



This is a digital copy of a book that was preserved for generations on library shelves before it was carefully scanned by Google as part of a project to make the world's books discoverable online.

It has survived long enough for the copyright to expire and the book to enter the public domain. A public domain book is one that was never subject to copyright or whose legal copyright term has expired. Whether a book is in the public domain may vary country to country. Public domain books are our gateways to the past, representing a wealth of history, culture and knowledge that's often difficult to discover.

Marks, notations and other marginalia present in the original volume will appear in this file - a reminder of this book's long journey from the publisher to a library and finally to you.

Usage guidelines

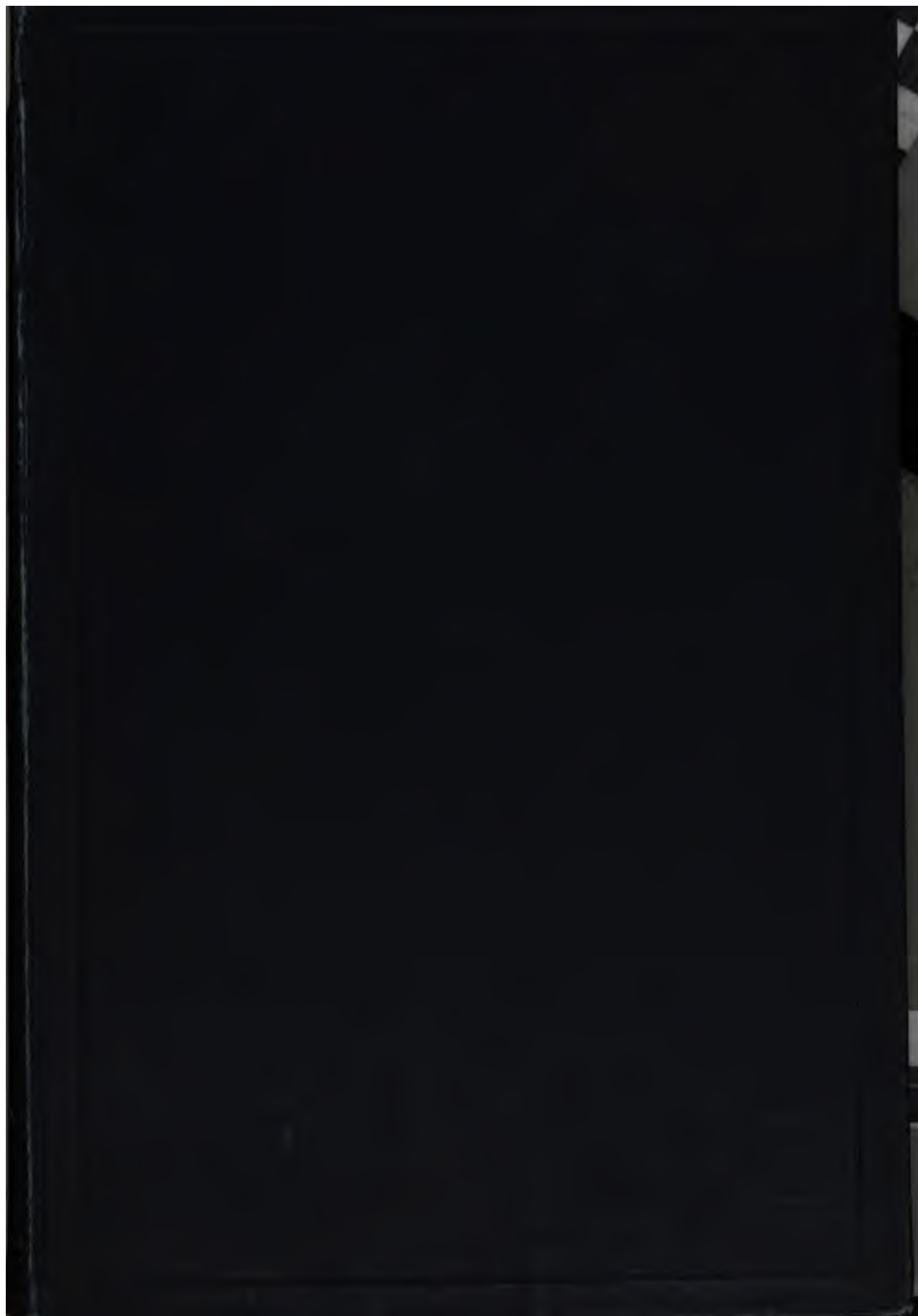
Google is proud to partner with libraries to digitize public domain materials and make them widely accessible. Public domain books belong to the public and we are merely their custodians. Nevertheless, this work is expensive, so in order to keep providing this resource, we have taken steps to prevent abuse by commercial parties, including placing technical restrictions on automated querying.

We also ask that you:

- + *Make non-commercial use of the files* We designed Google Book Search for use by individuals, and we request that you use these files for personal, non-commercial purposes.
- + *Refrain from automated querying* Do not send automated queries of any sort to Google's system: If you are conducting research on machine translation, optical character recognition or other areas where access to a large amount of text is helpful, please contact us. We encourage the use of public domain materials for these purposes and may be able to help.
- + *Maintain attribution* The Google "watermark" you see on each file is essential for informing people about this project and helping them find additional materials through Google Book Search. Please do not remove it.
- + *Keep it legal* Whatever your use, remember that you are responsible for ensuring that what you are doing is legal. Do not assume that just because we believe a book is in the public domain for users in the United States, that the work is also in the public domain for users in other countries. Whether a book is still in copyright varies from country to country, and we can't offer guidance on whether any specific use of any specific book is allowed. Please do not assume that a book's appearance in Google Book Search means it can be used in any manner anywhere in the world. Copyright infringement liability can be quite severe.

About Google Book Search

Google's mission is to organize the world's information and to make it universally accessible and useful. Google Book Search helps readers discover the world's books while helping authors and publishers reach new audiences. You can search through the full text of this book on the web at <http://books.google.com/>



A

COMPARATIVE GRAMMAR

OF THE

INDO-GERMANIC LANGUAGES.

Da muss sich manches Rätsel lösen
Doch manches Rätsel knüpft sich auch.
Goethe, Faust.

A
COMPARATIVE GRAMMAR
OF THE
INDO-GERMANIC LANGUAGES.

A CONCISE EXPOSITION
OF THE HISTORY
OF SANSKRIT, OLD IRANIAN (AVESTIC AND OLD PERSIAN), OLD ARMENIAN,
GREEK, LATIN, UMBRO-SAMNITIC, OLD IRISH, GOTHIC, OLD HIGH GERMAN,
LITHUANIAN AND OLD CHURCH SLAVONIC

BY
KARL BRUGMANN,
PROFESSOR OF COMPARATIVE PHILOLOGY IN THE UNIVERSITY OF LEIPZIG.

INDICES OF THE VOLUMES I—IV.

TRANSLATED FROM THE GERMAN

BY
R. SEYMOUR CONWAY, M. A. AND W. H. D. ROUSE, M. A.
LATE FELLOW OF GONVILLE AND CAIUS COLLEGE, CAMBRIDGE, AUTHOR OF 'VERNER'S
LAW IN ITALY', PROFESSOR OF LATIN IN THE UNIVERSITY COLLEGE, CARDIFF. SOME TIME FELLOW OF CHRIST'S COLLEGE
CAMBRIDGE, ASSISTANT MASTER AT CHELTENHAM COLLEGE.

NEW-YORK.
B. WESTERMANN & CO., 812 BROADWAY.

1895.
RP

415
B 891a
V. 5

TO

JOHN PEILE,

DOCTOR OF LETTERS, MASTER OF CHRIST'S COLLEGE, THE FOUNDER OF THE
STUDY OF COMPARATIVE PHILOLOGY IN CAMBRIDGE

THIS TRANSLATION IS DEDICATED

IN TOKEN OF THEIR GRATITUDE AND AFFECTION

BY

HIS OLD PUPILS.

P r e f a c e.

In the treatment of Phonetics and Morphology in this work, so many words are cited along with parallels and words etymologically connected, that the book may be used to this extent in the study of etymology. To this end the Index of Words has been compiled, including as it does more than mere grammatical forms. I would also observe that I have somewhat departed from the usual methods of such indices, because very few of those who use it will be equally at home in all the languages therein contained, and many may look for words out of a language whose paradigms are not familiar to them.

For the Index of Matters two limitations have been set. If it contained all the processes described, in the same detail as we find in the indices to our periodicals, or in any other conceivable form, not only would this have taken up much space, but what is more to the point, it would have been hardly easier to find one's way about by means of the index than can be done by aid of the very full Table of Contents to Volume I. I have therefore, with certain few exceptions, excluded the processes of sound change. On the other hand, the idea of giving all the examples of Analogy in all its kinds was given up, chiefly for lack of space. The headings given are those only which the student is most

likely to look for, such as Popular Etymology, Assimilation of Opposites, and the like. In these last I have had much help from lists of the examples for Analogical Re-formation, given in Vols. I and II, which were compiled by my pupil E. Kleinhaus, and very kindly placed at my disposal.

Leipzig, Jan. 5. 1893.

Karl Brugmann.

I. Index of Words.

(Numbered by Volume and Page.)

Sanskrit.

Order of the letters: *a ā i ī u ū ṛ ṝ ṝ̄ ɛ ̄i ̄o ̄au ḥ , k kh g gh ṇ c ch j*
jh ñ ṭ ṭh ḍ ḍh ṇ t th d dh n p ph b bh m y r l v ś ṣ s h.

The finite verb is usually given in the 3rd singular, except where a particular form is treated.

<i>a</i> -(Pronoun) III 329.	<i>agṛā</i> II 239.	<i>ājanata</i> (3. pl.) IV 56.
<i>a</i> -(Augment) II 6, IV 24.	<i>agnāviṣṇū</i> II 41.	<i>ājayit</i> IV 116.
<i>a-an</i> -(‘un-’) I 194. 196, II 29. 36. 39.	<i>agnimindhā-s</i> II 39.	<i>ājati</i> I 87. 293, IV 41. 81. 82.
<i>āsa-s āsa-m</i> I 166, II 413.	<i>agnt-ṣ</i> II 285.	<i>ajā-s</i> I 302, II 113.
<i>āhas-</i> I 295, II 423.	<i>āgrabham</i> IV 59.	<i>ājāriṣur</i> (3. pl.) IV 371.
<i>āhiyas-</i> II 432.	<i>āgra-m</i> II 201.	<i>ājāśāyas</i> (nom. pl.) II 91.
<i>āhū-ṣ</i> II 313.	<i>āgrahīṣam</i> IV 379.	<i>ajikā</i> II 263.
<i>ākar</i> IV 57.	<i>agrādvan-</i> II 363.	<i>ajīna-m</i> II 155.
<i>ākṛṣṇata</i> IV 178.	<i>āgru-ṣ</i> I 232. 251 ^{bls} , II 312.	<i>ajirā-m</i> II 462.
<i>aktā</i> II 227.	<i>agrēgā-s</i> II 28. 39.	<i>ajirā-s</i> II 199.
<i>aktū-ṣ</i> II 117. 325.	<i>ānka-s-</i> II 417.	<i>ājñanat</i> IV 103. 105.
<i>aktū</i> III 162.	<i>anokā-s</i> II 114.	<i>ājñiṣ</i> (aj-) IV 61.
<i>akṣatē</i> IV 189. 194.	<i>anokurā-s</i> II 199.	<i>ājra-s</i> I 87, II 181. 462.
<i>akṣān- ākṣi</i> II 105. 280. 347 ^{bls} , IV 194.	<i>anokurilā-s</i> II 224.	<i>ajriya-s</i> II 126.
<i>ākṣa-s</i> I 303, II 199.	<i>anokuśā-s</i> II 199. 252.	<i>ājman-</i> II 172. 367.
<i>akhyat</i> IV 87.	<i>anokuśita-s</i> II 226.	<i>ājma-s</i> II 172.
<i>āgun</i> IV 51. 58.	<i>āngira-s</i> II 200.	<i>-añc-</i> II 6. 492.
<i>āgasmahi</i> (1. pl.) IV 352.	<i>anogūri-ṣ anogūli-ṣ</i> II 291.	<i>āñjas</i> IV 139.
<i>āgāt</i> I 206, IV 57. 121.	<i>acakra</i> IV 403.	<i>anñicā-s</i> II 134.
<i>āgur</i> (3. pl.) IV 546.	<i>achān</i> IV 352. 354.	<i>anñi-</i> I 308, II 117.
<i>āguru-ṣ</i> I 251.	<i>ajakā</i> II 263.	<i>anñiyaskā-s</i> II 264. 276. 455.
	<i>ājakṣur</i> IV 108.	<i>atārima</i> IV 115.
	<i>ājagan</i> IV 403.	<i>āti</i> I 273.
	<i>ājagrabhūt</i> IV 117. 403.	

- atimātrā-m* II 31.
atirēka-s II 115.
ātitarant IV 105.
ātka-s II 254.
atidr- II 387.
attā- attī- I 95.
ātti IV 60.
ātviṣur (3rd pl.) IV 191.
ātharvan- II 363, 364.
adatkā-s I 383, II 265.
ādadiṣṭa IV 375.
ādādāḥanta IV 403.
ādāna-m II 150.
ādar IV 58.
ādarṣam ādṛṣma IV 59.
ādarṣat IV 82.
ādāi IV 53, 55, 60.
ādān IV 468.
ādīkṣi IV 369.
āditi-ṣ II 298.
ādīmahi (✓ *dā-*) II 62.
ādūkeṣat IV 195.
ādūhra 3rd pl.) IV 574.
ādṛhiṣam IV 376.
ādṛṣram (3rd pl.) IV 574.
addhāt-ṣ II 307.
addhī IV 503.
ādḥhuta-s IV 136.
adbhyās adbhiṣ I 264.
ādman- II 366.
admarā-s II 201.
adyā III 368.
ādrākṣam IV 369.
adrcan- II 183.
adhāt IV 53.
adhamā-s I 202, II 167, 178.
ādharma-s I 202, II 178, 189, 190, 194, 450.
adhās I 202, II 178, 189.
ādihāt IV 53, 55, 60.
ādihāyata IV 256.
ādhitā-m (3rd du.) IV 572.
ādhimahi (✓ *dhē-*) IV 61, 62.
ādhtvan- II 364.
adhvarā-s II 201.
adhvarīyāti IV 292.
adhvaryāti IV 286.
adhy-āpayati IV 333.
an- ('un-') see *a-*.
ana- III 329.
anākti IV 139.
ānapta-s II 224.
anaśāmahāi IV 113, 139.
anaśā-m (3rd du.) IV 113.
āniti I 17, 105, IV 115.
anila-s II 211.
ānika-m II 255.
anudrā-s II 181.
anuṣatyā-s II 5, 39.
ānūka-s II 272.
ānētya-s IV 106.
ānēṣat IV 110.
āntaka-s II 257.
āntama-s II 177, 189.
āntār III 159.
āntara-s ('inner') II 177, 189, 450.
antara-s ('other') I 283.
āntārikṣa-m II 188, 189.
antarhasdā-s II 31.
ānti I 91.
āntikā-s II 255.
āntigṛha-m II 39.
antrā-m II 189.
āndhas- II 414.
ānna-m I 194, II 140.
anyā-s II 132.
anyōnya- II 41.
ap- II 486.
āpa I 88.
āpaciti-ṣ II 295.
apamā-s II 167.
āpara-s II 190.
āpavant- II 405.
āpas- II 414.
apasṣpi-ṣ II 296.
āpāka-s II 257.
apṣṣat IV 164.
apikarṇā-m II 31.
āpiprata IV 107.
āpnas- II 416.
āprāt IV 127.
aprāiṣṭ IV 25.
apsanta (3rd pl.) IV 194.
apsavya-s II 40.
apsukṣṣṭ- II 39.
apsuyōgā-s II 40.
ābandhat IV 81.
ābibhṛan (3rd pl.) IV 107, 545.
ābibhayanta (3rd pl.) IV 105.
ābubhōjṣ IV 117.
āblimātin- II 357.
abhiṣṇak IV 60.
ābhūt IV 56.
ābhēt IV 59.
abhrā-m II 184.
ābhva-s I 161, 251, 253.
āmatra-m II 119.
āmānyūta-s II 224.
āmarant- II 405.
āminanta (3rd pl.) IV 149.
amī (pl.) III 353.
amiti IV 116, 320.
āmīmṇat IV 107.
āmivā IV 320.
āmugdhvam IV 354.
amuyā III 184.
āmba I 87, 257, III 84.
āmbu II 184.
āmlā-s āmba-s I 168, II 183.
ayām III 335.
āyas- II 418.
āyasat IV 83.
ayā III 179, 346.
ayāt IV 469.
āyukta IV 59.
āyunākṣmahi IV 45.
āyur (3rd pl.) IV 546.
arati-ṣ II 298.
arardā-s II 98.
arari-ṣ II 98.
ararē II 98.
aritra-s aritra-m I 104, II 118.

āpnāna-s IV 144.	inō'i IV 139. 179.	īrtsati IV 19. 199.
āpnōti IV 144.	īndrasvant- II 405.	īrmā-s I 241, II 171.
āmātara-s II 191.	indhīṣṭya (1 st sg.) IV 376.	īśai IV 404.
āmā-s II 113.	indhīṣyati IV 273.	īṣana-m II 151.
āmitrā-s II 112.	īnvati IV 179.	īṣi IV 115. 404.
āyan (3 rd pl.) IV 30.	īma- III 331.	īṣe (3 rd sg.) IV 391. 404.
āyun- I 140, II 341. 362. 363. 430.	īmi (1 st sg.) IV 59. 63.	īṣṭe IV 565.
āyus- II 329. 423. 426. 430.	īyakṣati IV 199.	īṣmā-s II 172.
ārjja IV 114.	īyati- nom. īyān, III 49. 77.	ukṣaṇyāli I 193.
āryaka-s II 251.	īyām III 332.	ūkṣati IV 190. 192. 193.
āvām III 367. 370. 397.	īyarti IV 19. 100.	ukṣān- II 345. 348. 460.
āvām III 397.	īyāja IV 400.	ukṣānyati IV 332.
āśa IV 401.	īyāi IV 26. 118.	ukṣānna-s II 27.
āśya-s II 431.	īyāya IV 399.	ukhachid- II 25. 38.
āśupātana- II 24.	īyēti IV 19.	ugrā-s II 201.
āśuyā III 184.	īraja-yati I 469.	ucca-s I 274, II 256.
āśu-ṣ I 83, II 314.	īradhatē I 469.	uccā I 62.
ās- ('mouth') II 485.	īrādhyāi (inf.) I 482.	uccāistara- uccaistarām II 29. 107. 191.
ās (3 rd sg.) IV 28. 529.	īlaya- I 469.	ucyati IV 173.
āsa IV 394.	īṣaṇat IV 138. 156.	uchāi IV 204.
āsate IV 54.	īṣaṇayan/a IV 332.	ujhati IV 88.
āsān- II 348.	īṣaṇyāti IV 138. 156. 266.	ūtka-s II 241.
āsana (3 rd pl.) IV 30.	īṣatē IV 193.	uttamā-s II 177. 178.
āsām IV 445.	īṣayādhyāi IV 600.	ūtara-s II 177. 178. 191.
āst- IV 60. 61. 63. 116.	īṣīrā-s I 110. 229. 454, II 181.	uttarōtlara-s II 99.
āstē IV 54.	īṣu-ṣ II 314.	ūdañc- II 7.
āsthat IV 54. 88.	īṣṇāti IV 139.	udān II 346.
āhuti-ṣ II 298.	īṣmā-s II 172.	udanyāti I 111.
āhnikā-s II 260.		udarā-m II 177. 191.
		udrā-s II 181. 183.
i- (Pronoun) III 331.	ī (Participle) III 345.	undāti IV 209.
ichāti IV 203. 204.	īkṣaṇ IV 19. 193. 194. 198.	undati IV 166.
ichaya'i IV 333.	īṣṭe IV 222.	upakakṣā-s II 31.
ichā- II 274.	īṣṭi IV 222.	upakṣṭār- II 384.
īkara-s I 50, II 194.	īṣṭi- III 345.	upadiśa-s II 33.
īti-ṣ II 296.	īdhriya-s I 257.	upadīśa-s I 263. 264. 345.
ītyāi (inf.) IV 601.	īpsati IV 19. 144. 194. 199.	upamā-s II 166. 168. 189.
īvarā-s II 201.		ūpamāśya-s II 126.
īd III 331.	īm III 345.	uparāt- II 309.
īdārpā-s II 40.	īmahē IV 52. 57.	ūpara-s II 189.
īdām I 32, III 331.	īrāyati IV 331.	upāri II 188. 189.
īdā III 339.	īrtē IV 58.	upārimariya-s II 31.
īdhmā-s II 170.		ubhāu III 33. 175. 191.
īnakṣati IV 199.		umbhati IV 166.

- úraṇa-s* I 213. 232, II 349.
úras- II 416.
urú-ṣ I 141, II 314.
uruṣyáti IV 293.
ulult-ṣ II 98.
ulóká-s I 469.
uvāca IV 400.
uvāma IV 400.
ucōca IV 399.
uśij- II 411.
uśādbhya-s III 272.
uśār- II 180. 380. 381, III 63.
uśās- II 423.
uśās (gen.) II 423, III 128.
uśasya-s II 127.
uśā- II 423, III 282.
uśṇa uśṇa-m ('heat') II 476.
uśṇā- II 476.
usrá-s II 181.
usriyā- II 181.
údhdá-s I 299.
údhi-ṣ II 295.
údara-m II 177. 191.
údhara údhan- II 346, III 103. 104.
únayīṣ (2nd sg.) IV 116.
ūnaviśāti-ṣ III 25.
ūnaviśā-s III 26.
ūná-s II 141. 153.
úma-s II 172.
-ūrnavana- IV 179.
ūrṇā- I 137. 141. 242, II 145.
ūrṇutya-s IV 179.
ūrṇóti IV 136. 178.
ūrṇāuti IV 179.
ūrdhvá-s I 241, II 135.
ūrmí-ṣ I 243, II 289.
ūcur (3rd pl.) IV 391.
fkṣa-s I 408.
ṛgmín- I 348, II 358.
ṛghāyáti IV 336.
ṛchāti IV 200. 203.
ṛjipyá-s I 233. 301.
ṛjú-ṣ II 314.
ṛñjāti IV 165.
ṛñjase (1st sg.) IV 46. 190. 191.
ṛñjase (inf.) IV 363.
ṛñóti ('reaches') IV 177.
ṛñóti ('excites') IV 149. 177.
ṛnvāti IV 138. 177.
ṛtá-m II 227.
ṛtáyant- IV 334.
ṛtayá III 179.
ṛtāyáti IV 284.
ṛtācan- II 364.
ṛtāvarī II 201.
ṛtt-ṣ II 299.
ṛtú-s II 326.
ṛbhú-ṣ II 317.
ṛśāti IV 193.
ṛśabhá-s I 234. 419, II 216. 345.
ēkaeka-s II 99.
ekavāram III 49.
ekaviśāti-ṣ III 32.
ēka-s III 3. 320.
ēkādaśá III 25.
ēkādaśá-s III 25.
ēkānnaviśā-s III 26.
ēkāika-s II 99, III 51.
ēkōnaviśāti-s III 25.
ēkōnaviśā-s II 26.
ētá- (Pronoun) IV 329.
ētaśa-s II 251.
ēta-s II 222.
ētāvant- II 405.
ēti I 49. 50, IV 51. 59.
ēdhas- II 414.
ēdhí (imper.) I 252. 447. IV 60. 503.
ēna III 344. 346.
ēnas- II 416.
ēman- II 368.
ēma-s II 171.
ēvā evā III 344.
ēśá III 329. 335.
āit IV 28.
āindhiṣṭa IV 376.
āipsiṣam IV 376.
āiyeṣ (2nd sg.) IV 19. 97.
ōkas- IV 173.
ōkivás- IV 392. 399.
ōjas- I 88. 319. 334, II 414, IV 190. 193.
ōjman- I 87, II 367.
ōmán- II 172.
ōma-s II 172. 177.
ōṣati I 52, IV 83.
ōṣadhí-ṣ II 413.
āubhijāt IV 114.
āúmīna-m II 158.
kakūnmant- I 352.
kāṭuka-s I 211.
kaṭú-ṣ I 211.
kaṇḍāyati IV 292.
kaṭamā-s II 178. 179. 190.
katará-s II 190. 450.
kāti II 293. 307.
kaṭithá-s II 242.
kānīyas- *kāniṣṭhā-s* II 430.
kanyā- II 430, III 282.
kam III 163.
kar- *karōti* IV 57. 137. 178. 179. 180.
karásna-s II 142.
karkaṭa-s II 95.
karkara-s II 98.
kakari-ṣ II 95.
karṇakīlā-s II 226.
kart- *kartati* IV 85. 87. 211.
kartár- *kártar-* II 380. 384.
kártva-m II 476.
karbūrita-s II 226.

- karmāra-s* II 211.
kavi-ṣ I 446, II 279.
kā-s III 333.
kāmayita IV 493.
kāsatē IV 86.
kijū-ṣ II 29.
kinakāraṇa-s II 40.
kim III 333, 339.
kīṣanti-, nom. *kīṣān*, III 49, 77.
kīyēdhā- I 351.
kīrāti I 232 332.
kūṣati IV 213.
kūtas III 66, 333.
kūtra III 333.
kūpyati IV 236.
kumbhā-s I 350.
kuru (imper.) I 232.
kurmas (1st pl.) IV 57.
kurmi (1st sg.) IV 57.
kuryāt IV 57.
kulandhara-s II 40.
kulra-s II 136.
-kucatē I 446.
kūrāṭi IV 220.
kṛnāṭi IV 469.
kṛnōti IV 178.
-kṛt- II 391.
kṛtī-ṣ II 305.
kṛtyā- II 476.
kṛtoun- II 364.
kṛtras (acc. pl.) II 332.
kṛntāti I 228, IV 165, 166.
kṛntayati IV 325.
kṛp- II 486.
kṛpāntē IV 41, 156.
kṛpānu-m IV 156.
kṛpānā-s IV 156.
kṛputē IV 88.
kṛṣivald-s II 201.
kṛṣē (1st sg.) IV 189, 191.
kṛṣṇatā- II 239.
kṛmi-ṣ II 289.
kṛṣṇā-s I 445.
kētū-ṣ II 313, 317.
kēna III 344.
kēṣarā-s II 135, 136.
krātu-ṣ II 325, 326.
krandanū-ṣ II 301.
krariṣ- I 104, II 425, IV 193.
krūṇā-s I 70, II 151.
kriyātē I 115, 231, IV 244.
kriyāt IV 484.
kriṇāti IV 142.
kriṇḍhyati IV 221.
kriṇḍyati IV 222.
krūrā-s II 201.
krōḍā-s IV 222.
kṣātrā-m II 118.
kṣātriya-m II 476.
kṣāp- II 486.
kṣām- I 407, II 482.
kṣāṛati IV 246.
kṣā-s, acc. *kṣā-m*, II 482, 484, III 99.
kṣiṇāti I 407.
kṣiṇōti IV 177.
kṣīti-ṣ ('destruction') II 281.
kṣīti-ṣ ('dwelling') II 296.
kṣīpanti-ṣ II 285.
kṣīpānū-ṣ II 301.
kṣīpāti IV 167.
kṣīyāti kṣīyāti IV 87.
kṣiṇā-s II 141.
kṣīyatē IV 236.
kṣēti IV 59.
kṣētra-m II 433.
kṣēpayati IV 333.
kṣēṣyas- II 431.
kṣēṣi (2nd sg.) IV 460.
kṣōbhatē I 49.
kṣnu- kṣnāṭi IV 136, 179.
kṣṇōtra-m IV 179.
khanitra-m I 104.
khā- f. II 486.
khāḍā-m II 227.
khāḍati IV 222.
khyāti IV 122.
khyāyīṣyātē IV 273.
gāchati IV 203.
gaṇḍ-s I 211.
gaḍ-s I 191.
gāti-ṣ I 191, II 295.
gadgada-s II 95.
ganā- I 194.
gāntar- II 382.
gān'-ṣ I 165, II 325.
gandharrā-s I 479.
gābhastī-ṣ II 307.
gam- (*gāma-ti gāmā-ti*) I 195, 336, IV 58, 86.
gamayām IV 445.
garat IV 82.
gārīyas- II 437.
gārīyastara-s II 191.
gārgara-s ('whirlpool') II 13, 94, 95.
gargara-s (a musical instrument) II 95, 115.
gārta-s II 227.
garbhīn- II 337.
gārhatē I 298.
gālāti I 210.
gāryāya-s II 121.
gāryu-s II 128.
gar- see *gō*.
gātū-ṣ II 325.
gāpayati IV 334.
gām (acc. sg.) I 84, 162, III 99.
gāyati IV 227.
gāyīṣē (1st sg.) IV 191, 376.
gās (acc. pl.) II 428, III 235.
-gā-s I 207.
gīr- I 232, 243, 334, II 487.
girdti girati gīlāti I 229, 232, 334, IV 82, 86, 88.
gira-s I 196, 232, 334.
gīrī-ṣ I 232, 234, II 279.
gīr I 243.

- gīṛṇā-s* I 242.
gīṛṇi-ṣ I 242.
gīṛṇā- II 239.
gīṛṇā- I 229. 232. 251, II 312.
gīṛṇā-s II 222.
gīṛṇāvasu-ṣ II 38.
gīṛṇāti I 300, IV 88.
gīṛṇayati IV 331.
gīṛṇā (2nd pl.) IV 149.
gīṛṇāi IV 149.
gīṛṇāni II 347.
gīṛṇhyati IV 219. 236.
gīṛṇhyati IV 331.
gīṛṇhyati IV 262.
gīṛṇhā-s IV 116. 320.
gīṛṇhāti IV 143.
gīṛ- *gīṛh-* I 355.
gīṛhīṣva (imper.) IV 116.
gīṛhīṣi IV 143.
gīṛṇā-ṣ *gīṛṇā-s* IV 227.
gīṛ- *gīṛ-*, nom. sg. *gīṛ-*, I 84, II 482 (see also *gīṛ-* and *gīṛ-*).
gīṛ-ghnā-s I 251.
gīṛpati IV 219.
gīṛla-m *gīṛla* II 200.
gīṛla-s II 188.
gīṛṣā-s I 250, II 486.
gīṛ- see *gīṛ-*.
gīṛha IV 53.
gīṛ- I 96. 194, II 106. 111.
gīṛṇāpati-ṣ III 114.
-gīṛā-s I 196. 232.
gīṛṇāti IV 192. 195.
gīṛṇāyati IV 116.
gīṛṇā II 363.
gīṛṇā II 137.
gīṛṇāyati IV 334.
gīṛṇā IV 334.
gīṛṇā IV 127.

gīṛṇā-s I 196. 251. 335.
gīṛṇāghnā-s IV 14.
gīṛṇā-s II 171. 477.
gīṛṇā- IV 53.

gīṛṇāyati IV 335.
gīṛṇā-s I 206, II 227. 475.
gīṛṇā-ṣ I 206. 335.
gīṛṇāśra-s II 186.
gīṛṇāti IV 149.
gīṛṇā-s IV 149.
gīṛṇōti IV 180.
gīṛṇā-m II 227.
gīṛṇā- II 239.
gīṛṇā-s II 186.
gīṛṇāti IV 194.
gīṛṇā-s II 111, IV 194.
gīṛṇā IV 484.
gīṛṇā IV 122.

ca I 49. 332. 534, III 333.
cakaram IV 403.
cakrā-m II 14. 96.
cakri-ṣ II 96.
cakru-ṣ II 96.
cakṣan- II 348.
cañcala-s I 212, II 95.
cañcūryatē I 212, IV 13.
cātasras III 9. 12. 220.
catūr III 48.
catur- III 10.
caturaśra-s II 184.
caturthā-s II 163. 242, III 12. 330.
caturdaśa III 25.
caturdaśā-s III 26.
caturvaya-s III 51.
cātustriṣat- III 32.
catrāras I 332, III 10.
cateārjṣāt- III 30. 35.
cateārjṣuttamā-s III 37.
canā III 344.
cāvati IV 83.
carācarā-s IV 14.
carṇī-ṣ II 298.
carṇānda IV 425.
cikī- II 4. 97.
cikīṣyati IV 332.
cikura-s II 97.
cikēti IV 97.

cikēti (2nd du.) IV 572.
cicāya I 333.
cit- ('to observe') IV 211.
citā II 222. 475.
cittā-m II 227.
citti-ṣ II 293. 304.
citrā-s II 183.
cit I 32. 332, III 333.
cintōti IV 177.
cinvati IV 177. 186.
ciratnā-s II 160.
cirāntana-s *cirāntāna-s* II 160.
cirā-s *cirā-m* II 198.
cud- ('to kindle') IV 252.
cētati IV 212.
cēṣṭati IV 213, Addenda to IV 211.
cēṣṭa-m IV 213.
cyāvatē I 146, IV 81.
cyāvāyati IV 327.
cyāvatnā-m II 161.

chadāyati IV 331.
chāntti IV 59.
chayati IV 237.
chāyayati IV 333.
chāyā- I 294.
chidrá-m II 477.
chidrá-s II 180. 181.
chinātti I 406.
chindati I 189, IV 164.
chhyati IV 237.

jakṣati IV 108.
jakṣīti IV 108.
jaganrās- *jagmivās-* II 443.
jagṛbhrirē (3rd pl.) IV 574.
jagdhī (imper.) IV 108.
jaghanrās- *jughniwās-* II 443.
jaghnant- IV 110.
jāṅghā- *janṅghā-* I 294. 333. 354. 394, II 111.

- jajanti* IV 208.
jajāgūra IV 398.
jajñivās- (*jñā-*) IV 396.
jajñū IV 402. 403.
janjapyātē IV 13.
janhāra-m I 211.
janātā- II 463.
janati IV 80.
janas I 291. 297, II 414.
janitār- I 104, II 383.
janitra-m II 121. 462.
janitri- II 336.
janiman- II 367.
janīyāti IV 292.
janī-ṣ II 279, III. 283.
janīṣva (imper.) IV 115. 510.
janū-ṣ II 326.
janman- II 367. 370.
janbhāra IV 20.
janbha-s I 393.
janbhyā-s II 127.
janīyati I 315.
janā-ṣ II 475.
janant- II 397.
janā-ṣ II 424.
janā- III 282.
janitār- II 385.
janpaka-s *janpaka-s* II 273.
janū-ṣ II 291.
janati IV 109. 111.
janhūti I 300, IV 101. 109. 241.
janī (imper.) I 254, IV 58. 503.
janīyati IV 273.
janitam (2nd du.) IV 98.
janāyati IV 331.
janāyati IV 273.
janāyati IV 98. 109.
janāra IV 17. 387. 398.
janāyati IV 110. 111.
janāyika-s II 272.
janā-m II 223.
janā-s I 208, II 295.
janī-ṣ II 295.
janati IV 142.
janā-m II 110.
janāti I 206. 288, IV 141. 142.
-janī-ṣ I 62, II 279.
janu I 69. 294, II 313.
janātar- II 383.
janā-s I 207, II 456.
janāpāti-ṣ III 124.
janāti IV 57. 134.
janū- III 283.
janīyē I 334.
janhanti IV 98. 100.
janhāṣati IV 198.
janhāṣati I 355.
janhātē IV 107.
janhāti IV 106.
janhāti IV 107.
janīva IV 397.
janīva IV 397.
janīṣiṣi (1st sg.) IV 376.
janīyā IV 41.
-jan- II 391.
janāti I 315, IV 143.
janāti IV 186.
janīyati IV 273.
janī- ('strength') II 486.
janī (inf.) II 490, IV 190. 363.
janhū IV 101. 150. 241.
janā-s II 182.
janā-s I 242. 304, II 144.
janāyati IV 244.
janāti IV 41. 47.
janāyati IV 325. 329.
janā-s I 308. 334, II 133.
janā-ṣ II 324. 326, IV 122.
janā-m II 227.
janhāra IV 397.
janāti IV 147. 153.
janī-ṣ II 295.
janhāra (2nd sg.) IV 150.
janhāra IV 397.
janhāti IV 98.
janāyati I 231, IV 244.
janāti IV 81.
janāyati IV 328.
janā-s I 289. 297.
janātar- *janātar-* II 384.
janā (imper.) IV 87.
janāyati IV 334.
janā- ('to know') IV 128.
janātar- II 383.
janāti-ṣ ('relation') II 296, IV 119.
janātra-m II 121.
janāyati IV 482.
janā-s II 424.
janu- I 294.
janubād- II 313.
janāyati IV 485.
janāṣam (1st sg.) IV 486.
jan- ('earth') I 290.
janā- I 256, II 172.
janāyati IV 292.
janā- ('bowstring') I 112. 114. 315. 334, II 111.
janā ('superior power') I 316, II 486, IV 41.
janāni-ṣ IV 207.
janāyati *janāyati* II 104.
janāyati II 244.
janāyati IV 207.
janāyati I 297, II 415.
tan- I 273, III 327.
tanāti IV 191. 193.
tanāyati II 20, IV 339.
tanāti IV 84.
tanāti IV 83.
tanān- I 408, II 345. 347.
tanāur (3rd pl.) IV 392.
tanāni- II 335.
tanāni IV 401.
tanāti II 307.
tanā-ṣ I 199, II 298.
tanāni IV 402.
tanā- II 40.
tanā III 339.

<i>tadīya-s</i> II 29. 133.	<i>tāṣṭi</i> IV 54.	<i>tṛpti-ṣ</i> <i>tṛpti-ṣ</i> II 298.
<i>tadevant-</i> II 29.	<i>tigītā-s</i> II 227.	<i>tṛmpāti</i> IV 166.
<i>tānas-</i> II 417. 423, IV 193.	<i>tīlarti</i> IV 100.	<i>tṛṣṭi-ṣ</i> I 436, II 203. 312.
<i>tanū-ṣ</i> I 110. 164. 193, II 313. 335.	<i>tītarpayiṣati</i> IV 200.	<i>tṛṣṭā-s</i> II 227.
<i>tanōṭi</i> I 192. 194, IV 177. 178.	<i>tītikṣiṣyate</i> IV 273.	<i>tṛṣṇāj-</i> II 411.
<i>tānti-ṣ</i> II 298.	<i>tīttiri-ṣ</i> <i>tīttirā-s</i> II 97.	<i>tṛṣṣyati</i> IV 253.
<i>tāntu-ṣ</i> II 326.	<i>tīrdāti</i> I 232, IV 87.	<i>tṛ</i> (loc.) I 162.
<i>tānyati</i> IV 233.	<i>tīrdā</i> I 232.	<i>tṛjate</i> IV 164.
<i>tanṇatū-ṣ</i> II 322. 326.	<i>tīvilāyātē</i> IV 234.	<i>tṛjyas-</i> II 431.
<i>tāpas-</i> II 417. 423.	<i>tīṣṭhātī</i> I 32, IV 100. 106.	<i>tēna</i> III 344. 316.
<i>tapyatū-ṣ</i> II 324. 326.	<i>tīstirē</i> IV 401.	<i>tēnē</i> IV 402.
<i>tamisra-m</i> <i>tāmiserā</i> II 181. 183. 425. 477.	<i>tīrās</i> III 9. 220.	<i>tōkman</i> II 172. 368, IV 210.
<i>tamrā-s</i> II 206.	<i>tīkṣṇīyas-</i> II 432.	<i>tōkma-s</i> II 172.
<i>tarāsati</i> IV 192. 195.	<i>tīryati</i> I 231.	<i>tōlayati</i> IV 330.
<i>tarutar-</i> IV 137.	<i>tū</i> III 373. 375.	<i>-tī-ṣ</i> II 295.
<i>taruṣē</i> IV 137.	<i>tūdātī</i> I 446, IV 94.	<i>tyā</i> III 328.
<i>tāruṣantē</i> IV 137.	<i>tudāyātī</i> IV 263.	<i>tyaktā-s</i> I 109.
<i>tarkāyati</i> IV 335.	<i>tumala-s</i> II 200.	<i>tyaj-</i> ('to move away from') I 71. 315. 453.
<i>tārjati</i> I 322.	<i>tumura-s</i> <i>tumula-s</i> II 200.	<i>tyājayati</i> IV 328.
<i>tardati</i> IV 222.	<i>tūmra-s</i> II 171. 199.	<i>trāyastṛṣṭ-</i> III 32.
<i>tārpāti</i> IV 82.	<i>turā-ṇas</i> IV 150. 157.	<i>trāyōdaka</i> II 32, III 25.
<i>tārman-</i> II 366, III 3.	<i>turaṇyātī</i> IV 156. 266.	<i>trayōdaśā-s</i> II 26.
<i>tarṣāyati</i> IV 324. 327.	<i>turdāti</i> IV 87.	<i>trāsati</i> IV 45. 189. 192.
<i>tala-s</i> II 115.	<i>turdāyati</i> IV 331.	<i>trasyati</i> IV 267.
<i>tāra</i> III 389.	<i>turd-s</i> I 244, II 198.	<i>trā dr-</i> II 384.
<i>tarā-s</i> II 424.	<i>turīya-s</i> II 133, III 10.	<i>trāti</i> IV 121.
<i>tarūti</i> IV 116.	<i>tūrya-s</i> I 348. 491, II 133, III 10.	<i>trāmanē</i> III 369.
<i>tāṣṭar-</i> II 387.	<i>tulayati</i> I 229, IV 331.	<i>trāyate</i> IV 261.
<i>tastāmbha</i> <i>tastambhur</i> IV 397. 402.	<i>tulā-</i> I 229.	<i>trāsāthē</i> (2 nd du.) IV 470.
<i>tasthāu</i> IV 390. 402.	<i>tūlyā-s</i> I 241.	<i>trāsāthām</i> (2 nd du.) IV 572.
<i>tātā-s</i> II 97.	<i>tuvām</i> I 141, III 366. 373.	<i>trāsva</i> (imper.) IV 121.
<i>tād</i> III 348.	<i>tū</i> III 373.	<i>tri-</i> <i>trāyas</i> II 279, III 38.
<i>-tānayati</i> IV 327.	<i>tūlumā-s</i> II 97. 171.	<i>trīṣṭi-</i> III 30 bis. 35.
<i>tāpāyati</i> IV 344.	<i>tūryati</i> I 244.	<i>trīṣṭi-ṣ</i> III 34. 35.
<i>tāmyati</i> IV 244.	<i>tūla-m</i> <i>tūlā</i> II 198.	<i>trīṣṭattamā-s</i> II 177, III 37.
<i>tāyū-ṣ</i> I 136, II 318.	<i>tṛhati</i> IV 162.	<i>trīṣṭā-s</i> III 37.
<i>tārāyati</i> IV 326.	<i>tṛnātti</i> IV 222.	<i>trīkā-s</i> II 257.
<i>tārā-s</i> II 110.	<i>tṛṇa-m</i> II 149. 321.	<i>trītā-s</i> II 244. 246.
<i>tārakā-s</i> III 391.	<i>tṛṇēdhi</i> I 299, IV 162.	<i>tridant-</i> II 24.
<i>āśatīha-s</i> II 245.	<i>tṛṭīya-s</i> II 122. 133. 243. 244, III 9.	<i>triparva-s</i> II 27.
<i>tārant-</i> <i>tāvat</i> II 405 bis. 406, III 136.	<i>tṛdīlā-s</i> II 201.	<i>tribhūj-</i> II 492.
	<i>tṛpṇōti</i> IV 184.	<i>trivedrtu-</i> <i>trivedrt-</i> III 51

- trivāram* III 49.
triśatutāmā-s III 46.
triśatā-m III 44.
triśatā-s III 46.
triśatī III 44.
triṣ III 48.
trēṣur *trēsur* (3rd pl.) IV 402.
teṇtram II 100.
teām I 141, III 366, 373.
teḍratē IV 150, 157.
teā-s III 390.
teḍdātū-s II 223.
teḍrant- II 405.
trēṣati IV 192.

dāṣṭati IV 88.
dāṣṭuka-s II 264.
dāṣas- II 414.
dākṣati IV 193, 194.
dakṣā-s IV 194.
dākṣiṇa-s I 296, II 155, 465, III 320.
dagh- ('to reach to') IV 176.
datṭā-s I 256, IV 102.
datti IV 101.
dadakṣē IV 397.
dādati IV 99, 111.
dadāmbha IV 167.
dādāti IV 99, 101, 109.
dadātūi (conj.) IV 477.
dadārās- *dadirās-* II 442, IV 402.
dadi-ṣ II 96.
dadiṣyate IV 273.
daddhi ('give') I 352, IV 503.
dudhī ('place') IV 503.
dadyātē IV 102, 260.
dadru-ṣ II 13, 97.
dadṛās- II 442.
dadhat (conj.) IV 477.
dādhati IV 99, 111.
dadhate (conj.) IV 476.
dadhān- II 348.

dādhāti I 254, IV 99, 101, 109.
dādhātai (conj.) IV 477 bis.
dādhi-ṣ II 96.
dadhṣī-s II 96.
dadhāu IV 390.
dān (gen.) I 164, 167, II 483, III 125.
dānt- I 201, II 398.
dandaṣayitrā (gerund) IV 331.
dandaṣūka-s II 272.
dānta-s II 110.
dandahīti *dandohyate* IV 13.
dābhnōti IV 136, 138.
dāmana-s II 151.
dumūyāti IV 262.
dumitār- II 383.
dāmēdomē II 100.
dāyate IV 237.
dārdanti II 13.
dardā- II 13, 95.
darmān- II 370.
darri-ṣ *darī* II 314.
darṣ- ('to look') IV 87.
darṣatā-s II 219, 226.
darṣāyati IV 340.
darṣīras- IV 392.
davidhāra IV 398.
dāridheat- III 13.
dāriyas- II 431.
dāṣu I 192, III 22.
dāṣagra- *daṣagrin-* III 51.
daṣāt- I 199, 346, II 242, 390.
dāṣati I 192, IV 82, 87.
daṣati-ṣ II 306, III 42.
daṣāmā-s I 88, II 167, III 24.
dāṣamāsiya-s II 126.
daṣaṣati- II 2.
daṣasyāti II 418, 423, IV 193.
daṣaṅgulā-m II 113.

dāsyu-ṣ II 318 bis.
dāhati IV 53.
dahyati IV 255.
dātar- *dātār-* II 384.
dāi IV 61, 477.
dātīrāra-s II 296.
dātu II 326.
dātri- II 336.
dādhayati IV 331.
dāna-m I 83, II 154.
dānu- *dānu-ṣ* II 320.
dāpayati (*dā-* 'divide') IV 333.
dāman- ('bond') II 369, 370.
dāman- ('giving') *dāman-* ('gift, giver') II 367.
dāmā- II 369.
dāmyati IV 244.
dārayati IV 339.
dāru- II 314.
dārdnē II 363, III 153.
dāṣati IV 55.
dāṣnōti IV 177, 178.
dāṣeās- *dāṣeās-* IV 393, 394.
dāṣi IV 54.
dāsyuhputra-s II 39.
dāsrant- II 424.
dāhayati IV 328.
digdāhā-s I 343.
dāti-ṣ I 256, II 296.
didāsiṭha (2nd sg.) IV 398.
dīdhiṣāṇa-s IV 198.
dīna-m II 356.
dīyāu-ṣ I 111, 162.
dīr- *dyū-* II 481 (see also *dyām* *dyāu-ṣ* *dyāuṣ*).
dirākīrtiya-s II 39.
dirātana-s *divātāna-s* II 29, 160.
divikṣit- II 39.
divijāta-s II 32.
divijā-s II 32.
divēdirē II 94.

- divōjā-s* II 39.
divōdāsa-s II 33.
divōruc- II 32.
divyā-s II 127.
diṣ- ('point out') IV 88.
diś- ('direction') II 485.
diṣṭi-ṣ II 296.
di- ('to appear') IV 97.
dikṣāpayati IV 334.
dīdhar IV 100.
dīdhiti-ṣ II 298.
dīdhūhūm (2nd du.) II 572.
dīdhyē IV 97.
dīpdyati dīpyatē IV 333.
dīyati IV 187. 247.
dīrghatā- II 239.
dīrghā-s I 243. 335, II 111.
dīrṇā-s II 141.
dīryāt IV 484.
dīryati IV 237.
dīṣva (✓ *dō-*) IV 61.
duduhiré (3rd pl.) IV 574.
dūdhi-ṣ IV 220.
dunōti 209.
dunvasa IV 186.
dūr- *dvār-* I 354.
durōṇā- III 207.
durmanas- II 415. 416.
durmitrā-s II 33.
dūvas- II 150.
durās- II 413.
durā I 109. 138. 142.
duviṣ III 48.
duṣ- ('mis-') I 277, II 29. 39.
duṣṭutī-ṣ I 445.
duhām (3rd sg.) IV 510.
duhitār- I 104. 276. 343, II 382.
duhiyāt duhiyān IV 486. 493. 543. 545.
duhūr (3rd pl.) IV 573.
duhé (3rd sg.) IV 574.
duhratām (3rd pl.) IV 575.
duhratē (3rd pl.) IV 574.
duhrām (3rd pl.) IV 510. 575.
duhrē (3rd pl.) IV 574.
dūdāṣ- I 448.
dūdhi- I 448.
dūā-s II 227.
dūrā-s II 201.
dūrēanta-s II 40.
dūrēśruta-s II 37.
dṛhāti dṛhati I 167, IV 166. 169.
dṛhayati IV 332.
dṛkṣasē (2nd sg. conj.) IV 353.
dṛḍhā-s I 235. 299. 403, II 227.
dṛṇāti IV 138.
dṛti-ṣ II 298.
dṛṣ- II 479.
dṛṣati-ṣ II 298.
dṛṣṭi-ṣ II 282.
dṛṣṭika-s II 270.
dṛṣṭād- II 408.
dṛṣṭā-s II 235.
dṛṣṭi-ṣ dṛṣṭi-ṣ II 296.
dṛhyati I 299, IV 258.
dṛyāt IV 481.
dṛvaka-s dṛvika-s II 263. 465.
dṛvāt- II 308.
dṛdṭta-s I 246. 256, II 223.
dṛrār- I 138, II 381.
dṛva-s ('God') II 114.
dṛva-s (proper name) II 34.
dṛvika-s II 465.
dṛvīla-s II 201.
dṛvī- II 338.
dṛṣam (1st sg.) *dṛṣma* (1st pl.) IV 486.
dṛha-s II 115.
dṛhī (imper.) I 351. 447, IV 101. 503.
dṛhī- I 294. 300.
dṛyadhi IV 59.
dṛdhat- IV 220.
dṛṣān- II 348. 459.
dyati ('binds') IV 237.
dyāti ('divides') IV 237.
dyām (acc.) I 64. 162, III 98.
dyut- ('to shine') IV 211.
dyumā-s II 172.
dyōtātē IV 213.
dyāu-ṣ I 63. 101. 111. 252, II 481.
dyāuṣ (voc.) III 83.
draḍhimān- II 369.
drādhīyas- II 432.
dramati IV 47.
dravati IV 47.
dravarā-s II 183.
drāvīṇas- II 416.
drāghīṣṭha-s I 336.
drāti ('runs') IV 121.
drāti ('sleeps') IV 122.
dru- ('wood, tree') II 314.
drugdhā-m II 225.
druma-s II 171.
druh- ('try to hurt') IV 88.
drūh- ('injury, injurer') I 335, II 486.
drōgha-s drōha-s I 335, II 115.
drōḍhar- I 343.
dvandvā-m III 59.
dvādaśa II 32, III 25.
dvādaśama-s II 32, III 26.
dvādaśā-s III 26.
dvāra-m II 114.
dvī- I 32, III 7. 210.
dvika-s II 257, III 7.
dvitā-s II 244.
dvitīya-s II 133, III 8.
dvitṛṣṭat- III 32.
dvipād- II 24.
dvīṣatātumā-s III 46.
dviṣṭatā-m III 42. 44.

<i>drīṣṭāḍ-s</i> III 46.	<i>dhuruti</i> IV 87.	<i>nanāmire</i> (3 rd pl.) IV 402.
<i>drīṣṭāḍī-</i> III 44.	<i>dhūti-s</i> II 297.	<i>nāpāt- nāptur-</i> II 383.
<i>drīṣṭāḍī</i> III 48.	<i>dhunayati</i> II 325. 332.	390, III 231.
<i>drīṣṭāḍī</i> IV 191.	<i>dhūna-s</i> II 143.	<i>naptiya-s</i> II 130.
<i>drīṣṭāḍī</i> III 7.	<i>dhūnōti</i> IV 143. 178.	<i>napṭi-</i> I 37, II 334. 339.
<i>drīṣṭāḍī</i> IV 189. 190.	<i>dhūmāḍ-s</i> II 170. 171.	<i>nābhas-</i> II 414.
<i>drīṣṭāḍī</i> I 83, III 6.	<i>dhūmra-s</i> II 201.	<i>nāmati</i> IV 81.
<i>dhak</i> (3 rd sg.) IV 171.	<i>dhūmrīmān-</i> II 369.	<i>nāmas-</i> II 415. 419.
<i>dhaktam</i> (2 nd du.) I 356.	<i>dhūrvati</i> IV 47.	<i>namascin-</i> II 358.
<i>dhākṣi</i> (2 nd sg.) IV 53.	<i>dhūli-s</i> II 291.	<i>nāyati</i> IV 81.
<i>dhāt</i> (3 rd sg.) IV 53. 87.	<i>dhūṣṭāḍī-</i> II 411.	<i>nār-</i> II 381.
<i>dhattē</i> I 356.	<i>dhūṣṭānt-</i> IV 94.	<i>nāra-s</i> II 111.
<i>dhāmūṣ-</i> II 426.	<i>dhūṣṭi-s</i> II 295. 302.	<i>nāca</i> I 137, III 21.
<i>dhāyati</i> I 101. 103, IV 237.	<i>dhūṣṭū-s</i> IV 136. 140.	<i>naratāḍ-s</i> III 37.
<i>dhav-</i> ('to hold fast') IV 100.	<i>dhūṣṭōti</i> IV 41. 140. 178.	<i>navatitāmāḍ-s</i> III 37.
<i>dhārimān-</i> II 174.	<i>dhēṭana</i> (2 nd pl.) IV 481.	<i>navatī-s</i> I 205, II 306, III 22. 36.
<i>dhātār-</i> II 384.	<i>dhēṭhē</i> (2 nd du. conj.) IV 477.	<i>nāvatē</i> IV 92.
<i>dhārtra-m</i> II 118.	<i>dhēnā-</i> I 136, II 148.	<i>nāvadāṣa</i> III 25.
<i>dhārmanē</i> (inf.) II 369.	<i>dhēnū-s</i> I 101, II 320, IV 238.	<i>nāvadāṣā-s</i> III 26.
<i>dhārman-</i> II 341.	<i>dhēyā-</i> IV 481. 482.	<i>nāvamāḍ-s</i> II 168. 170, III 22.
<i>dhavatē</i> IV 82.	<i>dhēṣṭhu-s</i> II 244.	<i>nāva-s</i> II 107. 149.
<i>dhākāḍ-s</i> II 254.	<i>dhēhi</i> (imper.) IV 101. 503.	<i>navīna-s</i> II 157.
<i>dhātār-</i> <i>dhātār-</i> II 382.	<i>dhmānt-</i> IV 122.	<i>nācīyas-</i> II 431.
<i>dhāti</i> IV 477.	<i>dhyaṭi</i> IV 122.	<i>nāvya-s</i> I 139, II 132.
<i>dhāpayati</i> (<i>dhā-</i> 'to place') IV 333.	<i>dhyaṁman-</i> II 370, IV 122.	<i>nāryas-</i> II 431.
<i>dhāman-</i> II 367.	<i>dhyaṣyati</i> IV 122.	<i>nāsyati</i> IV 248.
<i>dhāyu-s</i> II 318.	<i>dhruvāḍ-s</i> I 160, II 134.	<i>nās-</i> (Pronoun) III 367. 376.
<i>dhāyū-s</i> II 318.	<i>dhvāṣati</i> IV 172.	<i>nās-</i> ('nose') I 94. 257, II 480.
<i>dhārāyati</i> IV 325. 330.	<i>dhvanati</i> IV 157.	<i>nāsatē</i> IV 81.
<i>dhārū-s</i> I 136, II 198, 322.	<i>dhvanayit</i> IV 116. 494.	<i>nāhyati</i> IV 243.
<i>dhāvatī</i> IV 29.	<i>dhvasirāḍ-s</i> II 201.	<i>nā</i> III 349.
<i>dhīpsati</i> <i>dhīpsati</i> IV 166.	<i>nā</i> III 349.	<i>nādh-</i> <i>nāth-</i> ('to be opprest') IV 176.
<i>dhīyāyātē</i> IV 292.	<i>nāki-s</i> II 31, III 333.	<i>nābhīla-m</i> I 211, II 199.
<i>dhīṣṭē</i> (2 nd sg.) IV 392.	<i>nākt-</i> II 390.	<i>nāma</i> II 367.
<i>dhī-</i> ('to look') IV 97.	<i>nākti-s</i> II 300.	<i>nācāḍ-s</i> II 24.
<i>dhīṣṭā-m</i> II 227.	<i>nākṣāṭi</i> IV 194.	<i>nāvīya-s</i> II 127.
<i>dhīyātē</i> (<i>dhā-</i> 'to place') IV 244.	<i>nukhā-s</i> I 406.	<i>nāśāyati</i> IV 328.
<i>dhīṣṭamāṇa-s</i> IV 370.	<i>naṣati</i> IV 213.	<i>nāsā-</i> III 319.
<i>dhunayātē</i> IV 323.	<i>naḍunū-s</i> II 320.	<i>nāsika-</i> II 264.
<i>dhunāti</i> IV 143.	<i>nādbhiṣ</i> (instr. pl.) I 265. 345, II 390.	<i>nīṣatē</i> (3 rd pl.) IV 99.
<i>dhunōti</i> IV 143. 178.	<i>nānandar-</i> II 383.	<i>nītarām</i> II 178. 189.
<i>dhurandhara-s</i> II 40.		

- nīd-* IV 106.
nīdāghā-s II 115.
nīdāśār- II 386.
niniyōja IV 398.
nīnduti IV 101. 106.
niyūt- II 391.
nirmārgā-s I 343.
nīṣṭāti-ṣ II 297.
nī-ṣidhur (3rd pl.) IV 391.
nica-s II 256. 453.
nīdā-s I 274. 448, II 9. 30. 111.
nīti-ṣ II 304.
nū I 15. 40, III 337.
nū III 337.
nūṭana-s II 160. 453.
nūṭna-s II 160. 453.
nṛtāmāna-s IV 213.
nṛtyati IV 213. 280.
nṛmāṇa-s II 24. 415. 416.
nēdīyas- I 449, II 9. 431.
nēmur (3rd pl.) IV 402.
nēṣa (2nd sg.) IV 370.
nēṣāni (inf.) II 347.
nāirṛtā-s II 113.
nōnāva IV 398.
nāu (Pronoun) III 367. 397.
nāu- nāv- ('ship') I 96, II 485.
nyaṣṭīdat I 410.
nyōcard-s II 183.

paktār- II 382.
paktā-s I 251.
paktī-ṣ II 295.
paktā-s II 440.
paṅktī-ṣ II 306, III 13.
pacatā-s II 226.
pācati IV 81.
pācyatē paeyātē IV 234.
pachās (*pacchās*) I 274. 412.
pāñca I 49. 166. 332, III 13.
pañcā- I 133, II 390.

pañcathā-s II 247, III 14.
pāñcadaśa III 25.
pañcadaśā-s III 26.
pāñcapañca III 51.
pāñcamā-s III 14.
pāñcāśāt- III 29. 35.
pāñcāśattamā-s III 37.
pāñcāśā-s III 37.
paḍbhiṣ (instr. pl.) III 279.
paṇatē IV 41. 148. 149.
paṇa-s I 211, II 148, IV 148. 149.
pātati IV 82.
pātatra-m II 182.
patarā-s II 182. 183.
pāti-ṣ II 383, III 120. 149. 159. 283.
pāttana-m II 161.
pātnī- II 104. 335.
patyatē (3rd du.) IV 572.
path- panthā- I 350, III 330.
pād- II 480, III 282.
padā-m II 111.
padēpadē II 100.
pādya-s II 127.
pānīphaṇat- IV 13.
papā'a- IV 389.
papṛcāsi (2nd sg.) IV 469.
papṛcās- (*prā-*) IV 396.
pupāu IV 390.
pupyē IV 396.
papracha IV 391. 397.
paprā paprāu IV 119. 402.
pamphulyatē I 212.
pāyatē IV 85.
paramā-s II 167.
paraśū-ṣ II 315.
paras'arām II 191.
paraspara- II 41.
pārā III 89.
parā'arām II 191.
pāri I 49.

paritūtñū-ṣ II 313.
parihastā-s II 39.
parut II 9, III 163.
pāruṣ- II 426.
pāruṣṇī- II 335.
parc- ('to mix') IV 207.
parjānyavātā II 41. 90.
parṇā-m II 149.
parṇū- II 358.
pārdatē IV 81.
paryāṣahata I 410.
puryāyikā-s II 260.
pārvala-s II 249. 363.
pārva- I 138, II 363.
pārśū-ṣ II 315^{ble}.
pārśu (imper.) IV 370.
palustī-ṣ II 307.
pālīkni- II 335.
palitā-s I 223, II 226.
patākā-s (*pūcakā-s*) II 272.
pavitār- IV 182.
pāśu paśū-ṣ II 313.
pāśyati I 446, IV 234.
paścā III 135. 177.
pāsa- II 417.
pāṣuka-s II 263.
pāśyati IV 328.
pātār- pātār- ('drinker') II 383.
pū'ār- pātār- ('protector') II 384.
pāri IV 129.
pātra-m I 86, II 121.
pāula-s II 112, III 282.
pādū-ṣ II 480.
pāpayati IV 334.
pāyana-m I 136.
pāyāyatē IV 327.
pāyū-ṣ II 315.
pāra-s ('to transport') II 113.
pārā-s ('transporting') II 113.
pārṣṇī-ṣ I 423.
pālāyati IV 334.
pāśyati IV 329.

pī- ('to swell, fatten, give to drink') IV 61.
pīśāti IV 164.
pīṭār- I 100, II 381.
pīṭaras (acc. pl.) III 234.
pīṭaputrāū II 41.
pīṭamahā-s II 39.
pītū-ṣ II 326.
pīṭṭa-s II 201.
pīṭṭya-s II 134.
pīṭriya-s I 454, II 107.
 126.
pīriyāti IV 292.
pītsati IV 199.
pināṣṭi IV 162.
pinvati IV 45. 136. 140.
 186.
pinvayati IV 332.
-pinva-s IV 140.
pipatē (3rd pl.) IV 100.
piparti IV 99.
pipāyayīṣati IV 200.
pipinva IV 397.
pipiḍē IV 398.
pipiṣṭi IV 61.
pipṣyādhī (imper.) IV 100.
pipyē IV 396.
pīprāyasva (imper.) IV 105.
pīḥḥati I 263, IV 21. 100.
 107, Addenda to IV 100.
pīḥḥatē IV 107.
pīṣ- ('to crush, grind') I 410, IV 96.
pīḥḥyati I 448, II 9, IV 331.
pīḥḥate IV 252.
pīḥḥ-s I 136.
pīḥḥaru-ṣ II 325.
pīḥḥaya IV 396.
pīḥḥati IV 326.
pīḥḥan- II 182. 362.
pīḥḥard-s I 192, II 182.
 362.
pīḥḥari- II 338.

pīva-s II 137.
pīvas- II 182. 415, IV 136.
pīvasphūkā-s II 254.
pīṣa-m IV 213.
putrāvant- II 405.
putrīyāti IV 291. 292.
punāti IV 139. 143. 182.
puniṣṭē (1st sg.) IV 191.
puraṭtār- II 382.
purās I 234, II 178.
purāṇā-s II 142.
purīṣ- I 244, II 283.
purī- I 244.
purudāśas- II 24. 415.
purū-ṣ I 231, II 312.
pulastī-ṣ II 307.
pūti-ṣ II 293.
pūyati IV 41.
pūr I 243. 250, II 486.
pūrdyati IV 331.
pūrṇatā- II 239. 472.
pūrṇā-s I 242, II 140.
 452.
pūrṇī-ṣ II 305.
pūrṇapūrva-s II 90. 99.
 III 51.
pūrva-s I 138. 242, II 134, III 5.
pūrṇaspūrvas II 99,
 III 51.
pūrṇiyā-s *pūrṇiya-s* II 133, III 5.
pūrṇēdyūṣ III 159.
pūrṇānu-s II 112. 139,
 III 282.
pūrṇ- IV 201.
pūrḥḥati IV 203. 204.
pūrḥḥā- II 274.
pūrḥḥati IV 166.
pūrḥḥati IV 142.
pūrḥḥadyāi IV 600.
pūrḥḥati IV 142.
pūrḥḥana-m IV 140. 155.
 156.
pūrḥḥanā- IV 156.
pūrḥḥanāj- II 492.

pūrḥḥanāyati IV 155. 283.
pūrḥḥanyāti IV 155.
pūrḥḥitī- I 230, II 311.
pūrḥḥuka-s II 327.
pūrḥḥū-ṣ II 313.
pūrḥḥthā-m II 9. 297.
pūrḥḥur (3rd pl.) IV 401.
pūrḥḥū- III 283.
pūrḥḥayati IV 324.
pūrḥḥar- II 387.
pūrḥḥnā-s II 142.
pūrḥḥurukutsi-ṣ II 280.
pūrḥḥyāyati IV 333.
pūrḥḥyayīṣṭhās (2nd sg.) IV 376.
pūrḥḥāṣīmahi (1st pl.) IV 376.
pūrḥḥā III 337.
-pūrḥḥē II 490.
pūrḥḥayati IV 332.
pūrḥḥā- I 207.
pūrḥḥnāti-ṣ II 296.
pūrḥḥati-dhat (conj.) IV 477.
pūrḥḥnā-s II 160. 453.
pūrḥḥyākṣa-m II 31.
pūrḥḥyān- II 7.
pūrḥḥamā-s II 178, III 5.
pūrḥḥthas- II 415.
pūrḥḥthimān- II 369.
pūrḥḥthiyas- *pūrḥḥthiṣṭhās* II 427.
pūrḥḥū-ṣ II 313.
pūrḥḥāpra II 100.
pūrḥḥvāyati ('appeases') IV 327.
pūrḥḥnā-s II 141, IV 148.
 152.
pūrḥḥnān- II 357.
pūrḥḥstima-s II 171.
pūrḥḥ- ('to fill') IV 119.
pūrḥḥn- II 7.
pūrḥḥā-s II 140.
pūrḥḥā-s IV 119.
pūrḥḥastāna-s II 160.
pūrḥḥati-ṣ II 296.
pūrḥḥāśas II 430.

<i>prāyas</i> II 428. 430. 431.	<i>babluśā-s</i> II 251.	<i>bhaktā-m</i> II 227.
<i>prāyēṇa</i> II 430.	<i>bambhara-s</i> I 226, II 94.	<i>bhakti</i> IV 194.
<i>prāyṣṣṇya-s</i> II 159.	<i>baribharti</i> IV 13.	<i>bhāga-tti-ṣ</i> I 256.
<i>prāsāh-</i> III 337.	<i>barhi-ṣ</i> I 301.	<i>bhāga-s</i> I 257, II 111.
<i>prāsi</i> (2 nd sg.) IV 475.	<i>bālīyas-</i> II 437.	<i>bhandkti</i> IV 169.
<i>prīyatvā-m</i> II 117.	<i>balbalākarōti</i> I 263, II 90.	<i>bhānati</i> IV 56. 157.
<i>prīyādhāma-s</i> II 27.	<i>bahutīthā-s</i> II 244.	<i>bhandāna-s</i> <i>bhandānā-</i> IV 155.
<i>prīyāspriyas</i> II 100.	<i>bahulā-s</i> II 199. 455.	<i>bhandanāyāti</i> IV 155.
<i>prīyāyāte</i> IV 155. 284.	<i>bahū-ṣ</i> I 195, II 315.	<i>bhārati</i> I 47. 208, IV 80. 81. 82.
<i>prīṇayati</i> IV 332.	<i>bādhī-s</i> I 299.	<i>bharitra-m</i> I 104, II 118.
<i>prīṇāti</i> IV 142.	<i>bādhate</i> IV 225.	<i>bhārga-s</i> I 343.
<i>prūt-s</i> II 225.	<i>bādhayati</i> IV 336.	<i>bhārgas-</i> II 480.
<i>-prūt-</i> I 211.	<i>bāhū-ṣ</i> I 299, II 313.	<i>bhartār-bhārtar-</i> II 382.
<i>pruṣṣyāti</i> IV 263.	<i>bibhayām</i> IV 445.	<i>bhartri-</i> II 336.
<i>-pruṣṣyati</i> IV 255.	<i>bibharāsi</i> (2 nd sg.) IV 469.	<i>bhartsati</i> IV 193.
<i>prēṇā</i> (instr. sg.) II 366, III 184.	<i>bībharti</i> IV 99.	<i>bhārman-</i> II 366.
<i>prēṇī-ṣ</i> II 285.	<i>bībhikṣe</i> IV 398.	<i>bhārvati</i> IV 47.
<i>prētār-</i> II 380. 388.	<i>bībhēti</i> IV 97.	<i>bhavas-</i> IV 193.
<i>prēyas-</i> II 431.	<i>bībhēdur</i> (3 rd pl.) IV 402.	<i>bhavitar-</i> II 386.
<i>prēṣṭha-s</i> II 244.	<i>bukkāra-s</i> I 264.	<i>bharitra-m</i> II 121.
<i>plāvate</i> I 211, IV 80.	<i>buddhi-ṣ</i> II 296.	<i>bhāṣati</i> I 436, IV 191.
<i>plāvayati</i> IV 340.	<i>budhānta</i> (3 rd pl.) IV 90.	<i>bhāśād-</i> II 408.
<i>plīhan-</i> <i>plīhān-</i> <i>plīhan-</i> II 346.	<i>budhnā-s</i> I 381, II 145. 146.	<i>bhāṣati</i> I 118, IV 328.
<i>plīhā-</i> II 348.	<i>būdhyatē</i> IV 258.	<i>bhāti</i> IV 55.
<i>pluti-ṣ</i> II 304.	<i>bṛhati</i> IV 166.	<i>bhāti-ṣ</i> II 299.
<i>plōṣati</i> IV 192.	<i>bṛhayati</i> IV 332.	<i>bhāna-m</i> II 154.
<i>psā-</i> ('food') IV 120.	<i>bṛhati bṛhant-</i> II 337. 338. 457, IV 88.	<i>bhānula-s</i> II 200. 201. 465.
<i>psāti</i> IV 120. 128.	<i>bēdhūr</i> (3 rd pl.) IV 402.	<i>bhānū-ṣ</i> II 320.
<i>phaṇati</i> IV 149.	<i>bōddhar-</i> II 382.	<i>bhāma-s</i> II 172.
<i>phaṇā-s</i> IV 149.	<i>bōdhati</i> I 49, IV 81.	<i>-bhārayati</i> IV 326.
<i>phalati</i> IV 41.	<i>bōdhayati</i> IV 324. 344.	<i>bhās-</i> II 424, IV 193.
<i>phēnald-s</i> II 201.	<i>brādhnā-s</i> II 141.	<i>bhāsati</i> IV 193. 195.
<i>phēna-s</i> II 148.	<i>brarāt</i> IV 469.	<i>bhīkṣāka-s</i> II 273.
<i>phēnila-s</i> II 201.	<i>brāvēti</i> I 167, IV 116.	<i>bhīti-ṣ</i> II 300.
<i>bāhiyas-</i> <i>bāhiṣṭha-s</i> II 427.	<i>bravihi</i> IV 503.	<i>bhindati</i> IV 162.
<i>badhirā-s</i> II 186.	<i>brāhmaṇaspāti-ṣ</i> II 39. 40.	<i>bhiyās-</i> II 424, IV 190.
<i>badhnāti</i> I 194, IV 148.	<i>brahmanyāti</i> I 193.	<i>bhiṣṭi</i> <i>bhiṣṭj-</i> I 342. II 9, IV 60.
<i>bābhasti</i> IV 108.	<i>brāhmīyas-</i> II 107. 432.	<i>bhīmā-s</i> II 172.
<i>bābhūva</i> I 51, IV 15. 388. 399.	<i>bruvē</i> (3 rd sg.) IV 565.	<i>bhīrū-ṣ</i> <i>bhīlu-ṣ</i> II 322.
<i>babhruśā-s</i> II 251.	<i>brū-</i> ('to speak') I 167.	<i>bhī-ṣ</i> I 115.
<i>babhrū-ṣ</i> I 223, II 96.	<i>brūmi</i> (1 st sg.) IV 116.	<i>bhīṣṭyātē</i> IV 190. 332.
		<i>bhuñjati</i> IV 88.
		<i>bhuñjati</i> IV 164.

- bhuñjāpayati* IV 334.
bhuraṇa-s IV 157.
bhuraṇyāti IV 157. 266.
bhurij- II 411.
bhūvana-m I 161, II 151.
bhūvas- IV 193.
bhū- ('to be, become')
 IV 86.
bhūti-ṣ bhūti-ṣ II 301.
bhūnā (instr. sg.) II 366.
 III 184.
bhūman- bhūman- II
 366.
bhūmi-ṣ II 289.
bhūrja-s I 304.
bhū-ṣ I 250.
bhūṣati IV 194.
bhṛkūti-ṣ I 40.
bhṛjjāti IV 87.
-bhṛt- II 391.
bhṛt-ṣ II 295.
bhṛj- (3rd pl.) IV 401.
bhṛdati I 48, IV 81.
bhṛdayati IV 328.
bhṛṣṇā-s IV 60.
bhṛṣ- (2nd sg.) IV 354.
bhyās- bhyās- IV 190.
bhyāsati IV 189. 192.
 - 195.
bhrāj- II 480.
bhrājate I 302, II 480.
bhrājyati IV 327.
bhrātur- II 379. 382.
bhriyate IV 244.
bhrināti IV 139.
bhrū-ṣ I 250, II 486.

maṣṭrūta (3rd pl.) IV 374.
maḥat- IV 139.
mukṣū III 258.
maghā-m IV 139.
maghāran- I 144, II 363.
mājjati I 447. 449.
mājjan- I 447. 449.
majmán- I 347.
matā-s I 192.
matā-m II 222. 474.

matī-ṣ mātī-ṣ I 204, II
 295.
māthati IV 163.
mathnadheam (2nd pl.)
 IV 149.
mathnāti IV 149. 163.
mādati I 87.
madirā-s II 201.
maṭīya-s II 133, III 380.
madgū-ṣ I 447. 448.
mādhu mādhu-ṣ II 313.
mādhu-ṣ II 426, IV 196.
madhyamā-s II 167.
mādhyas- II 132.
mānas- II 415.
manāyāti IV 283.
mānuṣ- II 426.
manōyuj- II 492.
mantār- II 387.
māntu-ṣ II 324. 325. 460.
mantrāyate IV 43.
mānthati IV 149.
manthayati IV 327.
mandirā-m I 379, II 183.
 462.
mandurā II 183.
mandlātār- II 28. 418.
mānman- II 366.
mānyate I 111. 192. 195,
 IV 235.
manyū-ṣ I 195, II 318.
māma III 365. 389.
māmaḥa-s II 257, III
 391.
mamātha IV 402.
mamnatē (3rd du.) IV
 388.
māyi III 385.
marūt- II 391.
mārta-s II 220. 221. 222.
mārṭiya-s II 126.
marḍayati IV 324. 327.
mārḍhati IV 220.
mārman- II 369.
marmara-s II 95.
maryakā-s II 253. 263.
 464.

marṣ-mṛṣyati marṣayati
 I 435, IV 340.
malinā-s II 155.
masiya (1st sg. opt.) IV
 349.
masiṣka-s masiṣka-m
 II 276.
māh- II 487.
māhān- II 348.
māhās- II 415.
māhānt- II 399.
māhām (acc.) II 399.
māhiṣ- mahiṣ- II 338.
māhiyas- II 431.
māhyam III 365. 380.
mā I 62.
māśā-m I 436, II 186.
māśyāti IV 292.
māki-ṣ II 31.
mātār- II 381. 384, III
 231.
mātaropitarāu III 195.
mātarīṣan- III 126.
mā āpitarāu II 41.
māṣṭama-s II 178.
māṣṭn (acc. pl.) III 231.
māṣrā II 118.
māṣbhyās (dat.-abl. pl.)
 III 272.
mādyati IV 244.
māna-m II 476.
mānāyati IV 327.
mānāsyāti IV 293.
mānasā-s II 112.
mānā-m II 474.
māpayati IV 333.
māmakā-s II 260, III
 391.
mārḍyati IV 344.
mārḥṣyate IV 273.
mārgati IV 41.
mārjati IV 55.
mārṣṭi IV 55.
mālāti IV 122.
mācant- IV 406.
mās- II 415. 425, III 272.
māsa-s II 111.

- māsātāi* (conj.) IV 468.
 469.
mīti-ś II 297.
mitrā vāruṇā II 41.
mithund-s II 363.
minat (conj.) IV 477.
mināti IV 149.
minōti IV 177.
mimanti (3rd pl.) IV 107.
mimikṣē IV 397.
mīmīṣe IV 101.
mūdhā-m I 275. 452.
mīmahē (1st pl. ✓ *mē-*)
 IV 61.
mīmāṣatē IV 198.
mūkti-ś II 304.
muñcāti IV 164.
mumūreha IV 397.
mumūcata (2nd pl.) IV
 404.
muṣkā-s II 263. 485.
muṣṇāti IV 143. 326.
mūhu III 257.
mūhur III 159.
muhurgir- I 250, II 492.
mūrkhā-s II 275, IV 202.
mūrchatī IV 203.
mūrchā- II 275.
mūrdhān- I 243, II 346.
mūṣ- II 485.
mūṣaka-s *mūṣikā-* II 263.
mṛkṣati IV 189. 194.
mṛgāyatē IV 335.
mṛjāti I 238, IV 87.
mṛḍāti I 298, IV 222.
 298.
mṛḍāyati IV 333.
mṛḍikā-m II 270, IV 320.
mṛṇāti IV 141.
mṛṇāti IV 141.
mṛtā-m II 222. 474.
mṛti-ś II 299.
mṛtyū-ś II 318. 391.
mṛdūtā- II 240.
mṛdū-ś II 315, IV 220.
mṛnnāya-s I 352.
mṛṣāti IV 90.
mṛkṣayati IV 200.
mēghā-s I 343.
mēthati IV 59.
mēthur (3rd pl.) 402.
mēdas- I 448, II 421.
mēdhas- I 352. 356.
mēhati I 292, IV 83.
mēha-m I 300, II 111.
mōkṣatē IV 194.
mnā- ('remember') IV
 122.
mnūyāi *mnūyāt* IV 482.
 485.
mrakṣati IV 194.
mrādāti IV 220.
mradiyas- II 432.
mriyātē I 115. 167. 231.
 IV 228. 235.
mṛapayati IV 334.
mṛāti IV 122.
mṛāyati IV 122. 262.
mṛchā-s II 275.
yat- ('to join oneself,
 strive') IV 211.
yakān- II 346.
yākṛt III 103.
yāchati I 194, IV 203.
yajatā-s II 226.
yājati I 113.
yajanā-s I 194.
yajās- II 414, IV 193.
yajasē (1st sg.) IV 46.
 491.
yajñā-s I 88. 257, II
 141. 476.
yājya-s II 107. 123.
yājyu-ś II 318.
yājvarī- II 201.
yatatē IV 213.
yatamā-s II 179.
yatarā-s II 180. 191.
yāthāyathā II 100.
yādyad II 100.
yamatē (3rd dual) IV 572.
yamur (3rd pl.) IV 392.
yamyātē IV 244.
yayāma IV 400.
yayivās- IV 397.
yāva-s I 452.
yavīn- II 358.
yāvriyas- II 435.
yāśās- II 415.
yāṣṭār- II 384.
yā-s I 114, III 332.
yāsati I 452.
yāga-s I 342.
yātar- I 207, II 377.
 385.
yāti I 109, IV 128.
yātu-ś ('traveller, time')
 II 325.
yātū-ś ('ghost') II 326.
yād III 348.
yādamāna-s IV 228.
yādura-s IV 228.
yāyāt IV 485.
yāyāvarā-s IV 135.
yāvan- II 364.
yāvānt- II 405.
yīyasati IV 199.
yīyakṣati IV 199.
yuktāśva-s I 454, II 38.
yukti-ś II 300.
yugā-m I 452, II 111.
yūchati IV 203.
yūj- II 486.
yūñj- II 487.
yūñjati I 189, IV 164.
yuti-ś II 304.
yudhiṣṭhira-s II 39.
yudhmā-s II 172.
yunajān (3rd pl.) IV 469.
yuyōpimā (1st pl.) IV
 402.
yuvāti IV 191.
yuvati-ś II 307.
yūvan- I 139, II 346.
 348.
yuvām III 367. 397^{bis}.
yuvāśā-s I 192, II 251.
 342.

yurāku *yurāku-ṣ* III
 396. 400. 402.
yurām III 397. 400.
yuṣmā- III 367. 379.
yuṣmadīya-s III 396.
yuṣmāka *yuṣmākam*
yuṣmāka-s III 396^{bis}.
yuṣmāvant- II 406.
yūti-ṣ II 304.
yūni- II 335.
yūyam I 110, III 367.
 370. 374.
yūṣa-s *yūṣa-m* I 443.
 452.
yejé IV 395. 400.
yēṭe IV 397. 400.
yēmimā (1st pl.) IV 401.
yēmūr (3rd pl.) IV 395.
 400.
yēṣati IV 110.
yēṣṭha-s II 244.
yōktār- II 380. 382.
yōdhati IV 219.
yōdhāyati IV 329.
yōṣ IV 219.
yōṣan- II 342.
yōṣaṇā II 342.
yōṣā- II 342, III 282.
yāūtī IV 191.

rāḥate IV 81.
rāḥāyati I 167. 335.
rākṣati IV 192.
raghū-ṣ II 313.
racana-m II 151.
rājas- I 47. 308, II 414.
rajasyāti IV 232.
rājiṣṭha-s I 289.
rajōmegha-s II 38.
-rañjati IV 166.
rājju-ṣ I 452.
rajyati IV 234.
rānati IV 149.
ratā-s I 197, IV 149.
rāti-ṣ I 204, II 297.
rathakāmyati IV 286.

rathuryāti IV 293.
rathirā-s II 201.
rathirāyati IV 284.
rānti-ṣ II 297.
rante (3rd pl.) IV 87.
rāpas- I 443.
ramāti-ṣ (subst.) II 298.
rāmati-ṣ (adj.) II 298.
ramṇātī IV 149.
rayi-ṣ II 482.
rārate IV 111.
ravidheam (2nd pl.) IV
 98.
rāvati IV 92.
rasati IV 195.
rāj- I 291, II 484.
rājan- I 291, II 348.
rājān- II 348.
rājiyā-s *rājiyā-m* II
 125. 130.
rājivā-s II 134.
rājñi- II 335.
rādhati II 20, IV 220.
rādhayati IV 329. 345.
rādhnōti *rādhyaṭe* IV
 45. 220.
rā- see *rāy*.
rāmayati IV 344.
rāy- *rā-* I 136, II 482.
 484, III 99.
rāyāskāma-s II 40.
rāsātām (3rd sg.) IV
 370.
rāsati ('roars, bellows')
 IV 191. 195.
rāsate ('bestows') IV
 195.
rāsabha-s II 216.
rāsnāra-s II 134.
rī- ('to run') IV 61.
rikk- *likh-* ('tear') I 211.
ricyate IV 236.
riṇākti I 210, IV 162.
riṇvati IV 138. 186.
rit- II 391.
rip- *lip-* ('swear') I 208,
 IV 94.

ripṛd-m II 184.
riyatē IV 61.
rukṣā-s IV 195.
rujāti IV 94.
ruṇāddhi IV 162.
rudāti IV 87.
rudhirā-s I 229, II 181.
rundhayati IV 332.
rup- *lup-* ('tear, break')
 I 208.
ruvati IV 191.
rēkṇas- II 415.
rētas- II 416.
rērihā-s II 95.
rēvānt- II 482.
rōkā-s I 211.
rōcatē I 211.
rōcandā-s IV 159.
rōcāyati IV 328.
rōcīṣ- II 425.
rōdasi II 338, III 193.
rōditi I 60. 105, IV 115.
rōmaśā-s II 252.
rōhita-s II 226.
rāuti IV 191.

lakṣate IV 194.
lāghiyas- *lāghīṣṭha-s* II
 427. 430.
laghū-ṣ I 192.
lāṣati I 212, IV 110.
lālāsa-s IV 110.
likh- *rikk-* ('tear, break')
 I 211.
lināti IV 142.
lip- *rip-* ('smear') I 208,
 IV 94.
limpāti I 189, IV 164.
limpayati IV 332.
lūk- IV 164.
luṇcati I 208, IV 164.
lup- *rup-* ('to tear,
 break') I 208.
lūbhyati I 211. 393, IV
 132.
lumpāti IV 164.

- lulōbhayīṣati* IV 335.
lūni-ṣ II 285.
lēḍhi I 298.
lēḍyati IV 14. 105.
lōkā-s I 211.
lōpāka-s II 251.
lōpāśā-s I 63, II 251.
lōbhāyati IV 328.
lōmaśā-s II 252.
lōṣṭaiḥ IV 213.
lōṣṭā-s lōṣṭu-ṣ IV 213.
lōhita-s II 226.

ea I 534.
vākecan- II 341.
vakṣayati IV 332.
vagnū-ṣ I 348.
vācas- I 333, II 415, IV 193.
vacōśfā- II 38.
vājra-s I 297, II 183.
vañj- II 411.
vatsā-s II 413.
vadhayati IV 336.
vadharyāti IV 282.
vadhāśā-m II 142.
vādhrī-ṣ II 290.
van ('to win, love') IV 86.
vanāti I 196.
vanād- II 408.
vānanvat- IV 138.
vānas- II 418.
vānaspāti-ṣ II 40.
vanī-ṣ II 282.
vanōti IV 138.
vāndatē IV 166.
vāmīti IV 115.
vāyati ('weaves') IV 46. 323.
vayām III 367. 374.
vayōdhāi *vayōdhēyāya* (inf.) IV 601.
vārāḥ IV 137.
vāras- II 416.
vārīyas- II 431.
varīvarjāyant IV 331.

vārūṇa-s II 163.
varūtra-m II 117, IV 137.
varūtār- IV 137.
varēyāti IV 286.
vārṇa-s II 148.
vart- ('vertere') IV 88.
vartaka-s II 258.
vārtati IV 81. 211.
vartana-s vartana-m II 150. 476.
vartantāi (3rd pl.) IV 470.
vartayati IV 327.
vārtikā- II 258.
vartithās (2nd sg.) IV 115.
vārtman- II 366.
vardhāpayati IV 334.
vārman- II 369.
vārṣati IV 189.
vārṣīyas- I 418.
vavanvās- *vavnuṣ-* I 144, II 442, IV 400.
vavasē I 109, IV 400.
vavāca IV 395. 400.
vavāma IV 400.
vavāha IV 396. 400. 402.
vavnuṣ- see *vavanvās-*.
vavrā-s II 96.
vavri-ṣ II 96. 279.
vavrūr (3rd pl.) IV 400.
vāṣṭi (*vāṣ-*) IV 60.
vāṣṭi-ṣ II 297.
vas (pronoun) IV 367. 378.
vāsati I 85.
vasatī-ṣ II 298.
vāsavāna-s II 152.
vāsiṣṭa (imper.) IV 510.
vasīmahi (1st pl. opt.) IV 352.
vāsu II 316.
vasundhara-s II 40.
vasuvāni-ṣ II 282.
vāsu-ṣ II 314. 316.

vāstē IV 42. 46. 189. 191. 372.
vāstra-m II 118. 120.
vastravanti- II 405.
vasnayāti IV 288.
vasnā-s II 142.
vāsman- II 366.
vāsyas- II 431.
vāhati I 288. 298, IV 81.
vahatū-ṣ II 325. 326.
vahana-s vahana-m II 150. 476.
vahitra-m II 118.
vā I 534, III 337.
vāgmīn- I 348.
vāgvīn- I 348.
vāghāl- II 390.
vānmāya-s I 352.
vāc- II 480.
vācāla-s II 211.
vācyā-m VI 476.
vājambarā-s II 39.
vājāyati IV 326.
vāja-s I 297.
vāñchati IV 203.
vāñchā- II 275.
vātavē (*vā-* 'to weave') IV 323.
vāla-s II 223.
vālā-s (*van-*) I 206.
vāti IV 128.
-vānayati IV 340.
vām (pron., 1st dual) III 397.
vām (pron., 2nd dual) III 367. 397.
vāma-s ('left') II 190.
vāmd-s ('dear, good') II 190.
vāyati IV 262.
vāyū-ṣ II 318^{bis}.
vārāyati IV 330.
vārāyadhvād (2nd pl.) IV 506.
vāri IV 189.
vārṣika-s II 260.

- vārdā-s* II 227.
vārydhātī IV 463. 469.
vāsanika-s II 260.
vāśyati IV 329.
vātu II 324. 325.
vāhayati (*vi-vāhayati*) IV 324. 325.
vāṭ- III 34.
vāṭatāmā-s III 34.
vāṭāṭī-ṣ II 9, III 33. 190. 201.
vāṭā-s III 34.
vāṭāṭika-s II 264.
vāṭāman- II 370, IV 57.
vi-jānāṣ- IV 392.
vitarām II 191.
vīṭastī-ṣ I 205.
vīṭī-ṣ II 295.
vīṭhuryāti IV 286.
vid- ('find') IV 87.
vidām (*vidā cakāra*) IV 445.
vidām (3rd sg.) IV 510.
vidūṣ (nom. sg.) II 440.
vidūṣṭara-s II 440. 457.
vidmānē (inf.) II 367.
vidyōt III 127.
vidvattara-s II 441. 457.
vidvattā- II 441.
vidvattva-m II 441.
videvalā-s II 201.
vidvās- II 438. 457.
vidhāva-s *vidhāvā-* II 133.
vindāti IV 164. 166.
vīpāṣ- II 410.
vībhaktār- II 384.
vībhāṇjanā-ṣ II 320.
vīyānāṣī-ṣ II 98.
vīvakti IV 101.
vīvakrās- IV 398.
vīvāsati IV 198.
vīvēṣur (3rd pl.) IV 402.
vīvēṣṭi IV 97.
vīvyakti IV 168.
vīṣ- II 479.
viśāte IV 88.
viśārdā-s II 438, IV 391.
viśāvid- II 491.
viśva-s II 134, III 320.
vī-ṣ II 279. 281.
viśācant- II 405.
viṣu- III 33.
viśāvant- II 406.
viśva- III 33.
viśrūh- IV 221.
viḍupātman- IV 223.
vīrā-s I 38, II 181.
vīrēṇya-s II 159.
virūta IV 484.
vīkātī-ṣ II 298.
vīka-s I 210, II 111.
vīkṣ- II 106. 332. 338.
vīṇākti IV 162. 167.
vīṇāti IV 142. 146.
vīṇōti ('protects, checks') IV 137.
vīṇōti ('hides') IV 136. 178.
vīṇ- II 391.
vīṇā-m II 222.
vīṇī-ṣ II 305.
vīṇhikā-s II 270.
vīṇcāti II 202.
vīṇcika-s II 260.
vīṇāṇāṣvā-s II 26.
vīṇāncant- II 405.
vīṇāṇvasu-ṣ II 26.
vīṇān- II 342.
vīṇāntama-s II 250.
vīṇābhā-s II 216.
vīṇālā-s II 201. 464.
vīṇā-s I 429.
vīṇī-ṣ (subst.) II 285.
vīṇī-ṣ *vīṇī-ṣ* (adj.) II 285.
vīṇi IV 69. 188.
vīṇar- II 382.
vīṇi IV 52.
vīḍa II 438, IV 384. 391.
vīḍatē IV 82.
vīḍayate IV 328.
vīḍayita IV 493.
vīḍas- II 414, IV 193.
vīḍhās- II 416.
vīṇati IV 41. 140. 148. 149.
vīṇā-s IV 140. 148. 149.
vīṇāṣ-s II 95.
vīṇijyāte IV 259.
vīṇā-s II 420.
vīṇī III 75. 337.
vīṇī (2nd sg.) IV 460.
vīṇāṭe IV 41. 213. Ad-
 denda to IV 211.
vīṇā-s IV 213.
vīṇā (1st sg.) IV 518.
vīḍham (2nd du.) *vīḍh-*
vam (2nd pl.) IV 62.
vīḍhar- II 384.
vīḍhum I 299. 356.
vīḍvārā-s II 183.
vīṇāṣī-ṣ IV 139.
vīṇyati IV 323.
vīḍāṭa-s II 223.
vī-āsthan (3rd pl.) III 545.
vīḍā-m II 227.
śas- ('utter solemnly')
 I 425, IV 52. 81. 392.
śasur (3rd pl.) IV 392.
śāstar- II 382.
śakṛt III 103. 104.
śāktivant- II 406.
śakracāpāyate IV 292.
śāgmā-s I 348. 492.
śāṅkhā-s I 406.
śāci- II 339.
śatagu-ṣ II 9. 482.
śatapād- II 24.
śatā-m I 191. 194, III 42. 254.
śatāmūti-ṣ II 40, III 42.
-śatā-s III 43.
śātru-ṣ II 322.
śānāistarām II 191.
śāṇīva (imper.) IV 116.
śāmi- II 333. 339.

- śamīṣva (imper.) IV 116.
 śamniṭ IV 144. 149^{bis}.
 śayām (3rd sg.) IV 510.
 śarād- II 408.
 śarabhā-s II 216.
 śaru-ṣ II 317.
 śārdha-s I 394.
 śārman- II 176.
 śatākālā II 201. 464.
 śaṣayānā-s IV 399.
 śaśā-s I 413.
 śaśūsur (3rd pl.) IV 402.
 śaścaochaśvat II 100.
 śāsvant- I 147. 413, II 398. 457.
 śāsati I 442.
 śasta (2nd pl.) IV 52.
 śastā-s I 199.
 śasti-ṣ II 295.
 śamyati IV 247.
 śāstār- II 384.
 śāsti-ṣ II 298.
 śjati IV 166.
 śikṣatē III 194.
 śikṣayati IV 332.
 śitā-s II 230. 231.
 śithilā-s śithirā-s II 183.
 śīras- I 233, II 413. 425.
 śīṣayā-s II 97.
 śīṣāti IV 63. 98. 101.
 śīṣira-s II 13. 97.
 śīṣu-ṣ II 97, IV 14.
 śīṣūla-s II 201.
 śīśnātha-s II 97.
 śīṣṭi-ṣ II 298.
 śītā-s II 220. 227.
 śīna-s II 148.
 śīrṣān- II 105. 347.
 śīrṣā-m I 242, II 413.
 śukrā-s śuklā-s II 183.
 śucāyati IV 331.
 śunaka-s II 263. 465.
 śuni-ṣ II 284.
 śundhayati IV 332.
 śubhāspāti-ṣ II 39.
 śubhrā-s II 183.
 śumbhāti śumbhati IV 166.
 śūvan- I 142, II 346, III 70.
 śuṣ- ('dry') IV 96.
 śuṣīrā-s II 200.
 śuṣkā-s śūṣka-s I 332, 413, II 254.
 śuṣyati IV 236.
 śūra-s II 182.
 śūrtā-s I 242.
 śrōga-m II 276.
 śrṇa (imper.) IV 142.
 śrṇāti IV 142.
 śrṇōti I 40, IV 136.
 śrṇo-irē -iṣē IV 115. 180 574.
 śrṇvē (3rd sg.) IV 565.
 śrṇthati IV 166^{bis}.
 śētē I 109. 453, IV 56.
 śēratē (3rd pl.) IV 574.
 śerabha-s II 216.
 śērē (3rd pl.) IV 574.
 śōcīṣ- I 104.
 śōṣa-s I 95, II 115.
 śmāśru- I 413, II 322.
 śyāti IV 244.
 śyāna-s II 148.
 śyāva-s II 137.
 śyētā-s II 227.
 śrāddadhāti II 9. 479, IV 219.
 śranthatē IV 166.
 śrapāyati IV 334.
 śrambhatē IV 165. 166.
 śrāyati I 210.
 śrāvas- II 414, IV 193.
 śrātā-s IV 122.
 śrāti IV 122.
 śrāthayati IV 327.
 śrāyati IV 122. 262.
 śrāvāyīya-s IV 607.
 śrīnāti IV 61. 139.
 śrūlā-s II 201.
 śru- ('hear') I 211, IV 136.
 śrutā-s II 221.
 śrudhīyāti IV 293.
 śruvati IV 92.
 śruṣṭi-ṣ II 20. 301.
 śrēṇidant- II 285.
 śrēyas- II 431.
 śrēṣṭi IV 193.
 śrēṣṭhata-s śrēṣṭhata-ma-s II 178. 191.
 śrēṣṭha-s II 244.
 śrōṇi-s I 217, II 285.
 śrōtar- II 384.
 śrōtra-m II 120.
 śrōmata-m I 49. 192, II 249. 342. 366. 475.
 śrōṣati IV 193.
 śrōṣamāṇa-s II 20, IV 193.
 śrōṣi (2nd sg.) IV 59. 136.
 śvan- I 142, II 346. 348, III 70.
 śvāyati IV 323.
 śvāśura-s I 413, II 8. III 390.
 śvāśrū-ṣ II 334.
 śvās III 159.
 śvasiti IV 115.
 śvastana-s II 160.
 śvātrā-s IV 323.
 śvittrā-s II 188.
 śvindatē IV 164.
 śāṣ III 16.
 śāṣṭā-s II 244, III 37.
 śāṣṭitāmā-s III 37.
 śāṣṭi-ṣ II 306, III 16. 36.
 śāṣṭhā-s II 242, III 16.
 śōḍaśa III 16. 25.
 śōḍaśā-s III 426.
 śṭhiv- śṭhyā- ('to spew') I 264, IV 236.
 sqyuj- II 491.
 sāsam II 100.

- saśādhis* (instr. pl.) I 265.
sā I 73, III 329. 335.
sa- (prefix) I 192.
sakṣi II 27, III 4. 49.
sakthān- II 348.
sākṣant- IV 193. 194.
sakhigana-s II 88.
sāyādhī-ṣ I 449.
sācatē I 332, IV 81.
sajjate I 449, IV 110.
sajjayati IV 331.
sātar- II 382.
sādas- II 414. 425.
sādīvas III 159.
sanakā-s (adj.) II 263. 455. 465.
sanaka-s (propername) II 263.
sandj- II 411.
sanāti I 196.
sanātana-s II 160.
sānas II 113.
sanātāna-s II 160.
sanitūr II 189.
sānīyas- II 190.
sanuātār II 189, III 163.
sanōti IV 177.
sādhēghā-s I 342.
sānyas- II 434.
sāpati IV 192.
saptā *sāpta* III 17.
saptatā-s II 244, III 37.
saptatītāmā-s III 37.
saptatī-ṣ III 19. 36.
saptatītha-s III 19.
saptatāḍa III 25.
saptamā-s I 196, II 166, III 19.
sabar- I 264.
sābhā- I 395, II 273, III 175.
sama- I 163. 183, III 334.
samādrāma-m II 150.
sāmā- III 104.
samūt- II 391.
samudrā-s II 181.
sārasvati- II 338. 406.
sarirā-s *salilā-s* II 201.
sarga-s I 343.
sarpa (3rd sg.) IV 391.
sārpāti IV 333.
sārma-s II 172.
sarvajyānti-ṣ II 288.
sarvātūti-ṣ *sarvātāt-* II 308.
sārva-s II 136, III 320.
sāvati IV 217.
sāvana-m II 150.
savyaṣṭhar- I 410, II 382.
savyd-s II 132.
savyeṣṭhar- I 255. II 44. 297. 380. 382.
sāṣcati (3rd sg.) IV 110.
sāṣcati (3rd pl.) IV 108.
sāṣcur (3rd pl.) IV 396.
sā-s III 335.
sasajjur (3rd pl.) IV 398.
sasāṇja IV 166. 397.
sasahē IV 393.
sasāhē IV 393.
sasāva IV 399.
sasṣmānā-s II 164.
sahā I 355.
sāhatē I 410, IV 83.
sāhas- I 290, II 415, IV 193.
sahāsra-m II 199, III 2. 47.
sahasriya-s I 112, II 127. 199, III 47.
sāhūri-ṣ II 291.
sāhēds- II 438, IV 392.
sā (maso.) III 337.
sāṣṭva (imper.) IV 29. 54.
sāciya-s II 123.
sāid-s I 206.
sādhayati IV 328.
sādhāti IV 221.
sādhā-s I 299, II 228.
sānu II 315.
sāmīdhēnd-s II 159.
sāya-s II 186.
sārathi-ṣ II 280, III 74.
sāvitrd-s 112.
-sā-s I 207.
sāsahī-ṣ II 96.
sāhati IV 16. 29. 55.
-sāhayati IV 336.
sāhēds IV 16. 384. 392. 393. 394.
sāhā-s I 301.
sic- *siñcāti* IV 88. 164. 166.
sidhmālā-s II 201.
siñdī IV 153.
siñdhu-ṣ II 314.
siṣṭakti IV 101.
sisicē *siṣicē* IV 21.
sītā II 227.
sīdati *sīdāti* I 410. 449, IV 106.
sīdatur (3rd du.) IV 106. 107. 398.
sīdīṣyati IV 106. 273.
simān- II 342. 367. 369.
simānīa-s I 196, II 249.
sīmā- II 369.
sīvyati IV 236.
su- ('to press') IV 98. 179.
sū su- ('well') I 40, II 39.
sukhasukhēnu II 94. 99, *sūtā-s* II 227.
sūtāvānt- II 406.
sūtās- II 424.
sunōti IV 179.
subhru-ṣ I 251.
sumānas- II 416.
sumēdhās- II 417.
sumnāyāti IV 284.
suēdāti IV 87. 218.
suvar I 216.
suēd-s I 141.
suṣīrā-s II 200.
suṣṭhū-ṣ II 314.
sūṣvoti (3rd pl.) IV 98.

- sūkarā-s* II 263.
sūcika-s II 257.
sūtu-ṣ II 326.
sūtra-m I 136.
sūnū-ṣ II 320.
sūmā-m II 172.
sūrkaṣati IV 194.
sūrta-s II 227.
sūṣyant- IV 271.
erjāti IV 87.
sēcatē IV 85.
sējur (3rd pl.) IV 401.
sēlār- II 461.
sētu-ṣ I 87, II 326.
sēdī-ṣ I 447.
sēdūr (3rd pl.) IV 396.
sēhur (3rd pl.) IV 401.
sāinādhavā-s II 112.
sō III 337.
sōḍhum I 299.
sōma-s II 172.
skānādati IV 84.
skambhur (3rd pl.) IV 392.
skhālātī I 406.
stanati IV 82.
stanayitnū-ṣ II 322.
stanihi (imper.) IV 115.
503.
stabhānāti I 194.
stambhatē IV 166.
starimān- II 370.
stārīman- II 370.
stāyā-ṣ I 136, II 318.
stīmā-s II 171.
stīrṇā-s I 241, II 143.
149.
stūt- ('hymn of praise') II 391.
-stūt- ('praising'), II 391.
stutā-s ('praised'), *stutā-m* ('praise') II 225.
475.
stuṣṭē (1st and 3rd sg.) IV 191.
stuṣṭēyīya-s IV 607.
stṛṇōti IV 136. 177.
stēnd-s I 136.
stōlār- II 384.
stāūti IV 55.
striyātē IV 244.
strī- I 115. 254, II 336.
386.
strāṇa-s II 142.
sthāgati I 446, IV 83.
sthā- ('stand') I 351.
sthānū-ṣ II 320.
sthātār- sthātar- II 380.
382.
sthāti IV 477.
sthātūr I 228.
sthātrā-m II 120. 461.
sthāna-m II 154.
sthāpāyati I 263, IV 333.
sthāman- II 367.
sthāvarā-s II 365.
sthītā-s I 255.
sthīti-ṣ II 297.
sthīrā-s I 103.
sthīyatē IV 237.
sthūpā- I 243, II 141.
sthūrā-s sthūlā-s II 200.
sthūlabhā-s II 216.
sthēyas- II 244.
sthēyāt IV 481.
sthēṣam (1st sg.), *sthēṣur* (3rd pl.) IV 486.
sthēṣṭha-s II 245.
snāpāyati IV 334.
snāti IV 121. 124.
snāpāyati IV 333.
snāyatē IV 261.
snāvan- IV 127.
snū- ('peak') II 315.
snūti IV 55. 121.
spandatē IV 163. 166.
sponda-s IV 163.
spārdhatē IV 88.
spāṣ- I 446, II 487.
spāṣṭa-s II 226.
spūrdhān (3rd pl.) IV 88.
spṛhayati I 290.
sphāti-ṣ II 305.
sphāyati I 103, IV 234.
sphīrā-s I 103, II 181.
sphīti-ṣ II 305.
sphuṭati IV 211, Ad-
denda to same page.
sphurāti I 232. 418, IV 87. 148. 149.
sphēyas- sphēṣṭha-s II 244.
sphōṭati IV 211.
sma III 349.
smāyatē I 427.
smārati I 446.
smāyātē IV 245.
smāpayati IV 333.
syā III 328.
syūman- II 367.
sravāt- II 391.
srāvati II 21, IV 45.
47. 82.
srāmā-s I 444.
srīma-s II 172.
srutā-m II 474^{bis}.
sruti-ṣ II 295. 296.
srédhati IV 221.
srótās II 222. 416.
svāti IV 87.
svādātī IV 221.
svadhā- IV 218.
svānāti IV 83.
svāpiti IV 115.
svāpnayā III 179.
svāpna-s II 140.
svāpnaya-m II 126.
svayām III 335.
svārōcas- II 416. 425.
svā-s I 141. 142, III 371.
390. 392.
svāsar- II 8. 381, III 390.
svādatē IV 221.
svādīyas- svādīṣṭha-s II 242. 430.
svādū-ṣ II 312. 313.
svāpāyati IV 328.
svīdyati IV 247. 253.
svāitu-ṣ 328.

hṛd-s I 165. 294. 425.
hṛd-s I 335.
hṛti-ṣ I 204, II 297.
hṛtyā- I 205, II 126.
hṛdati I 302.
hṛnati IV 85.
hṛnātha (2nd pl.) IV 469.
hṛnūta (opt.) IV 58. 484.
hṛnu-ṣ II 313.
hṛnti- II 382.
hṛnti I 317. 335, IV 58.
hṛndhi (imper.) IV 58.
 503.
hṛnyātē I 335.
hṛnyāt IV 484.
hṛya- I 301.
hṛyas- I 317, II 417,
 IV 193.
hṛyā- II 335.
hṛyā- II 326.
hṛyā- II 322.
hṛyā- I 291, II 280.
hṛyā- II 226.
hṛyā- IV 233.

hṛvati IV 119.
hṛvana-m I 299, II 150.
hṛvā- IV 320.
hṛvā- II 200.
hṛvā- IV 195.
hṛvā- IV 200.
hṛvā- II 296.
hṛvā- III 344.
hṛvā- IV 177.
hṛvā- IV 177. 186.
hṛvā- I 288, II
 171.
hṛvā- II 128.
hṛvā- III 258.
hṛvā- (1st sg.) IV 191.
hṛvā- IV 222.
hṛvā- III 258.
hṛvā- (opt.) I 139.
hṛvā- ('call to') IV 87.
hṛvā- IV 203.
hṛvā- IV 144. 156.
hṛvā- IV 138. 144. 156.
hṛvā- IV 144.
 156.

hṛvā- II 487.
hṛvā- IV 222.
hṛvā- I 451.
hṛvā- ('in winter') II
 366.
hṛvā- ('impulse') II
 368.
hṛvā- II 249.
hṛvā- I 301, II 384.
hṛvā- II 41.
hṛvā- II 118.
hṛvā- II 366.
hṛvā- II 170.
hṛvā- II 160.
hṛvā- IV 192. 193.
 195.
hṛvā- IV 329.
hṛvā- IV 150.
hṛvā- II 391.
hṛvā- IV 323.
hṛvā- IV 150.
 203.
hṛvā- IV 119.
hṛvā- IV 119.

Prākṛit.

amṛṣu (loc.) III 386.
amṛṣu- I 170.
amṛṣu- I 469.
amṛṣu- I 463.
amṛṣu- I 117.
amṛṣu- II 112.
amṛṣu- (1st pl.) IV 537.
amṛṣu- I 115.

ja- I 117.
ja- I 115.
ja- III 167.
ja- (loc.) III 386.
ja- II 110. 383.
ja- I 469.
ja- I 463.

bhindadi IV 162. 164.
māḍā II 110. 383.
mamam III 390
sinḍha- I 469.
sumaradi I 469.
se I 162, III 371. 384.
harisa- I 469.

Pāli.

amṛṣu (loc.) III 386
amṛṣu- I 115.
amṛṣu- I 115.
amṛṣu- I 115.
amṛṣu- I 468.
amṛṣu- I 463.
amṛṣu- I 142.
amṛṣu- III 389.

amṛṣu III 369.
amṛṣu III 364. 369.
amṛṣu (loc.) III 386.
amṛṣu I 142.
amṛṣu (1st pl.) IV
 387.
amṛṣu- I 144.
amṛṣu IV 100. 451.

amṛṣu IV 451.
amṛṣu I 144.
amṛṣu III 369.
amṛṣu III 369.
amṛṣu- I 115.
amṛṣu- II 275.
amṛṣu- I 142.
amṛṣu I 142.

Gipsy (Romany).

kockli I 279. | *schucklo* I 279.

Avestic.

Order of the Letters: *a ā e ē ē o ō ā q i ī u ū k g x x' γ c j t d p f*
ā ā p b f w ʾ (ʾ) n ṇ ṇ m y v r š (š š) s š z h. As regards *ā š š* see
 Vol. II, Preface, p. viii.

- | | | |
|---|--|--|
| <i>a-</i> (pronoun) III 329. | <i>auruša-</i> I 478. | <i>amēhmaidī</i> (1st pl.) IV 353. |
| <i>a- an-</i> ('un-') II 43. | <i>aureant-</i> I 478. | <i>ayanāhaṇa-</i> II 159. |
| <i>aṇta-</i> III 329. | <i>azštaḥ</i> IV 54. 88. | <i>ayan-</i> II 348. |
| <i>aṇtavant-</i> II 405. | <i>ayraṇraḥpa-</i> II 44. | <i>ayāḥ</i> IV 469. |
| <i>aṇti</i> I 49. 116, IV 59. | <i>ayre-m</i> II 201. | <i>ayōayra-</i> II 43. |
| <i>aṇnānḥō</i> (inf.) IV 599. | <i>ayru-š</i> I 232, II 312. | <i>ayōver^epra-</i> II 43. |
| <i>aṇnah-</i> II 416. | <i>atāra-</i> II 191. | <i>ayōzaya-</i> II 43. |
| <i>aṇm</i> III 335. | <i>āḥaurun-</i> see <i>āpravan-</i> . | <i>ayān</i> III 124. |
| <i>aṇṇa-</i> I 69, II 134, III 4. 320. | <i>āḥka-</i> I 274. 349, II 254. | <i>ava-</i> III 329. |
| <i>aṇṇadasa-</i> <i>aṇṇandasa-</i> II 44, III 25. | <i>ādairi</i> II 189. | <i>avajata-</i> II 37. |
| <i>aṇṇa</i> III 329. | <i>ādāra-</i> II 190. | <i>avapasti-š</i> I 349. |
| <i>aṇṇemna-</i> IV 193. | <i>ādācan-</i> II 364. | <i>ava-nuhabdaitē</i> IV 223. |
| <i>aṇṇma-</i> II 172. | <i>ap-</i> II 486. | <i>avaspašti-š</i> II 297. |
| <i>aṇṇma-</i> I 88, II 170. | <i>apa</i> I 88. | <i>avah-</i> I 88. |
| <i>aṇṇa aṇṇdā</i> (3rd sg.), <i>aṇṇā</i> (2nd sg.) I 356. | <i>apara-</i> II 190. | <i>avāu</i> III 337. |
| <i>aṇṇah-</i> I 88. 334, II 416. | <i>apema-</i> II 167. | <i>avācī</i> IV 453. |
| <i>aṇṇpre-m</i> II 119. | <i>aper^eš</i> (2nd sg.) IV 63. | <i>avāstryaitē</i> IV 286. |
| <i>aṇṇm</i> III 337. 339. | <i>abda</i> III 326. | <i>ar^ejaitī</i> I 355, IV 82. |
| <i>aṇṇa</i> II 191. | <i>afšcīpra-</i> II 43. | <i>ar^ema-</i> I 241, II 171. |
| <i>aṇṇi</i> I 273. | <i>awra-</i> I 355. | <i>ar^ešva</i> (imper.) IV 58. |
| <i>aṇṇijar^etar-</i> II 385. | <i>awēdāta-</i> I 414, II 43. | <i>aršan-</i> I 419, II 345. 348. |
| <i>aṇṇi</i> I 355. | <i>awrōmainyava-</i> II 44. | <i>ašavan-</i> II 363. 364. |
| <i>aṇṇigaiti-š</i> II 297. | <i>awhāiti</i> IV 469. | <i>ašavasta-</i> II 232. 407. |
| <i>aṇṇipūra-</i> I 295, II 183. | <i>awhuyū-š</i> II 319. | <i>ašavazdha-</i> II 416. |
| <i>aṇṇištastar-</i> II 384. | <i>awhu-š</i> II 314. | <i>ašādā</i> II 42. |
| <i>aṇṇištōpnē</i> (inf.) II 161, IV 600. | <i>an-</i> ('un-') I 197. | <i>ašāvairi-</i> II 201. |
| <i>aṇṇi-āxšaycinti</i> (3rd pl.) IV 332. | <i>-anc-</i> II 492. | <i>aši-</i> II 280. |
| <i>aṇṇyō</i> (dat.-abl. pl.) I 264. | <i>antara-</i> II 191. | <i>ašta</i> I 68, III 20. |
| <i>aṇṇyaman-</i> II 368. | <i>antar^e</i> I 212. | <i>aštāiti-š</i> III 36. |
| <i>aṇṇyamana-</i> II 164. | <i>antar^edažyu-š</i> II 44. | <i>aštēma-</i> II 170, III 20. |
| <i>aṇṇyava-</i> II 112. | <i>anya-</i> I 168, II 132. | <i>aštbourva-</i> I 89. |
| | <i>anvaršti-š</i> II 302. | <i>ašnaoiti</i> I 195, IV 179. |
| | <i>amayavā-</i> IV 320. | <i>ašnavāḥ</i> IV 185. |
| | <i>amavant-</i> II 405. | <i>asan-</i> II 348. |
| | <i>amer^etāt-</i> I 482, II 308. | <i>asar^eta-</i> I 242. |
| | <i>ameša-</i> I 213. 230. | |

- asqsaḥ* IV 369.
asixšant- IV 194.
aste-m II 229.
asti I 32, IV 60.
astim (inf.) IV 600.
astvant- II 406.
aspa- I 142.
aspaviraḥan- II 5.
asman- I 88, II 368.
asru- II 322.
aši-š II 278.
azaili IV 82.
azem III 364. 372.
ahi (2nd sg.) III 258, IV 523.
ahura-, ahurō mazdā I 415, II 44. 201.
*ahūmmer*nc-* II 44.
ahma- (1st pl.) IV 30.
ahma (personal pronoun) III 367. 368. 379.
ahma- (possessive pronoun) III 393.
ahmāka- ahmākem I 415, II 257, III 396.
ahmi (1st sg.) I 415.

āxtūirya- I 348, III 10.
āxšnu- āšnu- I 298.
ātar- II 383, III 72.
*ātar*carana-* II 42.
āturšciḥra- II 43.
ādišti-š II 296.
āḥrahan- āḥaurun- I 140, II 364. 366.
āfant- I 143. 348.
āfrītar- II 380. 388.
avā III 400.
*ār*zoa ārzava* II 112.
āsita- II 226.
āsuyā- III 184.
āsu-š I 83, II 314.
āstaoḥwane-m II 163.
ā-stāyā (1st sg.) IV 234.
āsyah- II 431.

āzainti-š II 296.
āh- II 485.

evistu- I 89.
evisti-š II 295.
*er*xša-* I 230.
*er*ḍwa-* I 143.
*er*zataḥna-* II 160.
*er*zifya-* I 233. 301. 348.
*er*zi-š* II 279.
*er*zu-š* II 314.

ēnāxštā IV 401.

ōiva- see *aḥva-*.

ōnaha IV 396.
ōnahaḥ IV 469.

qiḥyā- I 207.
qsašnūtā IV 180.
qsaḥ- I 90.
qzōbūj- II 492.

iḥyejah- I 89. 349.
iḥ III 331.
inaoiti IV 179.
ima- III 331.
irinaxti IV 162.
irista- I 212. 497.
išaiti IV 193.
išasa- IV 204.
išasaiti IV 201. 204.
išu-š II 314.
isaitē ('has power over') IV 404.
isaiti ('wishes') IV 204.
išē (3rd sg.) IV 391.

im III 332.
išti-š II 303.

uxḍu- I 351.
utšan- II 348.
uxšyēiti IV 267.
uyra- I 353, II 201.
udra- II 183.
upabda- I 264.
upara- II 189.
uparatāi- II 309.
ufyā (1st sg.) IV 517.
urusta- I 212.
urūpayēiti IV 331.
urvaçšyēiti IV 243.
urvāiti-š II 299.
urvāta- I 137. 141. 213. 497, II 226.
urvāzemna- I 141.
urviçšyēiti IV 243.
uštastaru- II 192. 197.
uḥā- III 282.
us us I 352, III 258.
usaiti IV 204.
uska- II 256.
usca I 352.
ustema I 349, II 178.
usvaoiri-š II 279.
uz see *us*.
us-yarāḥ IV 19.

ūcam (3rd sg.) IV 510.
ūnā- II 141.

ka- III 333.
kaçmā- I 69, II 140.
kainē III 282.
kainikē III 67.
kainin- II 358. 430. 464.
kata- II 227.
katāra- II 189. 190.
kana III 344.
kavi-š II 279.
*karšvar** II 201. 376.

- kasu-* I 90.
kāyaya- II 112.
kem (pron. neutr.) III 339.
-ker^{ti}- II 339, 391.
ker^{tar}- II 380, 384.
ker^{hwan}- II 364.
ker^{pta}- I 348.
ker^{fszwar}- II 43.
ker^{naoiti} IV 178.
ker^{navāh} IV 469.
ker^{navō} (2nd sg.) IV 185.
ker^{ntaiti} IV 166.
ker^{ntayeiti} IV 332.
ker^{yeitē} I 231.
kehrp- I 213, 230, II 486.
kam (adv.) III 163.
kuḫra III 333.

gaomaēze-m II 111.
gaoya- I 144, II 126.
gaoyaoti-š II 304.
gao-š VI 75.
gaoša- II 111.
gairi-s I 231, 334, II 279.
gaḍavara- II 25, 42.
gam- jam- ('to come') IV 58.
gav- II 482, III 98, 235.
-gara- I 334.
gar^{ma}- I 335, II 171, 477.
gāu-š II 482.
gātu-š II 326.
ger^{icnāiti} IV 143.
ger^{zādā} (3rd sg.) I 298.
gouru-š I 232, II 312.
gā (acc. pl.) III 235.
gam (acc. sg.) III 98.
guz- *guzayeiti* IV 88, 331.
grabem (1st sg.) IV 59.

xā II 486.
xumba- I 350.
xwa- I 141, 143, 144, III 336 (and see *hva-*).
xwairyam (inf.) IV 601.
xwaf^{saiti} IV 204.
xwanhar- I 143, II 380, 383.
xwainvainti (3rd pl.) IV 138, 186.
xwar^{nah}- II 416.
xwasura- I 413.
xwēnag- III 124^{bis}.
xwēnvaḫ IV 138, 186.
xwēsaiti IV 204.
xraodaiti IV 221.
xraoždaiti IV 222.
xraoždusma- I 300.
xratu-š II 326.
xrušdra- IV 222.
xrūra- II 201.
xrvišyeiti IV 282.
xšaḫtar- II 384.
xšaḫre-m II 118.
xšaḫrōdāh- II 42.
xšap- II 486.
xštā (1st sg.) IV 477.
xštāitē IV 447.
xštva- VI 16.
xšnaošemna- IV 371.
xšneviša (1st sg.) IV 375.
xšnūt- II 391.
xšnūmainē II 369.
xšmāka- *xšmākem* III 396.
xšvaš III 16.
xšvaštivant- III 50.
xšvašti-š III 36.
xšvašdasa- III 26.

yna- I 469.
ynā- I 353.
ynē (1st sg.), *ynāḫ* *ynita* I 355, IV 58, 484.
ymaḫ I 250, IV 71.

ca I 49, 332, III 333.
cāxre-m II 96.
catawōrō III 12, 220.
catura III 10.
caḫwar- III 10, 36.
caḫwar^{sat}- III 29, 30, 35, 36.
caḫwōrō I 332, III 10.
caḫru- III 10, IV 150.
caḫrudasa- III 25, 26.
caḫruš III 49.
car^{ker^{mahi}} (1st pl.) IV 112.
car^{tu-š} II 326.
cašman cašmēnag II 369, IV 599.
car^h I 89, IV 57, 529.
ci- (pronoun) I 32, 332, III 333.
cikōiter^š (3rd pl.) IV 402.
ciḫra- II 183.
ciḫ- I 32, 332, III 333.
cinast- (*cinast-*) IV 162.
cinahmi (1st sg.) IV 162.
cinem (acc.) III 344.
civištā (3rd sg.) IV 375.
cistā- II 227, 474.

jaiti-š II 297.
jaidi (imper.) IV 503.
jaidyeiti IV 234.
jaini (3rd sg.) IV 453.
jaini-š II 279.
jainti I 335, IV 58.
jainti-š II 297.
jagāurū- III 283.
jaynenti (3rd pl.), *jaynāḫ* IV 110.
jaymaḫ IV 403.
jata- I 335.
janhāḫ IV 469.
janhentu (3rd pl.) IV 370.
jan- ('kill') IV 58.
janaiti IV 85.

- janāh* IV 469.
janyāh IV 484.
janyetē I 335.
jantar- II 384.
jam- gam- ('to come') IV 58.
jamyama (1st pl.) IV 486, 536.
jamyāh I 334, II 484.
jasaeṭem (2nd du.) IV 572.
jasaiti I 296, 297, 334, IV 203.
jāger^obuštara- II 440.
jēneghaiti IV 352.
jiyaṣa (2nd sg.) IV 98.
-jit- II 391.
jimama (1st pl.) IV 536.
jiger^ozaḥ (3rd pl.) IV 545.
jiti-š II 304.
jīva- I 334.
jyā- I 114, 334, II 111.

ta- I 273, III 327.
taṣša- I 353.
taoxman- II 172, 368.
tazma- I 332.
tazšaiti IV 194.
tatašaḥ IV 403.
taḥkuš- II 443, IV 396.
tafsaiti IV 204.
tanaoiti I 194.
tanuya (1st sg.) IV 478, 484.
tanuši (loc. pl.) III 256.
tancišta- I 275, II 431.
tava III 287.
tarō I 232.
tašan- II 347.
tašte-m II 227.
tācayeiti IV 344.
tāyu-š II 318.
tāšt IV 54.
temaraha- II 112.
temarahaṇa- II 160.

teviši- I 89.
ter^osaiti IV 201, 202, 203.
tē tōi (loc.) I 162.
taḥra- II 182.
taṣyah- I 168, 333, II 431.
tiyra- I 353, II 200, 207.
tītaraḥ IV 105.
tītārayeiti IV 331.
tišarō III 9.
tū III 373.
tūirya- I 348, 491, II 133, III 10.
tūtuyā (2nd sg.) IV 486.
tūm III 373.
tūma- II 171.
toēm (turēm) I 141, II 373.

daēnā- II 149.
daēnōdīsa- II 42.
daēnu-š II 320.
daēmajīra- II 182.
daēvōtema- II 178.
daēvōdāta- II 42.
daēvi- II 338.
daiḍyaḥ IV 545.
daiḍyama (1st pl.) IV 386, 536.
daibitar- II 385.
daxšaḥ IV 200, 210.
dadaḥ (3rd pl.) IV 545.
daḍuyē IV 54.
daḥaiti IV 111.
daḍa IV 396, 403.
daḍaiti IV 101, 109.
daḍō IV 403.
dapta- I 356.
d^obitya- I 275, 469, III 8.
d^obiš- *d^obišentī* (3rd pl.) I 143, 275, IV 190.
danton- II 399.
dañhu-š II 318.
dayetē IV 244.

dar^oya- *dar^oga-* I 243, 335, 355, II 111.
dar^oyemjūti-š II 44.
dar^odairyāḥ IV 112, 484.
dar^oprāi (inf.) IV 600.
dar^opre-m II 118.
dar^onā- II 141.
dar^osata- II 226.
dar^oši-š I 275.
dar^oštōiš (inf.) IV 600.
dar^oštī-š II 296.
darsem (1st sg.) IV 59.
dašina- I 296, II 155.
dasa III 22.
dasamāhya- II 126.
dasema I 88, II 167, III 24.
dastē (3rd sg.) IV 101.
dastē (inf.) IV 102.
dasti IV 101.
dasva (imper.) IV 510.
dasvar^o II 376.
dašaiti I 355.
dazdē (3rd sg.) IV 101.
dazdē (3rd du.) IV 572.
dazdē (inf.) IV 102.
dazdī (3rd sg.) IV 101.
dazdī (2nd sg. imper.) I 448, IV 503.
dāiti IV 477.
dāitya- I 116.
dāuru II 314.
dāta- II 223.
dātar- II 384.
dāḥ IV 60.
dānu II 320.
dāmi-š II 289.
dāyata (2nd pl.) IV 486.
dāyāḥ IV 485.
dāvōi (inf.) IV 601.
dārayeiti IV 330.
dār^ošt IV 352.
dāštayāni-š II 280.
debenaotā (2nd pl.) IV 138.
der^ota- I 233.

- der'tar-* II 384.
der'edā- I 264. 353. 356.
 403, II 225.
der'snaoiti I 230.
dēušsravah- II 415.
dēuḡ (gen.) II 483, III 125.
dōiš (2nd sg.) IV 483.
dōiši (2nd sg.) IV 460.
dōr'st IV 352.
dān (3rd pl.) IV 546.
dām (loc. of *dam*) II 483.
dām (inf.) IV 599.
dāman- II 368.
dīdāpiti IV 97.
dīdya (imper.) IV 106.
diužaidyāi I 357, IV 199.
dūā- II 227.
dūšemna- IV 370.
duḡ'dar- duḡ'dar- I 104.
 346, II 383.
dušmanah- II 416.
dužvaršnah- I 298.
dūta- II 227.
dūnman- II 369.
dūra- II 201.
dūragfraḡdāta- II 44.
dūraesrūta- II 37.
dūraošā- I 482.
dyātām (3rd sg. opt.) IV 511.
dyāp IV 481.
dmāna- II 484.
dva III 6.
dvaḡḡa IV 190.
dvaḡḡah- I 143.
dvadasa II 32. 37, III 25.
dvadasa- III 25.
draoḡa- I 335.
draḡša- I 413.
draḡšakavānt- II 405.
dru- II 314.
druzta- I 356.
druj- I 335, II 486.
drujimevanant- II 44.
družaiti IV 88.
drvaḡni-š II 155.
drvant- I 335.
ḡwa- III 390.
ḡwāvant- II 405.
ḡwōi (nom. sg. fem.) III 336.
ḡwisra- IV 210.
ḡwiyant- IV 191.
ḡwyā- IV 191.
ḡraotōstāt- II 389.
ḡrātar- II 384.
ḡrāyeiti IV 262.
ḡraḡdā- I 168. 351.
ḡri- ḡrāyō III 8.
ḡritya- II 133. 244, III 9.
ḡridasa- III 26.
ḡriš III 48.
ḡrišva III 33.
ḡrisat- III 30. 35. 36.
ḡrisata- III 37.
ḡrisataḡwem III 49.
ḡrisaḡwant III 59.
ḡrisas III 30. 35.
ḡrižeoḡ III 49.
ḡbiš- I 143. 275.
paoirya- II 133.
paouru- see *pouru-*.
paotavhe-m III 14.
paititi-š II 296.
paitibiši-š II 44.
paitibusti-š II 296.
paiti-š III 150.
paitištāḡ IV 61.
pairi I 49.
pairidaxyu-š II 44.
pataiti IV 82.
patara- II 460.
paḡ- I 351.
paḡ- II 480.
panca- I 49. 332, III 13.
pancadasa III 25.
pancadasa- III 26.
pancadasya- III 26.
pancasat- III 30. 36.
pancāsāt- III 30. 35.
pancāsataḡāya- III 36.
pantan- I 351.
pavaiti-š II 298.
parao- see *pouru-*.
parō II 178.
parštah- II 416.
pasu-š II 313.
pasušasta- II 223.
paskāḡ III 135. 177.
pasca III . . .
pāiti IV 129.
pātar- II 384.
pāḡdā- II 112, III 282.
pāper'tāna- IV 109.
pāyāḡ IV 485.
per'ḡu-š I 230, II 314.
pāper'tāna- IV 109.
per'na- I 238, II 140. 452.
per'nā (imper.) IV 142.
per'nā- II 140. 448. 475.
per'nāitē IV 477.
per'nin- II 358.
per'saiti I 230. 296. 297, IV 204.
per'sanyēiti IV 157.
per'sā (1st sg.) IV 466. 517.
per'su-š II 315.
per'skā- IV 202.
pešanaiti IV 140. 155. 156.
pešanā- IV 156.
pešu-š I 235, II 325.
pešyēiti IV 244.
pouru- *paouru-* *parao-* I 89. 231. 478.
pouruḡira- II 182.
pourunar- II 24.
pourva- II 134.
pourciya- *paoirya-* III 5.

pitar- I 100, II 383.
pitu-š II 326.
-pinaoiti IV 186.
puxda- II 243. 246, III
 14.
puṣṣran- II 348.
puṣṣravant- II 405.
plar- II 383.

baṣṣar- II 376.
baodaitē 82.
baodah- II 417.
bairyeṭē IV 244.
baxtar- II 384.
baxšaiti IV 194.
baya- I 257. 334. 352,
 II 111.
bawraṇi-š II 157.
bawri-š II 96.
bandaiti IV 81.
barāva IV 388. 399.
baraiti IV 81.
baranā (imper.) IV 143.
 519.
bar'tar- II 384.
bar'pri- II 336.
bar'snu-š I 300.
bar'smōzasta- II 42.
bar'z- II 479.
basta- I 194. 356, II
 225.
bānu-š II 320.
būmya- II 172.
bāšar- II 384.
bāzu-š II 314.
bāzušaojah- II 42.
ber'xāčē III 67.
-ber't- II 391.
ber'tar- II 384.
ber'ti-š II 296.
ber'pri- II 336.
ber'z- II 479.
ber'zaiti- II 337.
ber'zant- I 230, II 399.
bitya- I 275, II 133, III 8.

biš III 49.
bišvaḥ III 49.
bīdarāmi (1st sg.) IV
 105.
buyamā (1st pl.), *buyata*
 (2nd pl.) IV 481. 486.
buyāḥ IV 486.
buna I 356.
bunjaiiti IV 164.
bunjayeiti IV 332.
būjāḥ IV 98.
būn (3rd pl.) IV 87.
būmi-š II 289.
būšyeiti (fut.) IV 268.
brātar- II 383.
brōiṣra- IV 139.
bvaḥ IV 87.
f'ār- I 274. 348.
fra- I 264. 348.
fraṣta- II 244.
fraor'nata IV 142.
frayrūrayeiti IV 334.
fratarā- II 189.
fratarōlara- II 191.
fratema- II 178, III 5.
fratemaḍāt- II 389.
fraṣah- II 415.
fraḍāte-m II 227. 475.
frabda- I 250. 251.
-fravaiti I 211.
fravāxšaene-m II 160.
frašna- I 295, II 141.
frašnu- I 294. 298, II
 313.
frasainti-š II 295.
frādhāhīš (2nd sg.) IV
 377.
frāyah- II 431.
frita- II 225.
frīnāiti IV 138.
frīnāḥ IV 143.
fryamahi (1st pl.) IV
 138. 141.

na- III 342. 394.
naṇci-š II 9. 31, III 349.
naṇiṣaiti I 334, IV 113.
naoma- III 22.
napāt- *naptar-* II 383,
 III 281.
naṣu (loc. pl.) I 348.
nayeiti IV 81.
nava III 21.
navaiti-š I 205, II 306,
 III 22. 36.
naradasa- III 26.
nar- II 383.
nara- II 111.
nar'gar- II 42.
nar'manah- II 416.
nasušpacya- II 42.
nasyeiti IV 243.
nazdyah- I 447, II 9.
 431.
nāšē (inf.) II 590, IV 363.
nāšima (1st pl.) IV 353.
nemaiti IV 81.
nemah- I 88, II 415.
ner'fsaiti IV 204.
nō III 367. 378.
nā III 375. 378.
nānhan- II 459.
nānāhā- I 97.
nāman- II 368.
nitema- II 178. 189.
niḍāiti-š II 296.
ni-šaurraiti IV 47.
ni-šarohasti IV 108, Ad-
 denda to same page.
ni-šādayeiti IV 330.
nista (2nd pl.) IV 101.
nmāna- I 353.
ma- III 390.
maṣman- I 300.
maṣzaiti IV 83.
maidya- I 275.
maidyāirya- I 482.
mainya (1st sg. opt.) IV
 560.

- mainyu-š* I 195, II 318.
maḥ ('meum') III 338.
moḍu I 275, II 314.
moḍema- II 167.
mana III 384.
manah- II 415.
manya (1st sg.) IV 235.
manyetē I 195.
mamanuš (nom. sg.) II 440.
maraiti I 414.
mar'tan- II 345, 348, 466.
mašya- *mašiya-* I 213, 274, 349, II 126.
mas- II 487.
masita- II 226.
masti-š I 352.
masya- I 349, 413.
masyah- II 428, 431.
maz- II 487.
mazānt- II 399.
mazga- I 447, 448.
mazdah- I 352.
mazyah- II 431.
mahi (1st pl.) I 414, 497.
mahrka- I 211.
mātar- II 383.
māzdayasni-š II 280, III 74.
mer'ta- I 230.
m'rašdyāi (inf.) I 168.
mer'og'dyāi (inf.) IV 601.
-mer'nc- ('harmful') II 492.
mer'ncaitē IV 162, 166.
mer'ncinti (3rd pl.) IV 162.
mer'yēiti I 111, 229, 231, IV 235.
mer'ēdika- I 298, IV 222.
mor'ndaḥ IV 166.
mošu I 89.
mōist IV 59.
mānha- I 97, II 111.
manayēiti IV 327.
miḥ- IV 59.
miḥwan- *miḥwar-* II 201, 363.
miḥra- I 349.
mīzda- I 275, 452.
mraoḥ IV 116.
mravāirē (3rd pl.) IV 469.
mrūtē IV 116.
mrūyē (3rd sg.) IV 565.
ya- I 113, III 332.
yaḥpma (1st pl.) IV 397, 400.
yaḥšyēiti IV 110, 260.
yaona- II 364.
yao-š ('confederate') III 75.
yaoš yaozdaiti yaozda-
daiti IV 219.
yatūra- II 191.
yayata IV 397, 400.
yavaḥtāt-, yavaḥa tāitē
 II 7, 309.
yavant- II 405.
yaštār- II 384.
yasaiti I 194, IV 203.
yasna- I 88, 298, II 141.
yazaitē I 113.
yazata- II 226.
yāiti IV 129.
yākar- III 103.
yātu-š II 326.
yār- I 110, II 180, 187.
yāsaitē (*yam-*) IV 203.
yāsaiti (*yā-*) IV 201, 204.
yāsta- I 83, 452.
yāsti IV 77, 191.
yeyan (3rd pl.) IV 19, 97.
yevin- II 358.
yēsnya- I 89.
yēzimna- IV 234.
yim (neutr.) III 329.
yima- I 89.
yuxta- I 350.
yuxtaaspa- I 454, II 41.
yūidyaḥō (3rd du.) IV 557.
yūxtar- II 380, 382.
yūjēn (3rd pl.) IV 59.
yūš III 369, 374.
yūšma- III 367.
yūšmāka- *yūšmākem*
 III 396, 400.
yūžem III 374.
yvan- II 348.
vaḥdī-š II 283.
vapti-š II 295.
vaḥdā IV 391.
vaḥōipē (3rd du.) IV 572.
vaḥm III 367, 374.
vaesman-da IV 610.
-vaōiri- II 96, 279.
vaōr'mā (1st pl.) IV 400.
vaōḥ IV 395.
vaōcātār- (3rd du.) IV 557.
vaōnar- (3rd pl.) IV 395.
vaōnuš- (part.) I 141, 144, II 443.
vaōrāzapa- I 144.
vaōzirem (3rd pl.) IV 385, 395, 400, 403.
vairya- II 124.
vairyastara- II 190, 191.
vazdwa- I 349.
vazdra- I 349.
vazōiḥ ('speaks') IV 123, 194.
vazōiḥ ('makes grow')
 IV 192.
vazōyēiti IV 322.
vazōyē (1st sg.) IV 517.
vazōyā- II 431.
vaz- II 489.
vazōi- I 323, II 414.

- vanhaitē* IV 192. 195.
vanhuđāh- II 424.
*vanhu-*š II 314.
vanhušdāta- II 42.
vanaiti I 196.
vanhah- I 115.
vayēiti IV 80.
*vayu-*š II 318.
vavaca IV 395. 400.
vavanvah- II 443.
var^hšānē (1st sg.) IV 559.
varšta- II 234.
*varšni-*š II 285.
var^hza- II 113.
vaštār- I 356, II 384.
vašti (*vas-*) IV 60.
*vasēyāiti-*š II 305.
vastē IV 191. 195.
vastravant- II 405.
vastrē-m II 118.
vasna- II 142.
*važdri-*š I 298. 356.
vazra- II 183.
vahištōtema- II 178.
vahyah- I 115, II 431.
vauraitē IV 111.
vāxšaēša- II 43.
vūyž^hbyō (dat.-abl. pl.)
 I 141, II 43.
vāc- II 480.
vāci (3rd sg.) IV 453.
vādayēiti IV 324.
vādayēiti IV 284. 336.
vārayēiti IV 330.
*vā^hprāy^hni-*š II 280.
vāstryēitē IV 286.
verciāyē (inf.) IV 600.
ver^hpra-ja -jā -yn-,
ver^hprājan- II 38. 41.
ver^hnaoiti IV 178.
ver^hnātā IV 477.
ver^hntē IV 142.
ver^hndyāi (inf.) IV 601.
ver^hnvaiti IV 178.
ver^hzda- I 352.
ver^hzyēiti I 238, IV 236.
vehrka- I 212. 230.
vēnghanī IV 352.
*vouru-*š II 314.
vohu I 89.
vohvazdah- II 416.
vō III 367. 378.
vōividāūē IV 469.
vōistā (2nd sg.) I 349.
vōiždaiti IV 223.
vōiždūm (2nd pl.) IV
 403.
vū III 375. 378.
vindaiti IV 166.
*vi-*š II 279.
vista- I 349.
vītara- *vītarem* II 191.
vida^h IV 87.
*vidātu-*š II 326.
vēdvanōi (inf.) II 363,
 III 153, IV 597.
viduš (nom. sg.) II 440.
viver^hzduvant- IV 608.
vīra- I 38.
vīrajan- II 37.
vīrenjan- II 44.
vīs- II 479.
visaitē IV 88.
visaiti III 30. 31. 33.
 198. 199.
visaiticant- III 50.
visan- II 348.
visastah- II 416.
visastema- II 177, III
 31. 34.
vispa- II 134, III 320.
vispāhišant- II 44.
vyā-mrvūā IV 116.
raexnah- I 332, II 416.
raevasci^hpra- II 43.
raoidita- II 226.
raoxšna- II 140.
*raoxšni-*š II 284.
raocayēiti IV 330.
raocah- I 211, II 415.
 425.
raocahina- II 155.
raođayēiti IV 221.
raostā IV 77.
*ratu-*š II 326.
ra^hpaēštār- I 255, II 44.
 384.
rafnah- II 416.
ray- *rāy-* II 482.
*rašni-*š II 285.
rasman- I 298, II 369.
*rāiti-*š II 297. 460.
rārišyēiti IV 260.
renjayeiti I 167. 335.
renjyah- II 427. 430.
rōi^hpwān (inf.) IV 597.
rān^hhahōi (1st sg.) IV
 191. 372.
rān^hhē (1st sg.) IV 195.
ra^hrema- II 95.
šaēiti IV 59.
šaraitē IV 81.
šāta- II 231.
šē III 371.
šōi^hprapān- III 282.
šōi^hpre-m II 461.
*šiti-*š II 296.
šusaiti *šūsaiti* IV 204.
šyao^hpna- I 333. 349. 350,
 II 161.
*šyēiti-*š II 297, IV 132.
 207.
saē^htē IV 56.
saē^hrē *sōirē* (3rd pl.) IV
 574.
saxšaiti IV 194.
sate-m I 194, III 42.
satōtema- III 43.
safa- I 351.
savghanī IV 81.
sayana- II 141.
sayamna- II 164.
sarah- I 223.
sar^hta- II 227. 237.
*sasti-*š II 297.

- sāstar-* II 384.
sāzdūm (2nd pl.) IV 353.
sāhīp IV 484.
sēvghaiti IV 81.
sasṭā (2nd pl.) IV 52.
sirinaoiti see *srinaoiti*.
siždyēiti *sīždyēiti* IV 223, 280.
suxra- I 333, 350, II 183.
surunaoiti see *sru-*.
susruyē IV 395.
skārayaḥ I 351.
scantū (imper.) IV 53.
staotar- II 384.
staomainē II 369.
staxra- II 200, 207.
star^{ta} I 241.
stā- xšā- I 351, IV 61.
stāiti-š II 297.
stālo- II 226.
stāna- II 154.
ster^{na}tā IV 148.
-stui- II 391.
stuta- II 225.
stuta- ('hymn of praise') II 225, 475.
stūt- II 391.
stūnā- II 141.
strī- II 336.
stryamna- IV 244.
sūni-š II 284.
sūra- II 182.
span- I 142, II 348.
sparaiti I 232, 351, IV 87.
spas- II 487.
spasan- II 346.
spastar- II 387.
spasyēiti IV 234.
spenta- I 158.
spentōtema- II 43.
spentōmainyava- II 44.
spēnvaḥ IV 138, 186^{bis}.
snacžaiti I 335, 355, IV 81.
snāḍaiti IV 223.
snāvar^e IV 127.
syazdaiti IV 222.
syēiti IV 244.
sraṣsemna- IV 193.
sraṣṣta- II 245.
sraota (2nd pl.) IV 59.
sraote-m II 222, 474.
sraoḥpri- II 384.
sraoni-š I 217, II 285.
sraoman- II 366.
sraošemna- IV 193.
sravah- II 415.
srāvayēidyāi (inf.) IV 601.
srinaoiti *sirinaoiti* I 212, IV 179.
srinavāhi (2nd sg.) IV 185.
srīra- II 201.
srīraoxšan- II 41.
srīrōtara- II 43.
sru- *suru-*, *srunaoiti* *surunaoiti* I 211, 212, IV 59, 146.
srūta- II 221.
srevīmā (1st pl.) IV 483.
žnātar- II 384.
zaēnah- II 416.
zaēman- II 368.
zaotar- II 384.
zaoḥprā- II 118.
zaōzaomī (1st sg.) IV 113.
zairīta- II 226.
zairī-š II 280.
zantu-š II 326.
zanva II 318.
zafar^e II 200, 376, III 104.
zafra- II 200.
zanaga- I 335.
savana- II 150.
zaranaēna- *zaranaēni-š* II 159, 160.
zaranaēmā (1st pl.) IV 138, 156.
zaranumana- IV 138, 156.
zaranyētē IV 156.
zar^azdāh- II 43.
zard- II 487.
zazaḥ (3rd pl.) IV 545.
zazanti IV 108.
zazaran- II 96.
zazāiti IV 109.
zazāiti-š II 298.
zāta- I 206.
zānatā (2nd pl.) IV 142.
zāmātar- II 383.
z^m- (nom. *zā*, acc. *zqm*) I 300, 407, II 482.
z^mmasciḥra- II 44.
zemfraḥpah- II 42.
zōižda- *zōiždista-* I 452, IV 222.
zā see *z^m*-.
zqm see *z^m*-.
zim- (nom. *zyā*, acc. *zyqm*) II 171, 340, 483.
zima- II 171.
zināḥ IV 143.
zišnānōhemna- IV 199.
zizanaḥ *zizananti* IV 103, 105.
zuvayēiti I 139, IV 323.
zdi (imper.) I 252, 447, IV 60, 502.
zbayēiti I 139, IV 323.
zbātar- I 142, II 383.
zyāni-š II 288.
zyā see *zim-*.
zyqm see *zim-*.
zreāyu- II 27.
zrayah- II 415.
haṭtu-š I 88, II 325.
haēnā- I 414.

<i>haoma-</i> II 172.	<i>haraxwairi-</i> I 148, 415, II 338, 406.	<i>hudānuštema-</i> II 43.
<i>haurvatāt-</i> II 308.	<i>haši-</i> I 351.	<i>hupatar-ta-</i> II 182, 224.
<i>haurvafšu-</i> I 251, 296, II 313.	<i>hazanre-m</i> I 415, II 199, III 47.	<i>huper-puci-</i> I 235.
<i>haza</i> I 351.	<i>hazanhan-</i> II 348.	<i>hunaoiti</i> IV 138.
<i>haxmī</i> (1 st sg.) IV 53.	<i>hazah-</i> II 415.	<i>hunahi</i> (2 nd sg.) IV 143.
<i>hacaitē</i> I 332.	<i>hasdyāš</i> IV 396.	<i>hundāiti</i> IV 138.
<i>hadiš-</i> II 425.	<i>hāu</i> III 337.	<i>hunu-š</i> II 320 ^{bis} .
<i>hapta</i> I 348, III 17.	<i>herzaiti</i> IV 87.	<i>hunūta</i> IV 179.
<i>haptaišvant-</i> III 36.	<i>hē hōi</i> I 162, III 371.	<i>hunvaxnuha</i> (imper.) IV 179.
<i>haptāša-</i> II 243, III 19.	<i>hō</i> (nom. sg.) III 327.	<i>humanah-</i> II 416.
<i>haptāiti-š</i> III 36.	<i>hiđaiti</i> IV 88.	<i>humayāka-</i> II 257.
<i>hafši</i> (loc. pl.) III 256.	<i>hincaiti</i> IV 166.	<i>hva-</i> see <i>hra-</i> .
<i>haxhāna</i> (2 nd pl.) IV 402.	<i>hindu-š</i> I 414, II 314.	<i>huška-</i> I 332, II 254.
<i>hunaiti</i> I 196.	<i>hišaxti</i> IV 101.	<i>hva-</i> I 140, 142, III 371.
<i>ham-</i> II 488.	<i>hišcamaidē</i> (1 st pl.) IV 536.	390, 392 (see also <i>xwa-</i>).
<i>hama</i> ('in summer') III 104.	<i>hištaiti</i> IV 107.	<i>hvar,</i> I 216.
<i>hama-</i> ('like') I 414.	<i>hišasaiti</i> IV 204.	<i>hvova-</i> I 334.
<i>hava-</i> III 370, 389, 390.	<i>hu hu-</i> I 49, II 43.	<i>hvaqmahi</i> (1 st pl.) IV 138, Addenda p. 141
<i>havane-m</i> II 150.	<i>huxšnuta-</i> IV 179.	

Old Persian.

Order of the Letters: *a ā i ī u ū k g x c j t d p p b f n m y v r l š s š z h.*

<i>aita-</i> I 273.	<i>atarayāma</i> IV 331.	<i>aniyu-</i> I 116, II 132.
<i>aitiy</i> I 49, IV 59.	<i>atiy</i> I 273.	<i>aniyand</i> III 344.
<i>aiša-</i> I 69, II 134, III 4.	<i>adadā</i> IV 101.	<i>amahy</i> (1 st pl.) IV 60.
<i>aitātā</i> I 410, 415, IV 107.	<i>adam</i> III 372.	<i>amāxam</i> I 415, III 396.
<i>aura-</i> II 201, 314.	<i>adaršnauš</i> I 230, 275, IV 355.	<i>amiy</i> (1 st sg.) I 415, IV 60.
<i>auramazdāh-</i> I 415, II 44.	<i>adānā</i> I 207, IV 142.	<i>aya</i> (3 rd pl.) IV 30.
<i>akūnauš</i> IV 355.	<i>adāriy</i> IV 453.	<i>ayasatā</i> IV 203.
<i>akūnavatā</i> (3 rd pl.) IV 185.	<i>adīnā</i> (3 rd sg.), <i>adīnam</i> (1 st sg.) IV 143.	<i>dyastar-</i> II 384.
<i>akūnavam</i> I 231, IV 178.	<i>aṇaha</i> I 295.	<i>ava-</i> III 329.
<i>akūnavayatā</i> (3 rd pl.) IV 332.	<i>apa-</i> I 88.	<i>avajata-</i> II 37.
<i>akūmā</i> IV 57.	<i>apataram</i> II 191.	<i>arasam</i> IV 201, 204.
<i>agarbāyam</i> IV 262.	<i>aparam</i> II 190.	<i>ariyārāmna-</i> II 42.
<i>aja</i> (3 rd sg.), <i>ajanam</i> (1 st sg.) IV 58.	<i>apuream</i> I 230.	<i>-aršan-</i> I 419.
	<i>abara</i> IV 81.	<i>ašiyavam</i> I 333, 350, II 81.
	<i>abiš</i> III 136, 258.	<i>asariyatā</i> IV 244.
	<i>an-</i> ('un-') I 196.	<i>astiy</i> I 32, IV 60.
	<i>anayam</i> IV 81.	<i>aspa-</i> I 142.

- aspacanaḥ* II 416.
asman— I 88, II 368.
aśārayam IV 288.
aḥa (3rd pl.) IV 80.
aḥatā (3rd pl.) IV 569.
aḥy (2nd sg.) IV 523.
- āiš* (3rd sg.), —*āiša* (3rd pl.) IV 355.
āpiyā II 181.
- ima* III 331.
iyam III 337.
- u*— ('well') I 40. 414.
uḍ-apataiā IV 82.
uḍarta— II 43.
uḍa— I 143, III 371. 390.
uḍmaršiyu-š II 42.
uḍrasmi— I 300. 415.
uḥko— I 332. 413, II 254.
- katensiy* II 161.
karta— I 230.
kūnordhy (2nd sg.) IV 469.
- gaudeys* I 300.
gaūša— II 111.
gāḥu— II 326.
- xšayārta*— II 42. 345, III 70.
xšayārta— II 41.
xšayā— II 115.
xšayā— I 295. 299, IV 203. 204.
- caziyā* IV 456.
caziyā II 161. 474, IV 600.
- cā* I 49. 832.
ciy I 92, III 838.
cišciy III 333.
- jata*— I 335.
jatar— II 384.
jadiy (imper.) IV 508.
jadiyāmiy IV 234.
janiyā IV 484.
jamīyā I 334, IV 484.
- taiy* ('tibi') I 162, III 384.
taumā— II 172. 369, III 102. 282.
tarsatiy IV 203.
tāoam III 373.
tya— I 116, III 328.
tyanā III 344.
- dauštar*— I 49. 297. 410, II 384.
darga— I 243. 335, II 111.
dastayā III 206.
dahyāu-š II 318.
dārayavau— II 43.
dārayāmiy IV 330.
diā— 300.
dutorayā III 206.
dūcūtiya— I 143, III 5.
dūra— II 201.
dūrūzta— I 356.
dūrūjya— (present stem; I 335. 470, IV 244.
drupa— I 335.
dryuḥ— I 297, II 415.
- babylmshy* IV 244.
ḥtiy I 415.
ḥuzra— I 202. 254, II 143.
- pati-y-axšaiy* IV 193. 194.
patiš III 186.
paḥi— I 850.
pariy I 49.
paru— I 231, II 314.
parūva— II 184.
paraš (imper.) IV 204.
pāišuvari-š II 280.
pāišo IV 129.
pitar— I 100, II 383.
pušra— I 218.
- banta*— I 194. 356, II 225.
biyā (opt.) I 112. 150, IV 481.
bumi— II 289.
brālar— II 383.
- fra*— I 264. 348.
fratama— II 178, III 5.
framālar— II 344.
- napu* I 416.
nācama— III 22.
nāmon— II 245.
nāham (acc.) I 97, II 450.
nīy-apītam IV 195. 245.
nīy-ahādayam I 414, IV 206.
ny-akay IV 224.
ni-rudhiy IV 244.
- may* (acc. gen., III 244.
mayā I 9. II 422.
mayā (acc., III 244.
mayā (acc., IV 206.
mayā (acc., II 122.
mayā (acc., II 122.
- yu*— 122

<i>vāyam</i> III 374.	<i>rautah-</i> I 414, II 416.	<i>hainā-</i> I 414.
<i>varnavatām</i> (imper.) IV 185.	<i>rāsta-</i> II 235.	<i>haue</i> II 3. 9, III 337.
<i>vašna-</i> I 296, II 142.	<i>ša</i> (abl.) III 379.	<i>hazāmani-š</i> I 351.
<i>vasiy</i> (<i>vasaiy</i>) I 296, III 185.	<i>šaiy</i> (dat. gen.) III 371.	<i>hadiš-</i> II 425.
<i>vazraka-</i> II 183.	<i>šiyāti-š</i> II 297, IV 207.	<i>hama-</i> I 414.
<i>vahuka-</i> II 314.	<i>sugūda-</i> <i>sugūda</i> I 470.	<i>hamapitar-</i> II 24.
<i>vahyazdāta-</i> II 43.	<i>stā</i> ('to stand') I 351.	<i>hamarana-m</i> II 150.
<i>viṣ-</i> II 479.	<i>σααα</i> II 264.	<i>harauvatī-</i> I 143, II 338. 406.
<i>višpa-</i> II 134.	<i>ši-</i> 'drei', <i>šitiya-</i> I 213. 274. 349, II 244. 470, III 9.	<i>harūva-</i> I 142.
<i>raucah-</i> I 211, II 416. 425.		<i>hašiya-</i> I 114. 274. 349.
		<i>hidū-š</i> I 414, II 314.
		<i>hya</i> III 328.

Modern Persian.

<i>bām</i> II 172.	<i>sāyah</i> I 294.
<i>nāxun</i> I 406.	<i>varvarah</i> II 95.

Ossetian.

<i>ard</i> (<i>art</i>) II 227.	<i>nūx</i> ¹⁾ I 406.
-----------------------------------	---------------------------------

Armenian.

Order of the Letters: *a b g d e z ɛ ɛ̃ t š i l x r k h j λ č m y n š o u*
ç p ǰ ɾ s v t r ç p' ʔ ɔ (*au*).

<i>agevor</i> II 45.	<i>umis</i> I 62. 169. 416, III 285.	<i>anarg</i> II 46.
<i>ac</i> (3. sg.) IV 29.	<i>ail</i> I 87. 112. 117, II 182.	<i>anban</i> II 46.
<i>acem</i> I 87, IV 81.	<i>aic</i> I 301, II 280.	<i>ancuk</i> see <i>anjuk</i> .
<i>akn</i> I 336. 357, II 347.	<i>ait</i> I 70.	<i>ankin</i> II 46.
<i>aknkal</i> II 45.	<i>aītnum</i> I 70, IV 180.	<i>anjuk</i> I 301. 358, II 263. 269. 313. 455.
<i>al</i> I 94. 416, II 281. 485.	<i>air</i> II 345.	<i>anun</i> I 169. 197, II 367.
<i>alaçem</i> IV 202. 205.	<i>airevji</i> II 46.	<i>ančanem ançi</i> IV 29. 204.
<i>albeur</i> I 214. 228. 233. 266, II 364.	<i>aiç</i> I 301, II 275.	<i>açē</i> (pl.) I 70. 336. 357, II 279. 280.
<i>alušs</i> I 63. 214, II 251.	<i>an-</i> ('un-') I 194. 197, II 29. 46.	<i>aṛajin</i> III 6.
<i>alauri</i> II 119.	<i>ananun</i> II 46.	<i>aṛn</i> III 124.
<i>amaṛn</i> I 197. 416, II 171. 483.		

1) *njx* in Tagaurian, *nix* in Digorian, according to Hübschmann, Etym. und Lautl. der osset. Sprache, 52. 84.

- aṙnakin* II 46.
aṙnem IV 113. 149.
aṙnim IV 246.
aṙnum aṙi IV 29. 177.
 180.
aṙoganem IV 156.
aseḷn I 89. 300.
astl I 214. 276. 416.
-a-vor II 7.
ateam I 70.
arari IV 113. 149.
arḅ I 266.
arbi I 266. 358.
argel I 90. 336. 357.
ardar I 233. II 183. 227.
ardarev III 133.
arciv arcui I 233. 301.
 350.
armukn I 241. II 171.
 264.
arj I 230. 233. 358. 417.
araur arḅr I 94. 222.
 276. II 118.

bazuk II 315.
ban I 255. 266. 358.
 II 287.
banam IV 144.
baṙnam barji IV 88. 144.
barapan II 45.
barj I 301.
barji see *baṙnam*.
barjr I 232. 304. 359.
 II 315.
baçi IV 201. 203. 204.
dekanem IV 169.
berem I 263. IV 80.
bok I 419. II 254.
bu buēč I 265.

gail I 227. 233. 336.
 II 111.
gan I 317. 336. 358.
gaṙn I 218. 233. II 349.
gelmn II 369.

get I 277.
gin II 142.
gini I 70. II 127. 134.
gišer I 417.
giut IV 164. 166.
gitaçi IV 204.
gitem I 137. 145. IV
 82. 404.
gom IV 64.
gočem I 332.
gorc I 145. II 113.
gorcem IV 293.
gtanem I 32. 473. IV
 87. 88. 157.

-d (Pronoun) III 327.
da III 327.
dalar II 183.
dayeak I 101.
dail dal I 101. 210. II
 198.
daṙnam IV 144.
diem I 63. 276. 368.
dizem I 50.
diučazn II 46.
dnem I 273. IV 149.
du III 373.
duṙn I 43. 213.
dustr I 276. 343. II 382.
durgn I 327. 336. 406.
duk III 364. 369. 374.
drakiç II 45.
drand drandi I 207. 276.
 357. II 45. 227.

e- (augment) IV 24.
egit (3. sg.) IV 52. 88.
 157.
edi IV 31. 53. 63. 519.
 529. 546.
ediç IV 28.
etuk (3rd sg.) IV 88. 157.
eliç (3rd sg.) IV 88. 157.
eker (3rd sg.) I 336. IV
 82.

eki, 3rd sg. *ekn*, I 336.
 IV 31. 51. 63. 529.
 530.
ekiç IV 28.
ekul (3rd sg.) IV 157.
elbair I 97. 214. II 382.
elbeur I 358.
eln I 50. 214. II 349.
em I 417. IV 52. 63.
 519.
en (3rd pl.) IV 546.
es ('I') I 50. III 364.
 372.
es (2nd sg.) IV 63. 523.
 524.
ev I 50. 265. 357.
evḷanasun III 37.
evḷn I 50. 265. 357. 408.
 416. III 17.
evḷnevtasn III 26.
evḷnerord III 19.
etes (3rd sg.) IV 82.
etu I 256. IV 31. 53.
 64. 519. 546.
erdnun II 227.
ereḷ I 47. 213. 214. 308.
 336. 470. II 414.
eresun I 70. III 37.
ereḷ I 213. 214. 357.
 II 279. III 7.
ereḷtasan III 26.
erir III 9.
eris (acc.) I 497. III
 230.
erkeriur III 44.
erkeriurerord III 46.
erkir III 8.
erkotasan III 26.
erku III 7. 190. 192.
erkerord III 8.
errord III 9.
ep'em I 265. 357. 417.
 IV 192.

zard II 327.
zercanim IV 157.

- sgenun* I 409. 417. IV 139. 178. 180.
sgest I 409. 416. II 298. 300.

ē (3rd sg.) IV 63.
zanç (3rd sg.) IV 29.
ēi ('eram') IV 28.

gnderē II 189. 192. 450.

tanjr I 275.
tařamim I 275. 357. 418. IV 287.
tarřamim I 275. 418.
tařnum IV 180. 201.
taē I 416.
tařanem IV 88. 157.

i ('what?') III 332. 344.
iš I 338. II 278.
im ('mei') III 365.
im ('meus') III 390.
inev (instr.) III 380. 388.
(y) inēn (abl.) III 380.
inj inc ('leopard') I 301.
inj ('mihi') III 365. 376. 380.
inn I 197. III 21.
innevtas III 26.
innerord III 22.
innsun III 37.
inēn III 329. 371.
iur ('sui') III 370. 379. 393. 394.
iur ('suus') III 394.
is ('me') III 376.
iv ('wherewith?') III 344.

lapem I 268.
leard III 104.
li I 61. 62. 357. II 124. 430.
lizanem I 50. IV 157.
lizem I 48. 50. IV 82. 335.
lizeçi IV 205.
lüzum I 301. 359.
linim IV 149.
lnum I 63. 461. IV 180.
loganam I 145.
lois I 50. 211.
lu I 211. 289. 301. 358.
luanam I 211. 357. IV 144.
lusaber II 45.
lusicor I 66. 358. II 45.
lur I 301.
luçi IV 195.
lsem IV 201. 205.
lanagoin II 45.
lçi IV 204.
lkanem I 32. 336. 357. IV 88. 138. 157.

xroxtam IV 123.

cair I 301.
cer I 50. 301. 358.
cın I 50.
cıay IV 125.
cnaut II 315.
cunr II 315.
kalin I 233. 322.
kanak (pl.) I 197. 315.
kap I 318.
keam I 308. IV 122.
keanē I 455. II 134.
ker I 315. 336. 358.
keri I 336. IV 82.
keçi IV 204.
kin I 325. 336.
klanem IV 157.
kogi II 126. 127.

kov I 145. 315. 336. II 482.
ku I 45.
kčunk I 308. II 276.

h- ('good') I 416. II 46.
hazar III 47.
ham- II 46.
hair I 100. 262. 276. 357. 455. II 381.
hairanun II 45.
handart II 46.
handes II 46.
hast II 227.
hatanem IV 157.
hariur III 42.
hariurord hariurerord III 43.
harsn I 301.
harç I 232. 301. 358. 417. II 274.
harçanem I 233. IV 157. 202. 204.
harçi IV 157. 203. 204.
heri I 214. 265. 357.
het ('footstep') I 276.
het ('behind') I 263. 276.
heru I 276.
hazōr II 45.
hin I 50. 408. 416. II 113.
hing I 49. 50. 166. 169. 265. 307. 336. 358. III 13.
hingameay II 45.
hingerord III 15.
hıngetasan III 26.
hum I 84.
hun I 70.
hur I 215. III 285.
haurelbair II 46.
hauru I 265.

jéz ('vobis') III 367. 370. 383.

- jet* I 302.
jer ('vester') I 110. 117, II 192, III 394.
jer ('vestri') III 370. 394.
ji I 301.
jun I 48. 50. 163. 169. II 366.
jmejn II 171.
juen I 301. 336, II 263. 486.
jaunem I 304. 358, II 150.

magil I 406.
malem IV 86.
macanim IV 157.
mair I 62. 96. 276, II 382.
mard I 233. 276. 357, II 222.
marh mah I 276. 357, II 319.
marmin II 369.
mez ('nobis') III 383.
mecamec II 99.
mecarem II 183.
mešsasēr II 46.
mešanim IV 157. 246. 266.
metasan III 26.
mer ('noster') II 192. 450, III 394.
mer ('nostri') III 394.
meḷ III 369. 374.
mēg I 70. 336.
(i) mēnj (abl.) III 380.
mēj II 132.
mi ('unus') I 416, III 4.
mi ('test') I 62.
miacin II 45.
mizem IV 83.
miorji I 301, II 127.
mis I 169.
mit I 62. 279, IV 29.

mnam IV 122.
mnači IV 204.
moruḷ mōruḷ muruḷ II 322.
mukn I 45. 417, II 263. 264.
msaker II 45.
mrmtam mīrmtam IV 135.

yaṛnem IV 149.
yesan I 296.
yet I 263. 276.
yisun I 265, III 37.
yauray I 265.

-n (article) III 329.
nax III 6.
nav I 97.
neard I 416.
nist I 274. 447. 449, II 9. 30. 46. 111.
noin III 329.
nor I 50, II 192.
nu I 40. 169. 416. 417, III 284.

šun I 84. 294. 301. 497, II 346, III 70.

o III 333.
ozni I 301.
oḷbam I 214, IV 123.
ost I 70. 447. 449.
otn (pl. *otḷ*) I 249. 265, II 480. 487.
orb I 267, II 113.
orḷ II 327.
orcam I 214.
orji I 301, II 127.

uḷ I 67. 276. 301. 357. 358, III 20. 190. 192.

uḷectasn III 26.
uḷerord III 20.
uḷsun III 37.
unain I 50, II 142.
us I 169. 416.
ustr I 343.
utem I 279.

čaračar II 99.
čoreḷtasan III 26.
čorir III 12.
čorrord III 12.
čorḷ I 307. 336, III 10.
ču I 117. 335. 336.
čnem IV 293.

pirk IV 167.

janam IV 123.
jer I 336.
jerm I 304. 336. 358, II 171, IV 180.
jeṛnum I 213, IV 180.

-s (pronoun) I 290, III 330.
sast I 276, II 298.
sar I 233. 300. 358, II 417.
siun I 38, II 364.
sirem IV 293.
sirt I 283, II 280. 480. 487.
szaalem I 406. 416.
skesur I 145. 418.
skesrair II 45.
sug I 327.
surb I 41. 214. 266. 300, II 183.
stanam IV 144. 153.
sterj I 416.
stndi II 45.
srben I 41.

srnkunē II 276.
srunkē (pl.) I 45. 300,
 II 277. 286.

vaṣsun III 37.
vaṣn I 145, II 142.
veštasan III 26.
 (i) *ver*, (i) *veroy* I 418.
veç I 145. 301. 358. 417.
 446, III 16.
veçerord III 17.

t- ('mis-, un-') I 277,
 II 29. 46.
taṃ I 101. 276, II 899.
taigr I 90. 145, II 381.
tanim IV 149.
taṣn I 50. 197. 497,
 III 22.

tasnerord III 24. 26.
tgē II 46.
tesanem I 214, IV 157.
tzōr II 46.
tiv I 276. 358.
tun II 484.
tur I 83. 84. 213, II 183.
 188.

čelem IV 32.
čin I 38.

p'oil I 71. 265. 357.
 416.
p'uṣam I 71.
p'uē II 275.

kaṣasun I 233. 276, III
 10. 29. 37.

kaṣord III 12.
kez ('to thee') III 383.
 (i) *kēn* ('from thee')
 III 380.
kirtn I 214. 276. 417,
 II 183.
ko ('thy') I 145. 276-
 357, III 389.
koy III 889. 391. 392.
koir I 145. 416. 455,
 II 381.
kun I 165. 169: 262.
 417, II 140.
ksan I 197. 289, III
 30. 33. 34.

auc (3rd sg.) IV 29.
aur II 180.

Phrygian.

addanet adanet IV 412.

Thracian.

Στενύμη II 175.

Greek.

ā- *ār-* I 194, II 29. 36.
 53.
ā- I 192.
ā (adv.) Gortyn. III 179.
ātos II 228.
āblha I 148.
āβρός I 308. 315.
āγανύτης II 98.
Ἄγαθῶ II 35.
ἀγαμνί IV 117.
Ἀγαμίμνω II 366.
ἀγάννω I 165. 408. 422.
ἀγγέλλω IV 287.
ἀγγέλω II 200.
ἀγείρω I 311.

Ἀγέλως II 24. 46.
ἀγέλη II 203.
ἀγέλατος II 225. 229.
ἀγες IV 458.
ἀγῆνω II 378.
ἀγίω ἀγινίω IV 61. 187.
 337.
ἀγιο I 110, II 107. 123.
 452.
ἀγνός III 258.
ἀγκοίνα II 335.
ἀγκος II 417.
ἀγκύλος I 542, II 199.
ἀγκών I 178. 311.
ἀγκυλίσσθαι Hom. IV 277.

ἀγνός Cret. IV 187. 337.
ἀγνός I 88. 117. 257, II
 141. 452.
ἀγνός II 391.
ἀγος II 413.
ἀγός II 113.
ἀγο I 114, II 414.
ἀρεα II 186.
ἀρεος II 126. 450.
ἀρεός II 181. 462.
ἀρεότρεο II 450.
ἀρνα II 438, IV 392.
Ἀγνύλο I 203.
ἀρχαυρος I 92, II 181.
 381.

- ἄρχι I 90.
 ἄρχω I 90. 292. 394.
 ἄγω I 293, IV 41. 81.
 ἄγωγή II 98.
 ἄγωγός II 98.
 ἄδάματος I 104.
 ἄδελφεός I 316.
 ἀδελφίδιον II 128. 464.
 ἄδῃν II 352.
 ἄδην I 101.
 ἀδικήει Lesb. IV 293.
 ἀδικήμενος Arcad. II 165.
 ἄδμητος II 33.
 ἄδρηστίνη II 359.
 ἄδωρα δῶρα II 93.
 ἀεί I 90, III 165 (see also αἰεῖ).
 ἀεικέλιζω IV 298.
 ἀεικιδίω Hom. IV 277.
 ἀείρω IV 246.
 ἀέκασσα II 400.
 ἀελλόπος II 48.
 ἀείξω IV 192.
 ἀερίοικος II 5. 54.
 ἀέρω Lesb. IV 246.
 ἀερεσα Cret. I 470.
 Ἀιοχρώνδης Boeot. I 90.
 ἄεσμα ἄετμόν II 365. 370. 372, IV 212.
 ἄζομαι I 114. 363, IV 234.
 ἀηδῶ III 70.
 ἄημι IV 128.
 ἀήρ II 385.
 ἀήτης ἀήτη II 223. 229.
 ἄθῆνα I 456.
 ἄθῆναζε I 171. 450.
 ἄθρεῖ I 202.
 ἄθρόος I 421.
 αἰ I 92.
 αἰάω IV 293.
 αἰγίβοτος II 280.
 αἰγινθος II 162.
 αἰδόμοι II 423, IV 106.
 αἰδώς II 423. 424.
 αἰεῖ αἰφεῖ I 90. 138. 147, III 165.
 αἰέν I 140, II 343. 362. 430, III 158.
 αἰεῖς II 329. 423. 426. 430, III 159.
 αἰῆ Tarent. II 176.
 αἰθαλος II 202.
 αἰθήρ II 180. 385.
 αἰθος II 414.
 αἰθουψ II 488.
 αἰθερα II 180. 385.
 αἰθυνα II 438.
 αἰθω IV 88.
 αἰκνον I 479.
 αἰλος Cypr. I 119. 479.
 αἶμα II 370.
 αἰμασιῖα II 367.
 αἰματίζω IV 298.
 αἶμι- Lesb. I 63.
 αἰμοβαφής II 27. 340.
 αἰνίζομαι IV 298.
 αἶνυμαι IV 179.
 αἶξ I 301.
 αἰόλλω IV 287.
 αἶον IV 379.
 αἶρω IV 246.
 αἶσα III 4.
 αἰσθάνομαι IV 379.
 αἰσθω IV 379.
 Ἀισίοδος Lesb. I 63.
 αἰσσω I 90, IV 12. 259.
 αἰσχρολόγος I 543.
 αἶτιος I 361.
 αἰχμή I 479.
 αἶω ('I hear') IV 379.
 αἰῶ (acc. sg.) II 423. 425. 430.
 αἰών I 90. 138, II 341. 362. 430.
 ἄκκινα II 346.
 ἄκακία II 98.
 ἄκαλαρέτης II 56.
 ἄκινθος II 162.
 ἄκαχίζομαι IV 114.
 ἄκαχμένος II 98.
 ἄκκομαι IV 282.
 ἄκκός Lac. I 423.
 ἄκμων I 295, II 27. 367.
 ἄκονη I 296, II 139. 346.
 ἄκοντιζω IV 298.
 ἄκρα see ἄκρος.
 ἀκρατίεστρος II 194.
 ἄκροτος IV 122.
 ἄκρεμών II 371.
 ἄκρις II 290.
 ἀκρόπολις II 25.
 ἄκρος, ἄκρον, ἄκρα I 300, II 184. 477.
 ἄκτη II 229.
 ἄκτιν- II 359.
 ἄλοχος I 71. 471.
 ἀκτινηβολία II 49.
 ἄκτωρ II 383.
 ἄκυρος I 295, II 182.
 ἀκωπή II 98.
 ἄκων ('javelin') II 346. 350.
 ἄκων ('unwilling') I 456.
 ἀλαλά II 98.
 ἀλάλαξ II 98.
 ἀλαλητός II 229.
 ἀλαίκε IV 15. 114.
 ἀλγεινός II 143.
 ἄλειμμα I 172.
 ἀλειφα ἀλειφαρ I 200, II 350.
 ἀλέφω I 359. 470, IV 133.
 ἀλεξίκακος II 52.
 ἄλεξίς II 123.
 ἀλέξω IV 192.
 ἄλεσσα IV 381.
 ἄλεται (conj.) IV 463.
 ἀλετριβανος II 119.
 ἀλέτριος II 119.
 ἀλετρίς II 386.
 ἀλέω IV 196.
 ἀληθόμαντις II 50.
 ἄλι- II 281.
 ἀλῖναι I 215.
 ἀλῖνω IV 142. 148. 150.
 ἀλιππα Lesb. I 172.
 ἄλις III 274.
 ἀλλοκομαι IV 206. 379.
 ἄλκᾶθος II 48.
 Ἀλκιμέδων II 54.

- ἄλλαιμος II 174.
 ἄλλαινυος II 55.
 ἄλλαιφω II 55.
 ἄλλαιων I 422.
 ἄλλα (adv.) Lesb. III 179.
 ἄλλε (adv.) Gortyn. III 178. 179.
 ἄλλημετος I 102. 423.
 ἄλληλων II 56.
 ἄλλοδαπό: II 56, III 380.
 ἄλλοιος II 128.
 ἄλλομαι IV 250.
 ἄλλος I 112. 117, II 132.
 ἄλλοτερος: Lesb. I 119.
 ἄλλοτριος II 189. 193.
 ἄλλον Arcad. I 71.
 ἄλοιφή I 81.
 ἄλοξ II 487.
 ἄλοχος I 71. 421.
 ἄλ: I 94, II 485.
 ἄλουκός II 258.
 ἄλουσινω IV 157. 158.
 ἄλοφίνω I 317, IV 157. 159.
 ἄλωπη I 63, II 251. 410.
 ἄλωπος II 251.
 ἄλωπόχρους: II 251.
 ἄμω I 87. 199, III 174. 185.
 ἄμω Dor. III 185.
 ἄμωδίνω IV 220.
 ἄμωλοδοτή II 386.
 ἄμωτιός II 222.
 ἄμωρειν IV 214.
 ἄμωρεύνω IV 158. 214.
 ἄμωρεχί: II 56.
 ἄμωχί III 165.
 ἄμωφίσιος I 112, II 126.
 ἄμωφίτην (inf.) Lesb. IV 214.
 ἄμωφισα I 170, II 222.
 ἄμωφισα I 322.
 ἄμωφισα: Boeot. I 119.
 ἄμωφιστος II 104. 194.
 ἄμωφισα I 119, II 482.
 ἄμωπειτο IV 56.
 ἄμωγν I 288. 470, IV 92.
 ἄμωξίς II 305.
 ἄμέ: Dor. I 422, III 370. 374.
 ἄμωνίας Arcad. I 119.
 ἄμωνικα Cyp. I 119.
 ἄμωτος II 229.
 ἄμωται I 470.
 ἄμωμω Lesb. III 367. 368.
 ἄμωμω Lesb. I 198, III 374.
 ἄμωμωιν Lesb. III 387.
 ἄμωμω Lesb. III 387.
 ἄμωμος Lesb. III 393.
 ἄμωμός I 315, II 144.
 ἄμω- ('some or other') I 163. 193. 199. 421. III 334.
 ἄμωός ('our') Dor. III 393.
 ἄμωπωτις I 84, II 299.
 ἄμωνάθω IV 223.
 ἄμωφίστος II 113.
 ἄμωφί I 91, III 61. 175.
 ἄμωφισα IV 391.
 ἄμωφίω -ω (fut.) IV 277.
 ἄμωφισατος II 105. 347.
 ἄμωφίς I 91, III 136. 258.
 ἄμωφός I 482.
 ἄμωφω III 61. 175. 191.
 ἄν- ('un') see ἄ-.
 ἄν (ián) III 176.
 ἄνα (voc.) III 88.
 ἄνα-βιάσασθαι IV 204.
 ἄνα-βρώσασθαι IV 205.
 ἄναπαίη II 128.
 ἄνάδημα II 367.
 ἄναιδής II 423.
 ἄναιμος: II 27.
 ἄναιμότης IV 408.
 ἄναιμος II 53.
 ἄναιμότης IV 408.
 ἄνατολή I 314.
 ἄνδράποδα II 49.
 ἄνδρής: II 128.
 ἄνδρόγυνος: II 91.
 ἄνδρομένη: II 24. 415.
 ἄνδροτήτα II 309.
 ἄνδρων II 364.
 ἄν-έθαν Boeot. IV 549.
 ἄν-εθείκασθαι Thes. IV 549.
 ἄνεμος: I 17. 104, II 174.
 ἄνεσις II 298.
 ἄνευ III 163.
 ἄναιμότης I 112. 269. 361. II 130.
 ἄν-εθίσθαι Herakl. I 86. 254.
 ἄναιμότης: II 229, IV 214.
 ἄναι I 164, II 381.
 ἄναισίδωρος: II 298.
 ἄναισίδωρος II 54.
 ἄναισίδω IV 296.
 ἄναιος II 414.
 ἄναισίδω II 203.
 ἄναισίδω IV 298.
 ἄναις III 274.
 ἄναισίδωρος Cret. IV 120. 129.
 ἄναι I 91. 361.
 ἄναισίδω III 180.
 ἄναισίδω II 39.
 ἄναισίδω -ε I 258.
 ἄναισίδω ἄναισίδω I 170, II 119.
 ἄναισίδω II 181.
 ἄναι I 197, IV 177.
 ἄναις: II 299.
 ἄναι IV 214.
 ἄναι ἄναι I 197.
 ἄναισίδω: Loc. I 51.
 ἄνω ('above') I 86.
 ἄνω ('I bring to an end') IV 177.
 ἄνω IV 407.
 ἄνωγος ἄνωγος IV 413. 414.
 ἄνωγος (2nd pl.) IV 541.
 ἄναιτε (imper.) IV 370. 464.
 ἄναι I 303.
 ἄναις II 53.

- ἄσος II 53.
 ἄσινος II 53.
 ἄσσητήρ I 71. 321, II 123.
 ἄπ-αλλαστείων IV 446.
 ἄπαξ II 49, III 4. 49. 258.
 ἄπας II 398. 457.
 ἄπαστρός II 203.
 ἄπαφός II 98.
 ἄπειδος I 421.
 ἄπειρος II 27.
 ἄπείρων I 138. 146, II 363.
 ἄπ-έκτονα IV 388.
 ἄπ-έλλω Lesb. I 171, IV 150.
 ἄπειθής II 417.
 ἄπηγής IV 183.
 ἄπ-ήστελες Cret. IV 17. 24.
 ἄπινύσσω IV 287.
 ἄπλός II 27, III 4. 50.
 ἄπλός III 50, IV 213.
 ἄπο-δεδήμηκα IV 407.
 ἄπο-κλῆς IV 196. 224.
 ἄπο-κρύψει (conj.) IV 454.
 ἄπόμυξις II 304.
 ἄπο-μύττω 247.
 ἄποστατήρ II 383.
 ἄπο-τειστής IV 411.
 ἄπυ Thess. I 71.
 ἄπυστος II 227.
 ἄρ ἄρα I 229.
 ἄραρίσκω II 98, IV 206. 211. 379.
 ἄραρυῖα IV 405.
 ἄράσσοντι Herakl. IV 124.
 ἄράω (Hom. ἄρώωσι) IV 124. 262.
 ἄραχνοῦφής II 47.
 ἄργίς (ἄρεγετ- ἄργητ-) I 291, II 390. 392.
 Ἄργεφόντης see Addenda to this volume.
 ἄργυρος II 217.
 ἄρδις II 282.
 ἄρειθύνανος II 5. 55.
 ἄρειότερος II 194.
 ἄρείων II 190.
 ἄρεσκος II 275.
 ἄρέσκω IV 201.
 ἄρέσσωσθαι IV 380.
 ἄρετή II 229.
 ἄρηγών II 342.
 Ἄρηλυκος II 5. 33.
 ἄρην II 349.
 ἄρηρα IV 405.
 ἄρθμός II 213.
 ἄρθρον II 213.
 ἄριδείκετος II 229.
 ἄριθμός II 173. 174, IV 206.
 ἄριστερός II 190. 194.
 Ἄριστόθεος Boeot. I 72.
 ἄριστον I 250, II 380.
 ἄριστος II 190.
 ἄρκεσίγνιος II 52.
 ἄρκίω I 336.
 ἄρκτος I 230. 234. 408. 500.
 ἄρκτύλος II 203. 464.
 ἄρμενος IV 357.
 ἄρνασί (dat. pl.) III 263.
 ἄρνημαί I 234, IV 177.
 ἄρνηδός II 26.
 ἄροτρον II 118.
 ἄρώ IV 117.
 ἄρπάξω IV 298.
 ἄρπαξ II 411.
 ἄρρεκτος II 234.
 ἄρρην see ἄρρην.
 ἄρρητος I 148.
 ἄρρην ἄρρην I 234. 419, II 345.
 ἄρρης Lac. III 71.
 ἄρτύνω IV 150.
 ἄρτύς II 327.
 ἄρύσσω IV 280.
 ἄρυτήρ II 461.
 ἄρύτω IV 214.
 ἄρχέπολις II 46.
 ἄρχοντιάω IV 295.
 ἄρχων II 401.
 ἄς Dor. II 405.
 ἄσηρός II 185.
 ἄσθενός IV 291.
 ἄσθμα IV 379.
 ἄσκάλαρος II 216.
 ἄσκηθής IV 251.
 ἄσμενος I 422, IV 358.
 ἄσπαίρω I 229. 234. 469.
 ἄσπιδηφόρος II 47. 50.
 ἄσπίδιον II 464.
 ἄσπιδόδουπος II 47. 50.
 ἄσπα ἄττα I 360. 501.
 ἄσσαν I 365, II 432.
 ἄσπράπτω IV 214.
 ἄστυ I 145, II 324. 326. 327.
 ἄσφρ ἄσφρ. Lesb. III 372.
 ἄτ (ἄπ) τὰς Thess. I 500.
 ἄταλάφρων II 55.
 ἄτάρ II 189.
 ἄτε Dor. II 178.
 ἄτμβω IV 167.
 ἄτρε II 189.
 ἄτράμνος I 104.
 ἄτερος Dor. etc. II 193.
 Ἄτθόνειτος Thess. I 266.
 ἄτμῶν IV 284.
 ἄτρεκής IV 172.
 ἄτρίβαστος II 229.
 ἄττα ('daddy') I 95.
 ἄττα ('some') see ἄσσα.
 ἄ-ττασι Lac. I 423, IV 504.
 ἄττω I 90, IV 12. 259.
 ἄν ἄντε ἄντις I 90. 93.
 ἄναινω IV 156. 162. 266.
 ἄνελλα Lesb. I 146.
 ἄνερ Lesb. I 146, II 385.
 ἄνκά Cret. I 216.
 ἄνλαξ I 146. 240, II 487.
 ἄνληρον I 148.
 ἄνλός II 200.
 ἄνζάνω IV 158.
 ἄνζω I 323, IV 190. 192. 193.
 ἄντορ ἄντορ IV 162.

- ἄλκιμος II 174.
 Ἀλκίνοος II 55.
 Ἀλκίφρων I 55.
 ἄλκυών I 422.
 ἄλλα (adv.) Lesb. III 179.
 ἄλλα (adv.) Gortyn. III 178. 179.
 ἄλληλκτος II 102. 423.
 ἄλλήλων II 56.
 ἄλλοδαπός II 56, III 380.
 ἄλλοιός II 128.
 ἄλλομαι IV 250.
 ἄλλος I 112. 117, II 132.
 ἄλλοττερος Lesb. I 119.
 ἄλλοττος II 189. 193.
 ἄλλν Arcad. I 71.
 ἄλοιφῇ I 81.
 ἄλοξ II 487.
 ἄλοχος I 71. 421.
 ἄλς I 94, II 485.
 ἄλυκός II 258.
 ἄλυσκάνω IV 157. 158.
 ἄλφάνω I 317, IV 157. 159.
 ἄλώπηξ I 63, II 251. 410.
 ἄλωπός II 251.
 ἄλωπτόχρους II 251.
 ἄμα I 87. 199, III 174. 185.
 ἄμα Dor. III 185.
 ἄμαλδένω IV 220.
 ἄμαλλοδετήρ II 386.
 ἄμαξιπός II 222.
 ἄμαρεῖν IV 214.
 ἄμαρτάνω IV 158. 214.
 ἄματροχίαι II 56.
 ἄμαχί III 165.
 ἄμβρόσιος I 112, II 126.
 ἄμβρότην (inf.) Lesb. IV 214.
 ἄμβροτος I 170, II 222.
 ἄμείβω I 322.
 Ἀμεινοκλείος Boeot. I 119.
 ἄμεινότερος II 104. 194.
 ἄμείνων I 119, II 432.
 ἄμειπτο IV 56.
 ἄμύλω I 288. 470, IV 92.
 ἄμελεις II 305.
 ἄμέξ Dor. I 422, III 370. 374.
 Ἀμηνέας Arcad. I 119.
 Ἀμηνία Cypr. I 119.
 ἄμητος II 229.
 ἄμιξαι I 470.
 ἄμμε Lesb. III 367. 368.
 ἄμμες Lesb. I 198, III 374.
 ἄμμεσιν Lesb. III 387.
 ἄμμι Lesb. III 387.
 ἄμμος Lesb. III 393.
 ἄμνός I 315, II 144.
 ἄμό- ('some or other') I 163. 193. 199. 421, III 334.
 ἄμός ('our') Dor. III 393.
 ἄμπωτις I 84, II 299.
 ἄμυνάθω IV 223.
 ἄμφήριτος II 113.
 ἄμυρ I 91, III 61. 175.
 ἄμφιαχνῖα IV 391.
 ἄμυρέω -ω (fut.) IV 277.
 ἄμφεκρατος II 105. 347.
 ἄμφίς I 91, III 136. 258.
 ἄμφορεύς I 482.
 ἄμφοι III 61. 175. 191.
 ἄν- ('un') see ἄ-.
 ἄν (ἑάν) III 176.
 ἄνα (voc.) III 88.
 ἄνα-βιώσκειν IV 204.
 ἄνα-βρώσκων IV 205.
 ἄνακαίη II 128.
 ἄνάθημα II 367.
 ἄναιδής II 423.
 ἄναιμος II 27.
 ἄν-αιρέθημι IV 408.
 ἄνάλογος II 53.
 ἄν-αεαίρηται IV 408.
 ἄνατολή I 314.
 ἄνδράποδα II 49.
 ἄνδρηίος II 128.
 ἄνδρόγενος II 91.
 Ἀνδρομένης II 24. 415.
 ἄνδροτῆτα II 309.
 ἄνδρών II 364.
 ἄν-έθαν Boeot. IV 549.
 ἄν-εθείκαίν Thess. IV 549.
 ἄνεμος I 17. 104, II 174.
 ἄνεσις II 298.
 ἄνευ III 163.
 ἄνεμιός I 112. 269. 361. II 130.
 ἄν-έσθαι Herakl. I 86. 254.
 ἄνεντος II 229, IV 214.
 ἄνῆρ I 164, II 381.
 ἄνηοίδωρος II 298.
 ἄνθεσίχρους II 54.
 ἄνθω IV 296.
 ἄνθος II 414.
 ἄνθῦλλον II 203.
 ἄνιάζω IV 298.
 ἄνις III 274.
 ἄν-κλήμενος Cret. IV 120. 129.
 ἄντι I 91. 361.
 ἄντιβίην III 180.
 ἄντιθρον II 39.
 ἄντικρῶς -ύ I 258.
 ἄντλον ἄντλος ἄντλη I 170, II 119.
 ἄνυδρος II 181.
 ἄνυμι I 197, IV 177.
 ἄνυσις II 299.
 ἄνύτω IV 214.
 ἄνύω ἄνύω I 197.
 ἄνυφάρος Locr. I 51.
 ἄνω ('above') I 86.
 ἄνω ('I bring to an end') IV 177.
 ἄνωγα IV 407.
 ἄνώγω ἄνωγον IV 413. 414.
 ἄνωχθε (2nd pl.) IV 541.
 ἄξετε (imper.) IV 370. 464.
 ἄξων I 303.
 ἄσδομος II 53.

- ἄσος II 53.
 ἄσινος II 53.
 ἄσσητήρ I 71. 321, II 123.
 ἄπ-αλλὰζειν IV 446.
 ἄπαξ II 49, III 4. 49. 258.
 ἄπας II 398. 457.
 ἄπατηλός II 203.
 ἄπαφός II 98.
 ἄπεδος I 421.
 ἄπειρος II 27.
 ἄπειρων I 138. 146, II 363.
 ἄπ-έκτονα IV 388.
 ἄπ-έλλω Lesb. I 171, IV 150.
 ἄπειρής II 417.
 ἄπηνής IV 183.
 ἄπ-ήστελκε Cret. IV 17. 24.
 ἄπινύσσω IV 287.
 ἄπλος II 27, III 4. 50.
 ἄπλος III 50, IV 213.
 ἄπο-δεδήμηκα IV 407.
 ἄπο-κλάς IV 196. 224.
 ἄπο-κρύψει (conj.) IV 454.
 ἄπόμενξιν II 304.
 ἄπο-μύττω 247.
 ἄποστατήρ II 383.
 ἄπο-τειστίος IV 411.
 ἄπυ Thess. I 71.
 ἄπυστος II 227.
 ἄρ ἄρα I 229.
 ἄραρίσκω II 98, IV 206. 211. 379.
 ἄραρον IV 405.
 ἄράσσοντι Herakl. IV 124.
 ἄρῶν (Hom. ἄρώων) IV 124. 262.
 ἄραχνοῦρης II 47.
 ἄργής (ἀργετ- ἀργητ-) I 291, II 390. 392.
 Ἀργειφόντης see Addenda to this volume.
 ἄργυρος II 217.
 ἄρδις II 282.
 ἄρειθύσανος II 5. 55.
 ἄρειότερος II 194.
 ἄρειών II 190.
 ἄρεσκος II 275.
 ἄρῆσκω IV 201.
 ἄρέσσασθαι IV 380.
 ἄρετή II 229.
 ἄρηγών II 342.
 Ἀρηγύκος II 5. 33.
 ἄρην II 349.
 ἄρηρα IV 405.
 ἄρθμός II 213.
 ἄρθρον II 213.
 ἄρδύκετος II 229.
 ἄρθμός II 173. 174, IV 206.
 ἄριστερός II 190. 194.
 Ἀριστόθεος Boeot. I 72.
 ἄριστον I 250, II 380.
 ἄριστος II 190.
 ἄρκεσίγνιος II 52.
 ἄρκω I 336.
 ἄρκτος I 230. 234. 408. 500.
 ἄρκτύλος II 203. 464.
 ἄρμενος IV 357.
 ἄρνάσι (dat. pl.) III 263.
 ἄρνυμαι I 234, IV 177.
 ἄρνηδός II 26.
 ἄροτρον II 118.
 ἄρώ IV 117.
 ἄρπάζω IV 298.
 ἄρπαξ II 411.
 ἄρρεκτος II 234.
 ἄρρην see ἄρρην.
 ἄρρητος I 148.
 ἄρρην ἄρρην I 234. 419, II 345.
 ἄρρης Lac. III 71.
 ἄρύνω IV 150.
 ἄρτύς II 327.
 ἄρύσσω IV 280.
 ἄρυτήρ II 461.
 ἄρύτω IV 214.
 ἄρχέπολις II 46.
 ἄρχοντιάω IV 295.
 ἄρχων II 401.
 ἄς Dor. II 405.
 ἄσηρός II 185.
 ἄσθενώ IV 291.
 ἄσθμα IV 379.
 ἄσκάλαφος II 216.
 ἄσκηθής IV 251.
 ἄσμενος I 422, IV 358.
 ἄσπαίρω I 229. 234. 469.
 ἄσπιδηφόρος II 47. 50.
 ἄσπίδιον II 464.
 ἄσπιδόδουπος II 47. 50.
 ἄσσα ἄττι I 360. 501.
 ἄσσαν I 365, II 432.
 ἄστρούπτω IV 214.
 ἄστυ I 145, II 324. 326. 327.
 ἄσφι ἄσφι Lesb. III 372.
 ἄτ (ἄπ) τᾶς Thess. I 500.
 ἄταλάσρων II 55.
 ἄτάρ II 189.
 ἄτε Dor. II 178.
 ἄτέμβω IV 167.
 ἄτερ II 189.
 ἄτέρωμος I 104.
 ἄτερος Dor. etc. II 193.
 Ἀτθόνειτος Thess. I 266.
 ἄτμᾶω IV 284.
 ἄτρεικής IV 172.
 ἄτρίβαστος II 229.
 ἄττα ('daddy') I 95.
 ἄττα ('some') see ἄσσα.
 ἄ-ττασι Lac. I 423, IV 504.
 ἄττω I 90, IV 12. 259.
 αὐ αὐτε αὐτίς I 90. 93.
 αὐαίνω IV 156. 162. 266.
 αὐέλλα Lesb. I 146.
 αὐήρ Lesb. I 146, II 385.
 αὐκά Cret. I 216.
 αὐλάξ I 146. 240, II 487.
 αὐλήρον I 148.
 αὐλός II 200.
 αὐξάνω IV 158.
 αὐξω I 323, IV 190. 192. 193.
 αὐονή αὐονον IV 162.

- αὖτος II 115.
 ἄνθρωπος II 53.
 αὖρα II 385.
 αὐρηκτός Lesb. I 148.
 αὐριον I 92, II 181, 381.
 αὖσω (fut.) I 421.
 αὐταυτός II 99.
 αὐτε see αὖ.
 αὐτή II 229.
 αὐτή III 337.
 αὐτίς see αὖ.
 αὐτμήν II 365, 370, 372.
 αὐτοίσι El. III 210.
 αὐτόματος I 179, 192, II 222.
 αὐτοσαυτοῦ II 56.
 αὖω αὖ du. I 95, 421.
 ἄφ-έωκα -έωμαι Dor. I 254, IV 384, 390, 413.
 ἀφῆτωρ II 380, 386.
 ἀφλοισμός II 173.
 ἀφρονέω IV 296.
 ἀφρός II 184.
 ἄφρων II 344, 378.
 ἀχαρίστερος II 194.
 ἀχέμαστος II 225, 250.
 ἄχθομαι IV 46, 223.
 ἄχνηται IV 181.
 ἄχος II 420.
 ἄψ III 135, 258.
 ἄωτος II 229, IV 128.

 βαβρέζω IV 261.
 βαθμός II 213.
 βάθρον II 213.
 Βάθυλλος II 203.
 Βαθύλος II 203.
 βαίνω I 118, 170, 192, 198, 308, 315, IV 235.
 -βαίνωιν Eretr. I 361.
 βάλανος I 233, 322.
 βαλκινώτης II 265.
 βάλλω I 234, 316, IV 89, 246.

 βανά Boeot. I 194, 199, 315, II 111.
 βάραθρον I 316.
 βάρβαρος I 263, II 13, 95.
 βαρδῆν I 233.
 βαρνόμενος I 233, IV 141.
 βαρύθω IV 223.
 βαρύς I 229, 232, 234, 315, II 312.
 βαρύτης II 239, 310.
 βασιλεύτερος II 194.
 βάσιμος II 174.
 βάσις I 191, II 295.
 βάσκε I 197, IV 203, 205.
 βάτην (3rd du.) IV 51.
 βατήρ II 380, 382.
 βατός I 191, II 220.
 βδέννυμαι IV 182.
 βδέω I 266, 450, IV 182, 192, 196.
 βεβάσαι IV 409, 549.
 βέβαμεν IV 388.
 βεβαρηώς II 444.
 βεβαώς I 193, II 443.
 βέβηλος II 96.
 βέβηται IV 562.
 βεβλήσεται βεβλήματο IV 570.
 βεβούληται IV 406.
 βέβριθα IV 406.
 βεβρώθους (2nd sing.) IV 223.
 βέβρωμαι IV 388.
 βεβῶσα II 445.
 βελλομή Boeot. I 316, IV 150.
 βέλεμνον II 165.
 βέλλεται Thess. I 170, 316, IV 150.
 βέλος I 316.
 βέλτατος II 245.
 βελτίων II 433.
 βέμβις II 270.
 βῆμα II 370, IV 57.

 βία I 315, II 486, IV 42.
 βιῶν IV 42.
 βίβασις II 97.
 βίβημι IV 57, 134.
 βιβρώσκω I 242, 316, IV 210.
 βίδεοι βίδουι Lac. II 440.
 βινέω I 315, IV 337.
 βινητιάω IV 295.
 βίος I 308, 315.
 βιώς I 112, 315.
 βιοτή II 219.
 βιώτης II 308.
 βίσιος II 219.
 βλαδάρως IV 220.
 βλακίστερος II 194.
 βλάξ Dor. I 163, IV 122.
 βλάπτω IV 214.
 βλασταίνω IV 213.
 βλάστη II 229.
 βλαστός II 229, IV 213.
 βλέπω IV 334.
 βλέφαρον IV 334.
 βλήγεται IV 476.
 βλήρ Aeol. I 315.
 βληχῆ II 110.
 βληχερός I 163, IV 122.
 βλίττω I 170, IV 283.
 βλώθρος I 242, IV 214.
 βλώσχω I 170, 244.
 βοή I 316.
 βοηνόμος II 48.
 βολή I 315.
 βόλομαι I 244.
 βοόκληψ II 48.
 βορά I 316.
 βοσκή II 275.
 βοσκήσω IV 276.
 βόσκω IV 100, 205.
 Βόσπορος III 120, 130.
 βοτήρ II 380.
 βότρυς II 322.
 βουκόλος IV 215.
 βουλίω IV 297.
 βουλεύονται Ion. IV 336.
 βουλήσομαι IV 276.

- βούλομαι I 170. 243. 316.
 466, IV 150.
 βουλευτός II 227.
 βούν III 98.
 βούς I 83. 315. 461, II
 482 (see also) βούν,
 βώς, βών).
 βραδίων II 432.
 βραδύτης βραδυτής II 240.
 βραδύς II 315.
 βράζω IV 248.
 βρακείν IV 90.
 βράζει IV 356.
 βραχύς II 317.
 βρέφος II 480.
 βρήτωρ Lesb. I 146.
 βρίζω IV 218. 223.
 βρόγχος I 325.
 βρομέω IV 336.
 βροντή II 229. 474.
 βροτός I 112. 170, II
 220. 221. 222.
 βρόχος I 325.
 βρύκτι I 315.
 βρύχω I 316.
 βρώμα I 242.
 βρώσις II 298.
 βρωτή I 242.
 βρωτός II 327.
 βρονέω IV 337.
 βώλομαι Dor. IV 148.
 150.
 βώμαξ II 265. 464.
 βών (acc. sg.) Dor. Hom.
 I 84. 162, II 482, III
 98.
 βώς (nom. sg.) Dor. II
 484, III 80.
 βώς (acc. pl.) Theocr.
 II 428, III 236.
 βώτωρ II 380.
 γαγγαίνω IV 12.
 γαγγαλίζω I 215.
 γαλώως γάλω I 240. 291.
 γαμετή II 229.
 γάνυμαι IV 183.
 γαργαίρω IV 12. 260.
 γαργαλίζω I 215.
 γάρα I 311, II 95.
 γαργαρέων I 225. 322, II
 94.
 γαργαρίς II 95.
 Γαρυφόνης Chalcid. I
 148.
 γαστήρ II 386.
 γάστρων II 345. 349.
 γαῦλος II 200.
 γαυλός II 200.
 γαῦρος IV 223.
 γεγάσι IV 409.
 γέγκα Pind. IV 413.
 γέγαμεν I 198. 245, IV
 384. 388.
 γεγάτην IV 413.
 γεγαώς γεγαῖα I 193, II
 444.
 γέγευμαι IV 389. 410.
 γέγονα IV 388.
 γεγονεῖα II 338.
 γεγραψαται Herakl. IV
 411.
 γεγώς II 444.
 γένομαι IV 251.
 γένταινα II 103. 335.
 γεινία II 343.
 γελανής II 425.
 γελάω I 301, IV 282.
 γέλον (acc.) II 425.
 γέλω I 425.
 γελώω IV 294.
 γέμω IV 95.
 γένεθλον γένεθλη II 121.
 γενέτειρα II 336.
 γενετή II 224. 474.
 γενετήρ γενέτωρ I 104,
 II 383.
 γενέτης II 224. 229. 239.
 γέννα II 370.
 γένος I 291, II 414.
 γέντο I 170, IV 56.
 γένυς II 313.
 γεραίτερος II 192.
 γέρανος I 308.
 γέρας II 425.
 γέγερα II 94. 480.
 γέγερος I 225. 322, II
 94.
 γέγων I 301, II 398.
 γευνών (gen. pl.) II 313.
 γεῦσις II 295.
 γευστήριον II 384.
 γεύω I 289, IV 81. 91.
 γεφυρόω IV 297.
 γηθέω IV 223. 337.
 γηθομαι IV 223.
 γήρας I 104, II 425, IV
 371.
 γηρύω I 308. 324.
 γίγατον II 97.
 Γίγας II 13.
 γίγνομαι I 245. 291, IV
 80. 106.
 γιγνώσκω I 288. 304, IV
 201. 210.
 γιμβάνα (φιμβάνα) IV
 168.
 γίνομαι I 362. 466.
 γινώσκω I 363.
 γλέφαρον IV 334.
 γλόχος IV 201. 202.
 γλίχομαι IV 201.
 γλοιός IV 146.
 γλυκίων II 432.
 γλυκύπικρος II 91.
 γλύφω IV 89. 90.
 γλωχίν- II 359.
 γνολήν IV 482.
 γνούμα Thess. I 84.
 γνός II 265.
 γνυπετεῖν II 313.
 γνώμα II 367.
 γνώμων II 367.
 γνώομεν γνώσι IV 476.
 γνώσις II 296.
 γνώσκω Epir. IV 201.
 203.
 γνωστήρ II 383.
 γνωτός ('kinsman') I 86,
 II 296, IV 119.

- δρόφακτος I 215.
 δρώψ I 164. 170, II 381.
 δυάς II 392, III 14.
 δυγόν Boeot. I 452.
 δύε Lac. III 198.
 δυν III 198.
 δυφάνοι Cyp. I 148.
 δύη ('pain, woe') I 257.
 δύν (opt.) IV 487.
 δυνάμην IV 482. 488.
 δύνῃμαι IV 144.
 δύνῃμαι (conj.) Cret. IV 478.
 δύνωμαι IV 478.
 δύο III 6. 190. 196. 197.
 δυοδέκατος; III 27.
 δυόδεκο Arcad. III 23. 31.
 δυοίος El. III 210.
 δυοκιδεκα III 26.
 δυσ- I 277, II 29. 53.
 δυσκεῖς; II 415.
 δυμμενῆς; II 415.
 δυσμή II 173.
 δυσπορμώτερος; II 193.
 δέσπερος; I 96. 445, II 154.
 δεσχεῖς; II 417.
 δύνχιμος; II 171.
 δύνω ('two') I 109. 148, III 6.
 δυνάστα III 26.
 δυνάστατος; III 26.
 δῶ ('house') III 102.
 δῶδετα I 83. 109. 138. 147. 148, II 32. 37. 53, III 6. 25. 26.
 δωδεκάς; III 30.
 δωδεκάτος; III 26.
 δῶς Delph. IV 479.
 δῶτα IV 412.
 δῶτα II 454.
 δῶτατος IV 478.
 δῶτος Gortyn. I 363.
 δῶτος II 183. 188.
 δῶτις II 378. 380. 384.
 δῶτις II 294. 359. 360.
 δῶτις II 296.
 δῶτωρ II 378. 380. 384.
 δῶω Gortyn. IV 263.
 ε III 371.
 ε- (Augment) II 6, IV 24.
 εα (opt.) El. IV 487.
 εἰλων IV 27. 131.
 εἶν III 176.
 εἶνος (subst.) II 141.
 εἶνος (adj.) II 152.
 εἶαρ ('blood') II 118, III 103. 104.
 εἰσδρεπτος; II 54.
 εἰσινός II 144. 155.
 εἰς εἴτε IV 67. 68.
 εἴσι I 193, IV 65. 549.
 εἴσσα Dor. I 195, II 396. 400.
 εἴδαλον I 234.
 εἴδαλονδο Boeot. IV 571.
 εἴδεμαῖος; Epidaur. III 19. 38.
 εἴδεμαῖος Herakl. Delph. II 167, III 19. 38.
 εἴδομαῖος; III 17.
 εἴδομαῖος; III 14. 17.
 εἴδοματος; II 168. 245, III 19.
 εἴδομαῖος III 17. 19. 38.
 εἴδομαῖος; III 38.
 εἴδομαῖος; I 345, II 166. 167, III 19.
 εἴρε I 206, IV 57. 121. 123.
 εἴρητο IV 369.
 εἴρις IV 131.
 εἴρις IV 23. 24.
 εἴρις IV 41.
 εἴρις I 315, IV 127.
 εἴρις IV 57.
 εἴρις IV 64.
 εἴρις I 499.
 εἴρις I 499.
 ἐγγιστότατα II 245.
 ἐγγύη I 316.
 ἐγγευντο IV 410.
 ἐγγίω IV 14.
 ἐγγίω II 425.
 ἐγγόμην IV 80. 83. 89.
 ἐγγόνδο Thess. IV 571.
 ἐγεντο IV 56.
 ἐγγέμεται IV 17. 387.
 ἐγγέμεται IV 123.
 ἐγγέμεται II 5. 30. 53.
 ἐγ-πικρα IV 134.
 ἐγ-πύω IV 250.
 ἐγνωκα IV 23.
 ἐγνω IV 128.
 ἐγνωμαι ἐγνώσθην IV 391. 411.
 ἐγγραμμαι IV 23. 24.
 ἐγγράφοι IV 14.
 ἐγγράφοι IV 541.
 ἐγγράφω IV 14. 202. 280.
 ἐγγράφω II 56.
 ἐγγράφω II 186.
 ἐγώ I 50. 347. 408, III 365. 372.
 ἐγω III 372.
 ἐδανῖς; ἐδανόν I 194, II 141. 452.
 ἐδανός; IV 221.
 ἐδαρῖν I 234.
 ἐδαρῖν; II 217.
 ἐδαρῖν Cret. I 359. 500.
 ἐδαρῖν IV 360.
 ἐδαρῖν I 421, II 121.
 ἐδαρῖν II 98.
 ἐδαρῖν; II 442, IV 19. 394. 408.
 ἐδαρῖν IV 360.
 ἐδαρῖν II 366.
 ἐδαρῖν II 149.
 ἐδαρῖν IV 254.
 ἐδαρῖν IV 464.
 ἐδαρῖν IV 53. 67.
 ἐδαρῖν Lesh. II 398.
 ἐδαρῖν II 414.
 ἐδαρῖν (3rd pl.) Thess. IV 349.

- ἔδουκε* Thess. I 84.
ἔδρα II 184. 462.
ἔδραθρον ἔδραθρον IV 46.
ἔδρακον I 227.
ἔδραμον IV 47.
ἔδραν IV 120. 122. 123.
ἔδω IV 83.
ἔδωδῆ II 98.
ἔδωκα IV 412.
ἔε II 370.
ἔεδνα II 149.
ἔεδνωτής II 230.
ἔεκοσάβαιος III 11.
ἔεικον I 470, III 34.
ἔειπον IV 17. 109. 110.
ἔειπόμεν IV 349.
ἔείλδομαι IV 224.
ἔέλμαι IV 392. 404. 409.
ἔερση I 470.
ἔερχατο IV 392.
ἔεργα Cyp. I 148.
ἔεργμαι IV 389.
ἔεην IV 263.
ἔεαν IV 187.
ἔεομαι I 449, IV 108. 111. 252.
ἔεωμαι ἔεωται IV 410.
ἔεκα IV 26.
ἔην ἔησθα I 406, IV 124. 408.
ἔθονον I 199. 317.
ἔθειλήμων II 341.
ἔθειλήσω ἔθειλήσα IV 276. 360.
ἔθειλόποντος II 51.
ἔθελω III 145, IV 27.
ἔθεμεν IV 53. 67.
ἔθεν III 380.
ἔθενον IV 58. 83. 85.
ἔθηκα IV 412. 419.
ἔθορον I 244.
ἔθος IV 218.
ἔθρις II 290.
ἔθωκατι Dor. IV 547.
ἔθων IV 218.
εἰ III 176. 329. 348.
εἶ ('thou art') I 456, III 258, IV 65. 523.
εἶ ('thou goest') IV 523.
εἶαρ (ἡαρ) ('blood') III 104.
εἰαρινός (ἡαρινός) II 144.
-εαν Boeot., see *παρ-εαν*.
εἵαται εἵατο (ἡαται ἡατο) IV 568. 569.
εἵβα Thess. I 63.
εἵβω I 328.
εἵδαρ (ἔδφαρ ἔδδαρ) II 183. 250. 363.
εἶδεα see *ἦδεα*.
εἶδείην εἶδεῖμεν I 37, IV 372. 483. 489.
εἶδέναι II 363, III 153.
εἶδεσαν IV 548.
εἶδέω -ῶ IV 372. 461. 464.
-ειδής II 7.
εἶδήσω IV 272.
εἶδομαι IV 82.
εἶδομεν (conj.) IV 52. 384. 462.
εἶδον IV 26.
εἶδοπεποίημαι IV 407.
εἶδος II 135. 414, IV 193.
εἶδώς II 438. 439, IV 394.
εἶην (from *εἰμι*) I 118, IV 65. 487.
εἶην (opt. of *εἰμι* 2) IV 372.
εἶθιζον IV 26.
εἶκα IV 413.
εἰκάς III 30bis, 33. 34.
εἰκοι I 145. 198. 289, II 9, III 31. 33. 34. 197.
εἰκοτός II 242, III 31. 34.
εἰκτον IV 384. 405.
εἰκώ III 70.
εἰζω IV 90.
εἰκώς II 438. 443, IV 405.
εἰλέω IV 336.
εἰλήλουθα IV 405.
εἰλκον IV 26.
εἰλον IV 83.
εἰλω I 171, IV 150.
εἰμα I 409, II 366.
εἰμαι (ἦμαι) IV 390. 405.
εἰμαρται IV 21.
εἰμὲν IV 65.
εἰμεν IV 66.
εἰμί I 422. 466, IV 52. 65.
εἰμι IV 51. 64.
Εἴμων Boeot. I 90.
εἰν I 119. 489.
εἰν III 370. 386. 387.
εἰνα- III 21.
εἰνότερες I 207, III 377. 385.
εἰναιτος III 22.
εἰνεκα III 185.
εἴνυμι I 422, IV 139. 178. 181.
εἶος see *ἦος*.
εἶπα IV 16. 68. 109.
εἶπέ IV 500.
εἰπόμην I 422, IV 26.
εἶπον IV 17. 110.
Εἰρασιώτης II 216.
εἰργασζόμεν IV 26.
εἰρέσθην IV 130.
εἰροκόμος II 50.
εἶρος II 417.
εἰρχτή II 229.
εἰρην IV 26.
εἰρύαται εἰρύατο IV 570.
εἰρυσμαι IV 406.
εἰρυσσα IV 381.
εἰς ἔς I 486. 544, III 136.
εἰς II 479, III 4. 102.
εἰς (εἰς) 'thou art' IV 65. 524.
εἰς 'thou goest' IV 524.
εἰσι IV 543. 546.
εἰσι ('they go'?) IV 546.

- Εἰσιόδος* Boeot. I 63.
ἰάσκω I 361, IV 205. 211.
ἰά-φρῆναι IV 129.
ἰῆτα III 329. 348.
ἰῶθα IV 218.
ἰκ III 136.
ἰκάεργος III 185.
ἰκάθουδον IV 25.
ἰκάλεσσα IV 381.
ἰκάς I 147, III 51.
ἰκάτερος II 193.
ἰκατόμβη II 9. 482.
ἰκατόμπους II 29.
ἰκατόν I 191. 288, II 193, III 42^{bis}.
ἰκατοντακάρηγος III 42.
ἰκατοντάκις III 42.
ἰκατοντάς III 14. 42.
ἰκατόπομος III 42.
ἰκατοστός II 245, III 43.
ἰκ-δῶμεν (1st pl.) IV 487.
ἰκῆ III 327. 329. 348. 368.
ἰκῆϊνος II 150.
ἰκῆλα IV 355^{bis}.
ἰκίρασσα IV 380.
ἰκισσα IV 355^{bis}.
Ἰκίφυλος, Delph. I 365.
ἰκτετρία I 365.
ἰκκαδέκα III 26.
ἰκλαῖξ IV 359.
ἰκλάπην I 234.
ἰκλασσα IV 380.
ἰκλειψι, II 304.
ἰκλινα IV 359.
ἰκομεν IV 67.
ἰκόρεσσα IV 380.
ἰκοτόβια Arcad. III 31. 42.
ἰκπαῖριος I 215, II 202.
ἰκρέμασσα IV 380.
ἰκταν ἰκτα ἰκταμεν ἰκτατο I 195, IV 64.
ἰκτανοι I 199, IV 64.
ἰκτημαι IV 23.
ἰκτιό, III 66.
ἰκτος I 446, II 242, III 17.
ἰκυρά I 288.
ἰκυρός I 288. 543, III 8.
ἰκ-φλαίνω IV 158. 266.
ἰκ-φλύζω IV 224. 280.
ἰκ-φρηται IV 129.
ἰκών I 295, II 400.
ἰλάα ἰλαία I 90.
ἰλαθρός I 318.
ἰλάσσων ἰλάττων I 318. 365, II 427. 430.
ἰλαφος I 50. 171, II 216. 349.
ἰλαφρός I 192. 215. 317. 470, II 184.
ἰλάχιστος II 427.
ἰλαχιστότατος II 104.
ἰλαχον I 198.
ἰλαχός I 192. 317, II 313.
ἰλάω (pres.) IV 117.
ἰλδομαι IV 224.
ἰλέγχιστος II 427.
ἰλεόθρεπτος II 51.
ἰλεύσομαι IV 272.
ἰλήλεγμα I 363.
ἰληλεῖμενος IV 408.
ἰλήλυθα IV 405.
ἰλθῆ IV 500.
ἰλθεταῖ IV 507.
ἰλκωπε, II 488.
ἰλῆπην IV 130.
ἰλπω IV 337.
ἰλπῆι, II 407.
ἰλπω I 146, IV 85.
ἰλλά Lac. I 277. 363, II 198. 462.
ἰλλοθ, Lesb. IV 102. 109.
ἰλλό, I 171, II 139. 216. 349.
ἰλλις II 289.
ἰλοῖχ IV 24.
ἰλετρον II 119, IV 136.
ἰλέω IV 136.
ἰμάνην IV 128.
ἰμάρωσ IV 362.
ἰμαιοταῖ II 57.
ἰμέγ III 325.
ἰμέθεν III 380.
ἰμεῖ Dor. III 387.
ἰμεικτο IV 357.
ἰμέλησε IV 360.
ἰμίμηκον IV 413.
ἰμέν ('me') III 375.
ἰμῖν ἰμί ἔμεν ἔμενι IV 66.
ἰμέτος ἰμεῦς Dor. III 389.
ἰμεσσα IV 381.
ἰμετος II 223. 229. 475.
ἰμῶ I 105, IV 117.
ἰμεωντοῦ II 57.
ἰμῖν Dor. III 386. 387.
ἰμῖν Tarent. III 386.
ἰμυῖνις II 126.
ἰμμι Lesb. I 422.
ἰμολον I 243, IV 57.
ἰμορτεν IV 213.
ἰμός III 390. 393.
ἰμοῦς Dor. III 392.
ἰμ-πάω El. II 370.
ἰμπεδον II 31.
ἰμ-πλήτο IV 488.
ἰμψυρδότης II 56.
ἰν I 165. 544, II 177.
ἰν I 172.
ἰνα- III 21.
ἰναγώνιος II 53.
ἰνακόμοι III 45.
ἰνάς III 14.
ἰνατος I 205, II 245, III 22.
ἰνδεδίμκη IV 407.
ἰνδεκα II 53, III 26.
ἰνδεκάς III 30.
ἰνδεκατος III 26.
ἰνέγκαι (inf.) IV 597.
ἰνικα IV 408.
ἰνικα III 185.
ἰνιγέματα III 21^{bis}. 38.
ἰνιγέματα Herakl. III 38.
ἰνιγροτό III 38.
ἰνιστοι IV 20.
ἰνισα IV 119.

- ἐνεροι* II 192.
ἐνέροτος II 192. 195.
ἐνετή II 229.
ἐν-ερανίσσεν (3rd pl.)
 Thess. IV 549.
ἐνη I 408.
ἐνήβωσις Lac. I 361.
ἐνήκοντα Oet. III 38.
ἐνήνεγκται IV 408.
ἐνήνοχα IV 408.
ἐνθα I 91.
ἐνθύνσκω IV 205.
ἐνικαέ Lac. IV 357.
ἐνιπτή II 255.
ἐνίπτω IV 214.
ἐνι-σπε(ν) I 321, IV 124.
 250.
ἐνί-σπες IV 458.
ἐνι-σπῆσω IV 119.
ἐνισσω IV 214.
ἐννία I 138. 298, III 21.
ἐννία Herakl. III 21.
ἐννιάς II 391, III 14.
ἐννεάχειλοι III 47.
ἐννη (3rd sg.) I 422. 446,
 IV 128.
ἐννήκοντα III 21. 38.
ἐννήμαρ III 21. 38.
ἐννηφι(ν) III 187.
ἐννημι I 423, IV 139.
 178. 182.
ἐνοικοδομεικόντεσσι
 Thess. II 444.
ἐνος II 113.
ἐνος Cret. III 136.
ἐνος Cret. I 170, II 479.
ἐντασσι Herakl. III 264.
ἐντες Dor. II 397, IV
 65.
ἐντερον II 177. 189. 450.
ἐντί (3rd pl.) Dor. IV
 65. 543. 546.
ἐντός III 66.
ἐνωπή I 324.
ἐξ I 544, III 136.
ἐξ I 147. 301, III 16.
ἐξα III 16.
ἐξάφνης I 479.
ἐξακόσιοι III 45.
ἐξασμαι IV 406. 411.
ἐξάς II 392, III 14.
ἐξασι (ἐξάσι) III 16.
ἐξ-ει IV 497.
ἐξ-εργόνα (3rd sg.) Epid.
 IV 121. 123. 125.
ἐξήκοντα III 38.
ἐξηκοστός III 38.
ἐξήνα IV 359.
ἐξίνει IV 187. 337.
ἐξισμαι IV 406.
ἐοι IV 483.
ἐοικα IV 392. 405.
ἐολα IV 392. 404.
ἐολπα IV 405.
ἐον IV 53.
ἐορ *ἐορες* II 381.
ἐοργα IV 388.
ἐός I 52, III 370. 391.
ἐπαθον I 197.
ἐπαίστος IV 378.
ἐπακτήρ II 383.
ἐπαντακώρ El. IV 302.
ἐπαρδον I 233.
ἐπεισφρεῖς IV 129.
ἐπ-εν-πλήτω El. IV 263.
 323.
ἐπέπιθμεν IV 403. 405.
 413.
ἐπέπληγον IV 413.
ἐπ-έπλων IV 127.
ἐπεσον IV 369.
ἐπετον Dor. IV 83.
ἐπερνον I 317, IV 110.
ἐπέφυκον IV 413.
ἐπηγκνίδες II 335.
ἐπηετανός II 160.
Ἐπίασσα IV 64.
ἐπιβάθρα II 461.
ἐπιβδαι I 263. 347 f.
ἐπι-βῆ (conj.) Herakl.
 IV 476.
ἐπι-βήσοο (imper.) IV
 370.
ἐπιβήτωρ II 382.
ἐπίγαιος II 31.
ἐπί-εσται IV 42. 46. 191.
ἐπίωτωρ II 386.
ἐπιλήσμων II 372.
ἐπιμήνιος II 126.
ἐπίσταμαι II 54.
ἐπίστημα II 367.
ἐπιστήμη III 102.
ἐπίστηται (ind.) IV 478.
ἐπίστωμαι IV 477. 478.
ἐπί-σχες IV 458.
ἐπί-τευνκται IV 392.
ἐπίτηδες III 238.
ἐπιτηον IV 144.
ἐπιχωριάς IV 298.
ἐπλαγξα IV 352. 359.
ἐπλετο I 313.
ἐποίφη Argive IV 357.
ἐπόλη El. I 422, IV 357.
ἐπομαι I 307, IV 81.
ἐποποιός II 50.
ἐπορον I 244.
ἐπος I 137. 145, II 415.
ἐποψ II 98.
ἐπριάμην I 312, IV 117.
ἐπτά I 408, III 17.
ἐπτακόσιοι III 45.
ἐπταρον I 234.
ἐπτάς II 391, III 14.
ἐπύλλον II 203.
ἔπω IV 192.
ἐρ(a) Cyp. I 229.
ἐραμαι IV 117.
ἐραννός II 143. 425.
ἐρασμόλπος II 297.
ἐρατός I 197.
ἐργοδιώτης Cret. I 289.
ἐργον I 289, II 113.
ἐρδω IV 234.
ἐρεβος I 308. 315, II 414.
ἐρέπια II 124.
ἐρεισμα II 372.
ἐρέσσω *ἐρέττω* I 360.
ἐρέτης I 104.
ἐρετμός II 173.
ἐρετο IV 57.
Ἐρετρία II 118.

- ἐρέγγομαι I 311.
 ἐρέθω IV 83.
 ἐρέχθω IV 223.
 ἐρήρισμαι IV 408.
 ἐριανγής II 414.
 ἐρις II 281. 408.
 ἐριφος II 216.
 ἐρικτή II 229.
 Ἐριμήσανδρος II 53.
 Ἐριμησιάνης II 53.
 Ἐριμησιέως II 52.
 ἔρον (acc.) II 425.
 ἐρεπτόν II 219.
 ἔρω IV 83.
 ἐράδεται (3rd pl.) IV 159. 224. 406.
 Ἐρραφειώτας Lesb. II 216.
 ἐρεθέθην IV 130.
 ἐρηγηγία Herakl. II 338. 439, IV 394. 405.
 ἐρείγοντι Hesiod II 444.
 ἐρηρα IV 23. 24.
 ἐρηραγία IV 23. 24. 405.
 ἐρωμενέστερος II 194.
 ἔρωη (3rd sg.) IV 57.
 ἔρωην I 419, II 345.
 ἐρωγγάνω IV 168.
 ἐρωδρός I 215. 470, II 181.
 ἐρύκακον IV 20. 114.
 ἐρυκυνάω IV 155. 156. 158.
 ἐρυκάνω IV 155.
 ἐρυμα IV 137.
 ἔρυμαι IV 137.
 ἐρύομαι IV 470.
 ἔρυσσα IV 381.
 ἐρύω IV 92.
 ἐρχαται (3rd pl.) IV 392.
 ἔρψις II 297.
 ἔρωή II 137.
 ἔρως II 425.
 ἔς εἰς I 171. 486. 544, III 136.
 ἔς (imper.) IV 477.
 ἔσβασμαι IV 406.
 ἔσβασσα IV 380.
 ἔσβην I 322, IV 130.
 ἔσδοτηρες Arcad. I 361.
 ἔσθής I 409.
 ἔσθι IV 66. 504.
 ἔσθίω IV 223. 228. 231. 247. 280.
 ἔσθλός II 214.
 ἔσθω IV 223.
 ἔσχε IV 203.
 ἔσκέδασμαι IV 406.
 ἔσκέδασσα IV 380.
 ἔσκηδέκατος Boeot. I 361, III 26. 27.
 ἔσκηγμένον Thess. IV 135.
 ἔσμεν I 422, IV 65.
 ἔσπαρμαι IV 404.
 ἔσπαρμαι IV 406.
 ἔσπασσα IV 380.
 ἔσπεια IV 412.
 ἔσπειςμαι I 171.
 ἔσπετο IV 110.
 ἔσπιφράναι IV 18. 99.
 ἔσσα (part. fem.) IV 65.
 ἔσσα (2nd sg.) IV 191.
 ἔσσευα Aeol. IV 67.
 ἔσσι III 258, IV 523. 524.
 ἔσσομένον IV 327.
 ἔσσυμαι IV 388.
 ἔσσω (pluperf.) IV 562.
 ἔσσω II 433.
 ἔσταιην IV 489.
 ἔσταλμαι I 234, IV 404.
 ἔσταμεν IV 23. 390.
 ἔστασαν IV 358.
 ἔσταυ IV 409. 549.
 ἔσταώς ἔσθώς ἔστεώς ἔστώς II 439. 442. 444.
 ἔστεις Arcad. II 299.
 ἔστελεον IV 355^{bis}.
 ἔσ-τετέκνωται (conj.) Gortyn. IV 475.
 ἔστεώς see ἔσταώς.
 ἔστεῦσα ἔστεῦσα II 445.
 Ἐστφέ(ς)διως Pamphyl. I 120.
 ἔστηκα ἔσταμεν IV 23. 390.
 ἔστην IV 54. 55. 67. 123.
 ἔστηξ IV 276.
 ἔσθώς see ἔσταώς.
 ἔστι I 32. 361, IV 65. 528. 530.
 ἔστιοπάμων II 48.
 ἔσιώ IV 291.
 ἔστολα IV 404.
 ἔστορτεῦσθαι (3rd pl.) Boeot. IV 571.
 ἔστῶ IV 479.
 ἔστώς see ἔσταώς.
 ἔστωσα see ἔστεῦσα.
 ἔσχατος ἔσχατώτατος II 245.
 ἔσχεθον IV 223.
 ἔσχον IV 89.
 ἔσταιρα II 338, III 69.
 ἔταιρίδιον II 464.
 ἔταμον I 198.
 ἔταῖα (3rd pl.) Thess. IV 549.
 ἔτελόθην IV 411.
 ἔτεκον IV 83.
 ἔτερος II 193.
 ἔτερεον I 429, IV 192.
 ἔτης II 109.
 ἔτητυμος II 174.
 ἔτι I 273. 361.
 ἔτλην IV 123.
 ἔτορον I 244.
 ἔτος I 145, II 417.
 ἔττακα IV 23.
 ἔττε Boeot. I 423.
 ἔτυμος II 174. 325. 327.
 ἔτύπτησα IV 360.
 εὐδήςω IV 276.
 εὐέλμων II 366.
 εὐεργετήκοισαν Lesb. II 444.
 Εὐήνη II 359.
 εὐθήμερον II 367.
 εὐθηνέω II 154.
 Εὐθουμος Boeot. I 46.
 εὐθυνα II 364.

- εὐθύνη II 364.
 εὐδον Lesb. I 146, IV 26.
 εὐκτίμενος IV 59.
 εὐληγα I 148.
 εὐναία εὐναίον II 129.
 εὐνέτης II 240.
 εὐνις II 153, 286.
 εὐνητος II 228.
 εὐνους I 543.
 εὐπάτεια II 379.
 εὐράγην Lesb. I 140, 148.
 εὐρέ IV 500.
 εὐρεσις II 299.
 εὐρετής II 229.
 εὐρίσκω IV 206.
 εὐρος II 416.
 εὐρύοπα III 85.
 εὐρύς II 314.
 εὐρώεις II 406.
 εὐσαβδοί El. I 51.
 εὐτράπελος II 203.
 Εὐχρης II 35.
 εὖω εὖω I 52, IV 83.
 εὐώνυμος II 190.
 εὐφραγνένθιν (3rd pl.) Thess. IV 571.
 εὐφροεν IV 348.
 εὐφρημί II 173.
 εὐφρύνος IV 410.
 εὐρηνα IV 359.
 εὐρηθα IV 525.
 εὐρθαμαί IV 388.
 εὐρθεγμαί I 363.
 εὐρθερα IV 348.
 εὐρθην IV 123.
 εὐρθιτο IV 65.
 εὐρλαδον IV 224.
 εὐρλιδεν IV 224.
 εὐρύην IV 119, 128.
 εῦρυ IV 56.
 εἰχιδον I 197.
 εἰχάθησα IV 360.
 εἰχα (εἰχεναι Aeol.) I 146, IV 67.
 εἰχσον IV 369.
 εἰχης II 392.
 εἰχθαίρω I 234, IV 287.
 εἰχθής I 470.
 εἰχθίων II 432.
 εἰχίνος I 301.
 εἰχίς II 279.
 εἰχος II 417.
 εἰχραϊσμον IV 41.
 εἰχόθην I 365.
 εἰχω εἶχω I 290, 421, IV 83, 90.
 εἶψω I 417, IV 192.
 εἶω ὦ conj. IV 461, 368, 517.
 εἶων II 397.
 εἶωρων IV 27.
 εἶως ('dawn') II 423.
 εἶρων Boeot. I 145.
 εἶστυ Boeot. etc. II 326.
 εἰτάλει (γατάλει) I 202, II 234.
 εἰφάδηκόντα Lokr. IV 23.
 εἰφυκονομείοντων Boeot. II 444, IV 406, 414.
 εἰζός El. I 277, 362.
 εἰκατι Herakl. I 145, III 33, 34, 197, 198, 199.
 εἰκαδάμοε Boeot. I 147.
 εἰμμα (γέμμα) Lesb. I 409.
 εἰξ Heracl. etc. III 16.
 εἰξήκοντα Cret. etc. III 38.
 εἶπος El. etc. II 415.
 εἶτος Herakl. etc. II 417.
 εἶχω Pamph. I 137, IV 81.
 εἶλω (γῆλω) Dor. I 171, IV 150.
 εἶμας (gen.) Cret. III 102.
 εἰκάζς Boeot. III 30^{bis}, 33, 34.
 εἰκαστός Boeot. I 199, II 242, II 33, 34.
 εἰκατι Boeot. etc. I 145, 289, II 9, III 30, 33, 34, 199.
 εἰκατίνεδος Herakl. II 480.
 εἶν Cret. III 386.
 εἶσος Boeot. etc., εἰσφος Cret. I 145, 420, II 135.
 εἶος III 391.
 εἶστρο El. I 137, 146.
 εἶρητός Cyp. I 137, II 226.
 εἶκία Boeot. etc. I 72.
 ζά Lesb. I 119.
 ζάτμηι Aeol. IV 134.
 ζάω see ζῆ.
 ζέ El. I 362.
 ζειά I 452.
 ζείνυμι (ζείναμεν) IV 182.
 ζέλλω Arcad. I 314, 316, 362.
 ζέρεθρον Arcad. I 316.
 ζεύγη II 202.
 ζεύγμα II 370.
 ζεύγνυμι IV 181.
 ζεύγος II 417.
 ζευκτήρ II 380, 382, 461.
 Ζευξίας II 34.
 ζευξίς II 299, 300.
 Ζεῦξίς II 34, 123.
 Ζεύς I 62, 109, 111, 252, 363, 461, II 481, III 82.
 ζέω I 109, 452, IV 83.
 ζῆ (3rd sg.) I 317, 363, IV 263.
 ζῆθι IV 263.
 Ζήν II 481.
 Ζῆν (acc.) I 64, 162, III 98.
 Ζῆς II 537, III 80.
 ζήλεια El. I 277, 362.

- Ζώνυτος Lesb. I 119.
 ζούγωνες (pl.) Lac. II 346.
 ζυγόν I 101. 308. 341. 452, II 111.
 ζύμη I 452.
 ζω (ζάω) see ζή.
 ζωμα I 171. 422.
 ζώνη I 423.
 ζώννυμι I 423.
 ζωός I 457.
 ζωρός II 183.
 ζωσμα I 171.
 ζωστός I 452.
 ζωώ IV 263.

 ζ' (if) III 176. 329.
 ζή ὅπη (adv.) Gort. III 176.
 ζή (adv.) Ion. Att. III 179. 345.
 ζή (adv.) Ion. Att. III 179. 180.
 ζή ('I was') I 107, II 28.
 ζή ('he said') I 498, IV 66.
 ζήα I 62. 107. 421, IV 28.
 ζήα I 114. 118, IV 28. 64.
 ζήσθ (εἶσθ) ('blood') III 104.
 ζήσθαι ἔσθαι (εἶσθαι εἶσθαι) IV 568. 569.
 ζήβει IV 295.
 ζήβη I 63.
 ζήβουλόμην IV 27.
 ζήραγον IV 114.
 ζήγεμονέω IV 296.
 ζήγεμόνη II 164.
 ζήγραπται ἡγραμμένος Cret. IV 17. 24.
 ἡγύλος II 203.
 ἡδεα I 37. 105. 421, IV 189. 357. 372. 373.
 ἡδεσαν IV 548.
 ἡδίων II 430.
 ἡδομαι IV 221.
 ἡδύλος II 202. 455.
 ἡδυνάμην IV 27.
 ἡδύνω IV 150.
 ἡδύς II 312. 313. 335.
 ἡε I 534, III 337.
 ἡεῖδη IV 27.
 ἡειν IV 372.
 ἡέλιος I 216.
 ἡεν (3rd sg.) IV 65.
 ἡην IV 124. 408.
 ἡθός IV 218.
 ἡ' Boeot. I 90.
 ἡα (ἡεα ἡεα) IV 372.
 ἡέθεος II 133.
 ἡισα IV 378.
 ἡιω IV 414.
 ἡλέκος ἡλιξ II 265.
 ἡλιος I 216.
 ἡλίφην IV 133.
 ἡλυσον IV 90. 223.
 ἡλπον I 317, IV 82.
 ἡμα I 63, II 370.
 ἡμαι II 56. 393. 409.
 ἡμαρ ἡματα II 180. 182, 371, III 104.
 ἡμέας ἡμας ἡμας III 379.
 ἡμεδαπός II 56, III 380.
 ἡμέδιμνον I 482.
 ἡμεῖς I 198. 422, III 367. 370. 375.
 ἡμελλον IV 27.
 ἡμεν (1st pl.) IV 30.
 ἡμεν (1st pl.) IV 30.
 ἡμέρα II 180. 182.
 ἡμερινός II 144.
 ἡμέτερος II 450, III 394.
 ἡμὶ ('I am') Dor. I 422.
 ἡμὶ ('I speak') IV 66.
 ἡμιθάνα II 335.
 ἡμισσος Arcad. I 420.
 ἡμος II 405.
 ἡμπλεσμαι I 422, IV 398.
 ἡμων II 370.
 ἡν (εάν) III 176.
 ἦν 1st and 3rd sg. 3rd pl. IV 65. 543. 546.
 ἦνεγκα IV 68. 113.
 ἦνεγκαν IV 15. 114. 390.
 ἦνεκα IV 68.
 ἦνείχομην IV 25.
 ἦνεμώεις II 113.
 ἦνθον Dor. I 217.
 ἦνπαπον IV 20. 114.
 ἦνται Mess. IV 479.
 ἦνται ἦντο IV 570.
 ἦντο IV 177.
 ἦοῖος II 127.
 ἦος (εἶος) II 405.
 ἦπαρ I 117. 228. 312, II 250. 346, III 103. 104.
 ἦραρον IV 113.
 ἦρασάμην II 425.
 ἦργαζόμην IV 27.
 ἦρη II 180. 380. 381.
 ἦρις II 55.
 ἦρίσταμεν IV 413.
 ἦρπασα IV 360.
 ἦς (3rd sg.) Dor. I 62. 498, IV 28. 529.
 ἦσαν IV 548.
 ἦσαν IV 358.
 ἦσθα I 406, IV 394. 407. 525.
 ἦσθας IV 525.
 ἦσιόδος II 298.
 ἦσμεν IV 410.
 ἦσων ἦτιων, ἦσα ἦτα, ἦσῶσθαι ἦτᾶσθαι I 360, II 432.
 ἦσται I 422, IV 54. 409.
 ἦσυχάζω IV 298.
 ἦσυχάτερος II 192.
 ἦσυχία II 476.
 ἦσχυμαι IV 411.
 ἦτε IV 65.
 ἦτορ II 103. 104.
 ἦτιων ἦτα ἦτᾶσθαι see ἦσων.
 ἦχα IV 387. 394. 407. 410.
 ἦώς II 423bis,

- θανατηφόρος* II 38. 47.
θάνατος II 228. 475.
θάενναι IV 181.
θάρος I 419.
θάρος I 409. 419, II 417.
θάρονος I 482, II 163.
θάσον II 427. 432.
θανματός II 249, IV 283.
θάτρον II 462.
θεθμός Lokr. I 365, II 173. 213.
θείην IV 481.
θεῖναι II 365.
θεῖω I 317, IV 225. 235.
θείομεν (*θήομεν*) IV 478.
θελετήριον II 476.
θέμα II 367.
θέμις II 289. 426, III 142.
θεμισκρέων II 426.
θεμιστοσύνη II 35.
θεοκω II 35.
θεοπεποιγκα IV 407.
θεορδοτέος Thess. I 450.
θεόδοτος I 450, II 5. 33. 54.
θεονδής (*θεοδής*) I 147.
θέπτανος II 161.
θεράπαινα II 335.
θεράπων II 350.
θερμαίνω IV 299.
θέρμανσις I 173.
θέρμασσα II 400.
θέρμετο IV 41.
θέρμη II 476.
θερμός I 309. 317, II 171.
θέρος I 317, II 417.
θεροίτης I 409. 419.
θέρος Aeol. I 414, II 417.
θές IV 477.
θεοίς II 296.
θεομός II 173.
θέσσαοθαι I 317. 365.
θέσσομαι IV 234.
θετήρ II 382.
θεύγω Cret. I 216.
θέω IV 82.
θηβαιγενής III 167.
θήζανον *θηγάνη* IV 140. 155. 159.
θηγάω IV 41. 140. 155. 157. 159.
θήκη II 254.
θηλή II 198.
θηλητήρ I 215.
θηλὺς I 136, II 165. 198. 322. 335.
θημιών II 367.
θήομεν see *θείομεν*.
θήρ I 317, IV 23.
θηρεύω IV 297.
θής II 389.
θησσα II 339.
θηγγάνω IV 168.
θίθεσθαι Gortyn. I 365, IV 21.
θιός Lac. I 51.
θναίσκω Aeol. IV 206.
θνήσκω IV 90. 206.
θολερός IV 149.
θόλος II 115.
θόρνυμαι I 244, IV 181.
θρόνος II 321.
θρόσκειν IV 206.
θρόσος II 417.
θρασύλος II 200. 203. 465.
θρασυμέμων II 366.
θρασύς II 315, IV 136.
θρήνυς II 321.
θρήσκω IV 206.
θρίξ I 365.
θρόνος II 152.
θρώσκω *θρώσκω* I 244, IV 205. 206.
θυγάτηρ I 104. 276. 405, II 382.
θύεστα III 84.
θύεις II 407.
θυηπόλος II 50.
θύω Lesb. IV 236.
θυμέλη II 203.
θυμός II 171.
θύναρχος Boeot. I 72.
θυνώ IV 178. 185. 337.
θύνος II 143. 476, IV 187.
θύνω IV 178. 187.
θυσοκός I 326. 433. 446.
θυσανωτός II 224.
θύσας II 297.
θύσσομαι IV 230. 280.
θύω IV 87. 91.
θύω IV 479.
θυμός I 254, II 175.
θύραξ II 273.
θύς II 488.
θα Lesb. Thess. III 5.
θαίνω IV 138. 155. 266.
θάσμαι IV 263.
θαρός Corcyr., *ιαρός* Boeot. I 110. 229. 234. 454, II 181. 185.
θαυ IV 410. 549.
θάσκω IV 19.
θατρομαντις II 91.
θάττε Cret. II 400.
θαύω IV 19.
θαχί II 97.
θάχω IV 107.
ιδέ ('and') III 339.
ιδέ ('see') IV 500.
ιδέω IV 372.
ιδησῶ IV 272.
ιδίε adv. III 179.
ιδιαιτέρος II 192.
ιδίω I 119, IV 247.
ιδμεν (1st pl.) IV 65.
ιδμεναι II 368.
ιδρις II 290.
ιδρό- (*ιδρώς*) II 180.
ιδρώω IV 294.
ιδύια II 338. 443.
ιδῶναι *ιδύναι* II 440.

- ἱ* IV 65.
ἱελεν IV 489.
ἱεσαι II 365, III 153.
ἱεργεῖναι Phok. IV 547.
ἱερος I 229, II 185.
ἱερῶναι ἱερῶναι II 162.
ἱεω I 449, IV 106.
ἱεμι I 63, 254, IV 26, 99, 102, 103.
ἱερός I 229, II 180.
ἱερατι (conj.) Cret. I 423, IV 478.
ἱερα II 372, IV 226.
ἱερίστα II 364.
ἱερώ IV 150.
ἱεός I 46.
ἱεαῖραν Cyp. I 120.
ἱεατιν III 34.
ἱεάω IV 138, 187.
ἱεά, Thesm. III 33, 34.
ἱετης II 230.
ἱεος I 147.
ἱεμλίο II 202.
ἱετωμι IV 138, 187, 337.
ἱετωμίσσω IV 280.
ἱετί I 409.
ἱεγμι (ἱεῖται ἱεγθῆ) IV 21, 102, 134, 504.
ἱεός I 37, 195, 420, II 249, 250, 367.
ἱερος II 172.
ἱεονύ I 37, 196, II 367.
ἱεψης (part.) IV 168.
ἱε ('ea') Cyp. III 332.
ἱε ('eum') III 331.
ἱεα III 331, 332, 344.
ἱεάλλομαι IV 164.
ἱεον IV 369.
ἱεμεν IV 463.
ἱός I 38, 420.
ἱεπαγωγός I 454.
ἱεπκος II 265.
ἱεπημοίχοι II 133.
ἱεπιόν II 463.
ἱεπιος II 126.
ἱεπόλα II 34.
ἱεπόμαχος II 33.
ἱεπος I 138, 147, 290, II 133.
ἱεπότα II 240, 392, III 84, 85.
ἱεποτετρόφηκα IV 407.
ἱεπών II 364.
ἱεός Hom., *ἱεος* Lesb. I 229, II 181.
ἱς II 486.
ἱεαμι Dor. IV 411.
ἱεαν IV 349, 358, 544.
ἱεασι ἱεσσασι IV 411, 549.
ἱεθι ('be') I 447, 470, II 66, 502, 504.
ἱεθι ('know') I 363, IV 52.
ἱεθυοῖ I 536, III 164.
ἱεω IV 205.
ἱεμεν IV 410.
ἱεος ἱεσος I 145, 147, 420, II 135, 414, IV 193.
ἱεατι Dor. IV 158.
ἱεατοι (conj.) Arcad. IV 466, 478.
ἱετημι I 32, IV 100, 102, 478, 488, 549.
ἱετός II 97.
ἱετωρ (ἱετωρ) II 380, 382.
ἱεχάνω ἱεχανάω IV 158.
ἱεχερός II 185.
ἱεχω I 421, IV 107.
ἱεία IV 320.
ἱεγτίον IV 302.
ἱετω Boeot. I 423.
ἱεος II 327, IV 320.
ἱε III 187.
ἱεμερατι II 54.
ἱεμεδουσα II 54.
ἱεος II 29.
ἱεος II 55.
ἱεδυοφύχοι II 48.
ἱεθῆς (ἱεθῆς) I 470, II 486.
ἱεδυοαἰεστήρ II 55.
ἱε III 5.
ἱών ἱών Boeot. I 362, III 372.
κάββαλον I 500.
κάγχνυ II 322.
καθαρός II 183.
καθαρέλλος II 203.
καθ-εἰρήσονται καθ-εἰρήσας IV 276, 360.
καθίζω II 6.
καθ-ιστάει Boeot. IV 479.
καί III 354.
καινός II 430.
καίνυμαι IV 183.
καίτω I 198, IV 246.
καίω I 119, IV 238.
κακων II 432.
κακός I 90.
κακός I 90.
κακοῦργος II 47.
κάλαμος II 175.
καλαῖρον I 149.
κάλαρος II 216.
καλίμενος II 216.
καλίμενος, Delph. Loer. II 165.
καλίονθι Boeot. IV 571.
καλίω IV 196.
καία I 239.
Καλία Boeot. III 67.
καλιεστότατος II 245.
καλίων II 433.
Καλιοντι II 35.
καλοκαῖαθία II 5, 51, 90.
καίτης II 408.
καίματος II 228.
καίω IV 144, 149, 182.
καμτιλίω IV 287.
καμτιλός I 542.
καμνός I 360.
καταχίζω IV 298.
καυίω I 318.
καύτη I 318.
καυγίς II 202.
καύραται II 103, 105, 335.

- κάπρος* II 184.
κάρα *κάρη* I 200, 300, II 110, 347, 348, 350.
κάρανον II 346.
καρδία *καρδίη* I 234, 239, II 479.
κάριζα Lesb. I 119.
καρήατα II 424.
καρηχομόωντες II 4.
κάρηνον II 250.
κάρητα II 250.
κόρκαρος II 98.
καρκίνος I 306, 341, II 95.
κάρινος I 238.
καρπός I 311.
κάριων Dor. II 433.
κάρις II 302.
κάριταλος I 306.
κάριτος II 417.
κάριτων Cret. II 433.
καρινωτός II 229.
κάριον IV 90.
καυλίνης IV 119.
κάσιον Arcad. I 113.
καοκάνδις IV 22.
κάσσονα I 113, II 249, 367.
κασσών I 126, IV 236.
κατα I 201.
κατα-βλέθω IV 223.
κατα-φελμένος Gortyn. IV 392.
καταξίαι El. I 172.
κατα-πέπνυθα IV 406.
καταριγγλός II 202.
κατ-ήνοκα IV 15, 390.
κατιοι Dor. I 113, II 127.
κάττιμα I 118.
καυλός II 202.
καχεξία II 47.
καχλάω IV 261.
καχλός II 207.
κάχρυν *κάχρυν* II 322.
κάω see *καίω*.
κέαται *κέαται* *κέατο* IV 570.
κέβλη II 202.
κεῖμαι I 101, 453, IV 56.
κεῖνος III 368.
κεῖνός II 135.
κεκαδμένος *κέκασμαι* IV 390, 410.
κεκασθώς IV 405.
κεκέλευσμαι IV 411.
κεκέρασμαι IV 406.
κεκήρυχα IV 409.
κέκλαγγα IV 406.
κέκλασμαι IV 406.
κέκλανσμαι IV 411.
κεκλεβώς Messen. I 359, II 439, IV 389.
κέκλεμμαι IV 389.
κεκλήγοντες Hom. II 444, IV 414.
κέκλιμαι IV 388.
κέκλωμαι IV 111.
κέκλωφα IV 389, 409.
κέκλυθι IV 109, 388.
κεκμηώς IV 405.
κεκόρεσμαι IV 406.
κεκορυθμένος IV 410.
κεκοτηώς IV 406.
κέκραγμα *κεκραγμός* II 94, 96, IV 11.
κεκορᾶκτης IV 11.
κέκρημαι IV 405.
κεκρύφαλος II 96.
κεκρήμην IV 488, 489.
κέλαδος II 408.
κέλης I 313, II 392.
κενευφόν Cypri. II 135.
κενεών II 364.
κέννος Lesb. II 135.
κενός II 135.
κενός-τερος *-τατος* II 135, 193.
Κένταυρος I 479.
κέντωρ I 482.
κεραίς II 407.
κεραξός II 51.
κέραι II 425.
κεραυνός II 143.
κέραιος II 217.
κεράω (fut.) IV 377.
κερδαίνω I 17.
κέρδος I 378.
κεροφόρος II 51.
κεστός I 171.
κευθάνω IV 157.
κευθμός II 170.
κευθμών II 170.
κευθώ IV 90.
κεφαλαργία I 215.
κεφαλή II 202.
κέχανδα IV 406.
κεχαρηώς II 444, IV 405.
κέχηνα IV 406.
κέχλαδα Dor. IV 390.
κεχλιδώς IV 224.
κέχοδα IV 405.
κέχονδα IV 406.
κέχυμαι IV 388.
κήληθρον II 461.
κήνος Dor. II 150, III 329, 349.
κηε II 479, III 106.
κηρεσιφόρος II 55.
κηρεσιφόρητος II 54.
κήρυξ II 272.
κητώεις II 407.
κητήν I 338.
κιγκρά (3rd sg.) IV 265.
κίγκραμι IV 134, 135, 158.
κιγχάνω IV 158, 187.
κίχρημι IV 135, 158.
κιδάφη II 216.
Κικεννοῖ III 164.
κίκυς II 97.
κινέω IV 185, 337.
κίνυμαι IV 181.
κίονκρανον II 27, 49.
κίραρος II 216.
κίρημι *κιννάω* IV 144.
κίς Thess. I 314.
κῖς II 488.
κίσσα *κίστα* II 339.
κίστη II 229.
κίχάνω IV 138, 158, 187.
κίχρημι IV 135, 241, 476.

- πύχρημι* IV 134.
κίων II 342. 364.
πλάγγων IV 158. 165. 168.
κλαῖξω IV 275.
κλαδάσαι I 280, IV 224. 227.
κλαῖω IV 165. 167. 266. 359.
κλαίω I 119. 148.
κλάσις II 305.
κλασσαί I 280.
κλαστός II 228.
κλαυστός IV 411.
κλάω ('I break off') IV 196.
κλάω ('I weep') see *κλαίω*.
κλέ(φ)ος II 414, IV 193.
κλειτύς II 324. 327.
Κλειθροί II 35.
κλέομαι IV 85. 92.
Κλεόμμις II 35.
κλεπτίστερος II 194.
κλέπτω IV 334.
κλήις I 311.
κλήρο IV 224.
Κλήτος II 35.
κλήνη II 143. 146.
κλίνω (Lesb. *κλίνω*) I 290, IV 150. 265.
κλίσις II 304.
κλιτύς II 324. 327.
κλόης I 217. II 285.
κλόνος II 152.
κλύδων IV 224.
κλύζω IV 224. 280.
κλύθι κλύτε IV 59.
κλυτός I 289, II 221.
κλύω IV 90. 92.
κλώζω IV 165.
κλώσσα II 372.
κλώψ I 253.
κναμιν Aeol. II 290.
κνέθω IV 223.
κνέζω IV 247.
κνῶ IV 263.
κό- (*κό-θεν* etc.) I 310. 319.
κοίω I 326. 446.
κοινός I 170. 478.
κοίτος κοίτη II 229. 475.
κόκκυξ I 323, II 277.
κόλαφος II 217.
κολωνός I 175. 311.
κομιττάμενος Boeot. I 360.
κομιῶ (fut.) Hom. IV 277.
κόν (part. neut.) IV 67.
κονιορθός II 230. 475.
κόνις II 426.
κονίσσαλος I 420.
κοντωτός II 229.
κόπρος III 104.
κορακίτις I 37.
κόραφος II 216. 217.
κόρδαξ IV 220.
κορέννυμι IV 182.
κόρφα I 147, II 135.
κόρζα Cyp. I 119.
κόρη I 147, II 135.
κόρμος Cret. I 422. 450.
κόρη I 419.
κόρη I 242. 419, II 413.
κόρηδος II 408.
κορέσσω IV 283.
κορυφή II 217.
κορώνη I 74, II 351.
-κόσιοι III 31.
κοσυλμάτια II 98, IV 22.
κόσμος II 223.
κόσσεφος κόττυφος II 217.
κοτεινός II 144.
κοτυλιδουόφι III 187. 278.
κοῦρη I 147, II 135.
κράατ- II 424.
κράζω II 439.
κράδα IV 220.
κράδιγ see *καρδία*.
κράινω I 332, IV 159. 266.
κράινα Lesb. II 136. 250.
κράτος *κράσιοι* I 235.
κράτα II 250.
κρατερός II 184.
κράτεσφι III 187.
κράτιστος II 427.
κράτος II 417.
κρέα I 104. 306, II 425, IV 193.
κρεγδοκος II 51.
κρείσων κρείττων I 360. 479, II 432.
κρείων II 401. 431.
κρέμαμαι I 105, IV 117.
κρεμῖω (fut.) IV 271. 277. 377.
κρέμβαλον II 202.
κρεννέμεν Thesa. I 33.
κρεοδόχος II 51.
κρέσων II 427. 433.
κρέτος Aeol. II 417.
κρήδεμνον II 26. 350.
κρήνη II 136. 250.
κροῖ II 488.
κρίμα κρίμα II 372.
κρίπνημι IV 144.
κρίνω (Lesb. *κρίνω*) IV 139. 150. 151. 265.
κριτής II 230.
κρόκα (acc.) II 487.
Κρόνιο I 70, II 151. 152.
κρόταφο II 217.
κρυμαλέο II 202.
κρυμός II 172.
κρυπτω IV 214.
κυσταίνω IV 197. 215. 222.
κρύφω κρυφῶ (Dor.), *κρυφῶ* (Att.) I 106, III 174. 178.
κρωζω IV 234.
κρωπίον I 311.
κταινω Lesb. I 198, IV 246.
πτεινμι IV 183.
πτεινω (Lesb. *πτεινω*) I 119. 466, IV 90. 246.
πτεριοῦσι (fut.) Hom. IV 277.

- πτέωμεν IV 64.
 πτίσις I 418, II 296.
 πυαίνω IV 159, 266.
 κύαμος I 148.
 Κυανογμῶν I 148, IV 159.
 κυδάνω IV 138, 157.
 κύέω IV 323.
 κύκλος I 314, II 14, 96.
 Κύκλωψ II 488.
 κυνάμια II 48.
 Κύναξ II 263, 464.
 κυνέω IV 139.
 κύντερος κυντερώτερος II 194.
 κυντοΐατος II 245.
 κυνώπις II 26, 49.
 κύπελλον I 318.
 κύπη I 318.
 κύρος II 371.
 κύσθος I 345, 363, 405.
 κύτος I 341.
 κύων I 142, 148, 294, II 346.
 κυκνυτός II 229, 475.
 κυκνώ IV 197.
 κυμοδιδασκαλος I 482.
 κυνώ IV 295.
 κυῶνος II 300.
 κώπη I 318.
 κώρια Dor. I 147, II 135.
 λαβέ IV 500.
 λάβον (2nd sg.) Syrac. IV 511, 598.
 Λάβραξ II 265.
 λαγαρός I 102.
 λαγνός II 143.
 λαγόνες I 102.
 λαγχάνω IV 168.
 λαΐσυμα IV 183.
 λαθικηδής II 52.
 λάθρα λάθρη III 178, 179.
 λαμός IV 170.
 λαός I 90, 147, II 135.
 λαΐτμα II 372, IV 170.
 λακεῖν I 310.
 λάκκος II 316.
 άλκτις II 303.
 λαλίστερος II 194.
 λαμβάνω IV 168.
 λάμψομαι Ion. IV 275.
 λανθάνω IV 168.
 λάπτω I 268.
 λάρυγξ II 411.
 λασιών II 364.
 λάσσω IV 90, 205.
 λάταξ II 411.
 λάχσεις II 299.
 λάκινα II 103, 105, 335.
 λέβης II 392.
 -λεγμενος I 364, IV 357.
 λειάνω IV 299.
 λείμαξ II 265.
 λειμών II 365, 371.
 λείπω I 312, IV 85.
 λείχω I 293, IV 82.
 λειψόθριξ II 52.
 λεκάνη IV 173.
 λέκτο I 423, IV 357.
 λέκτρον II 119, 462.
 λελάκοντο IV 413.
 λελακνῖα IV 405.
 λέλαμπα IV 405.
 λέλασμαι IV 410.
 λέλειμμαι IV 389.
 λέλεχε IV 410.
 λέληκα IV 405.
 λελόγγᾱσι (3rd pl.) IV 547.
 λελοπα IV 389.
 λέξαι (imper.) IV 511.
 λέξιο (imper.) IV 370.
 λέξις II 300.
 λέξο (imper.) IV 357, 511.
 λόπαρδος II 350.
 Λεττίνας Thess. I 266.
 λευκαίνω I 17, IV 159, 299.
 λευκομέλας II 91.
 λεύσσω IV 234.
 λέχος I 311.
 λέων II 350, III 285.
 λεώς II 113.
 λήγω I 102, 423, IV 83.
 ληδεῖν IV 85, 226.
 ληθάνω IV 157.
 ληιστήρ ληιστωρ ληιστρίς ληιστριπός II 377.
 ληΐω Gortyn. IV 263, 337.
 ληοίταν (3rd du.) El. IV 263.
 ληγνός II 321.
 ληγυρός II 184.
 λῆζω IV 167, 266.
 λειθαΐζω IV 283.
 λίθαξ II 265.
 λικυφίς III 187.
 λειλαίομαι IV 110, 261.
 λιμενίχορος II 49.
 λιμήν II 365, 371.
 λιμός II 170, 172.
 λιμπάνω IV 158, 167.
 λίναμαι IV 142.
 λινδέσθαι IV 167.
 λιπαρέω I 270.
 λιπαρός II 184.
 λίπος II 413.
 λιπυρία I 482.
 λίσσομαι IV 247.
 λίσσομεν IV 236.
 λίχνος I 394, II 142.
 λοετρόν λουτρόν II 119.
 λοιμός II 170, 172.
 λοιπός II 115.
 λοῖσθος II 243.
 λοξός IV 173.
 λυγγάνομαι I 189, IV 169.
 λυγκάινω IV 169.
 λυγής ('hiccough') II 487.
 λυζω IV 266.
 λυθρη (dat.) II 214.
 λύκαινα II 47, 103, 105, 335.
 λύκος I 314, II 111.
 Λυκόσουρα II 54.
 Λύκων II 350.
 λῦμαρ II 371.

λύμη III 102.	μέθυ II 313.	μετ-είω Hom. IV 479.
λύσιμος II 174.	μειδάω I 163. 419. 500,	μέτερος; Lesb. I 119. 470.
λύσις II 302.	IV 224.	μέτρον I 101. 102, II 118.
λύτο λῦτο IV 65.	μείζων I 479, II 433.	μέττες Gortyn. I 423.
λύω IV 91. 252.	μειλίσσω IV 287.	μη I 62.
λω Dor. IV 263.	μείνα (acc.) Boeot. I 63.	μτδομαι IV 16. 29. 55.
	μείζω (fut.) IV 270.	μτδος IV 29.
	μειράκιον II 263. 265.	μήκιστος II 427. 428.
	464.	μν ('month') I 63. 172.
μά El. I 63.	μείραξ II 253. 263. 265.	422. 462, II 415, III
μά (μῆτηρ) II 34.	410. 464.	81.
μαθητιά IV 295.	μείς I 462.	μνήτης II 229.
Μαῖα II 482.	μειστός II 432.	μῆνος (gen.) Lesb. I 172.
μαιμάω IV 12. 18.	μείων II 432. 434.	422, II 415.
μαινόλος II 211.	μελαγχροῖς μελάγχρος	μήστωρ Μῆστωρ II 380.
μαίνομαι I 192. 198, IV	II 49.	386, IV 29.
231. 235. 238.	μελαίνω μελάνω IV 158.	μῆτηρ II 382.
μαῖτυρ- Cret. I 215.	159.	μητιάτα III 85.
Μαίω II 431.	μέλας IV 159.	μητιόμαι IV 289.
μαπαρίζω IV 298.	μέλλω I 277. 390.	μῆτις II 31. 53.
μάκαρς III 72.	μελίσσει IV 276.	μητροπάτωρ II 378. 381.
μακρός I 90, II 185.	μέλλων II 401.	μηχανί IV 435.
μακρῶν IV 90.	μεμάσαι IV 409.	μῆχος IV 87. 435.
μαλακός μαλθακός IV 220.	μέμαμεν μεμάτω IV 388.	μι ('me') Cyp. III 387.
μάλθων IV 220.	506.	μια I 193. 420, II 339.
μάνδρα II 183. 462.	μεμαώς II 444.	479, III 285.
μαντεδομαι IV 297.	μέλβλεται IV 414.	μαρός II 185.
μάντις II 295.	μεμηκώς μεμακνία IV	μγαῖομαι IV 283.
μαντοσύνη II 162.	405.	μῆγνυμι IV 181.
μαράνω IV 157. 246.	μέμγη IV 409.	μικνίλος II 203.
μαρμαίρω IV 260.	μεμισθώσονται Herakl.	μμηλός II 202.
μάρμαρος II 95.	IV 411.	μμνήσκω, μμνήσκω, μμ-
μάρναμαι I 233. IV 141.	μέμγη IV 409.	νάσκω Aesol., IV 206.
478.	μεμνήμην IV 488. 489.	210.
μάσσω IV 247.	μέμονα IV 388.	μίμνω IV 107.
μάσσων I 289. 360, II	μέμορθαι Lesb. I 234.	μῖν III 331.
427. 428. 431.	μέν ('me') Cyp. III 375.	μινυθέω IV 337.
μάστιξ II 411.	μένος II 415.	μινύθω IV 177. 224.
μαχέομαι (fut.) 277.	Μέντωρ II 387.	μίσγω IV 205.
μάψ III 258.	μέρμερος II 96.	μίσδαρος I 234.
μεγαίρω II 184.	μεσγεις II 407.	μισθοδοτέω IV 296.
μέγαρον II 184.	μεσοδμη II 488.	μισθός I 275. 452.
μέγας μεγαλο- I 347, II	μέσος μέσος I 109. 119.	μισόξενος II 51.
209. 348, III 286, IV	II 132.	μνίσομαι I 194. 315. 362.
117.	μέσσατος II 245.	μογοστόκος I 171.
μέδω IV 219.	μετα-κιάθω IV 223.	μοῖρα II 340.
μέδων II 401.	μεταξύ III 258.	μοῖτος II 175.
μέζων II 431. 433.		

- Μόλυκος* *Μόλυξ* II 265.
μονάς III 14.
μορμολύντω I 215.
μορμύρω II 95, IV 12.
 260.
μορμύ II 14.
μορμύμενος IV 141.
μορτός I 112. 170, II
 221. 222.
μουσίδδει Lac. I 46.
μυζέω IV 337.
μυία II 339.
μυκίαομαι IV 262.
μῦμα II 371.
μυριάς III 14.
μύριοι III 47.
μῦς II 485.
μυσφόνος II 28. 50.
μυχοίτατος II 29. 192.
μωλυρός II 184.
μωμάομαι IV 284.
μώμαρ II 371.
μωνυξ I 170. 193. 416,
 II 479, III 4.

να- *νη-* I 206, II 29.
ναί I 90.
ναιετάω II 229.
ναίκε I 290.
ναῖος *νήιος* II 127.
ναῖμι IV 121.
ναυαρχος II 48.
ναῦς I 96. 462, II 485.
ναῦω IV 121.
ναυγνίς II 47.
ναυία II 109.
νανίσκος II 275.
νάξ II 273. 274. 410.
Νεάπολις II 53.
ναρός II 189. 192.
Νεαρχος II 48.
νάτος II 245.
νάω IV 284.
νεήγενης II 47.
νέφει *νέφει* I 317. 408,
 IV 81.
νέκυς II 334.
νεμέθομαι IV 46. 223.
νέμος II 418.
νεπέμμαι IV 405.
νεοκάττυτος I 118, II 223.
νέομαι IV 81.
νεόπτολις II 93.
νέορτος II 230.
νέος (*νέφος*) I 137, II
 110. 149.
νέστης II 308.
νέποδες I 69. 264.
νέοτερος II 192. 195. 197.
νεῦμα II 372.
νεῦρον II 128. 144.
νεφέλη II 203.
νεφεληγερέτα III 85.
νέφος II 414.
νεφρός I 309. 317, II 184.
νέω ('I swim') IV 121.
νέω ('I spin') IV 127.
νεώσοικοι II 54.
νη- see *να-*.
νή (3rd sing.) IV 262.
νήις II 492.
νηλοποκαιβλεπέλαιος II 90.
νήμα II 372.
νησοσός II 48.
νήπιος I 147, IV 182.
νηπύτιος IV 139. 182.
νήριτος IV 206.
νήσις II 299.
νήσσα I 207, II 334.
νηστειρα II 387.
νήστις II 305.
νήυς I 462, II 485.
νήφοσι III 264.
νήχω IV 201.
νίζω I 317. 363, IV 93.
 247.
νικάω II 256.
νίκη II 256, IV 292.
Νικομαῖς II 35.
Νικόμαχος II 48.
Νικοττώ II 35.
Νικυλλος II 203.
νίη III 331.
νίπτομαι IV 214.
νίπτρον I 313, II 119.
νίσσομαι (*νίσσομαι*) I 171.
 419, IV 99. 261.
νίφα (acc.) I 165. 309.
 422. 500, II 485.
νίφει see *νέφει*.
νόμμος II 174.
νόστιμος II 174.
νόστος II 229.
νόσφι(ν) III 187.
νουνεχής *νουνεχόντως* II
 54.
νῦ I 15. 40, III 337.
νυκτερινός II 144.
νύκτωρ III 104. 159.
νῦν I 45.
νύναμαι Gortyn-IV 144.
νύξ I 314, II 390.
νωττί Cret. I 289.
νυχθήμερον II 91.
νώ III 397.
νωί III 367. 397.
νωιν *νωῖν* III 210.
νωῖτερος III 402.
νώνυμνος I 164. 248, II
 164. 250.

ξάινω IV 137. 158. 266.
ξάνιον IV 137. 158.
ξεία II 476.
Ξεννώ II 35.
ξένος (*ξένφος* *ξένος* *ξεί-*
νος) I 146, II 136, IV
 138. 187.
ξέω II 20, IV 158. 192.
 196.
ξιφώδιον II 128.
ξίφος I 423.
ξιφοφόρος *ξιφηφόρος* II
 50.
ξυμβασιών IV 446.
ξύω II 20, IV 136. 158.
 196.

- δ (δ) I 78. 117. 544, III 327. 335.
 δβελός δβολός I 316.
 ὀγδοάς III 14. 20.
 ὀγδόατος II 245, III 20.
 ὀγδοήκοντα II 247, III 20. 38. 208.
 ὀγδοήκοντα Herakl. III 38.
 ὀγδοηκοστός III 38.
 ὀγδοος I 345, III 20. 38. 208.
 ὀγδώνκοντα III 38.
 ὀγκάομαι IV 262.
 ὀγκος I 170. 178. 311, II 114.
 ὀγκύλος II 199.
 ὀγμος I 256, II 172.
 ὀδαίω IV 196.
 ὀδαίς II 265. 398.
 ὀδαίξω IV 196.
 ὀδεῖν III 335.
 ὀδελός Delph. I 316.
 ὀδερος II 191.
 ὀδοντία IV 295.
 ὀδούς ὀδών II 395. 398.
 ὀδυνηρός II 184.
 ὀδωδα IV 394.
 ὀείγην (inf.) Lesb. IV 181.
 ὀζήσω IV 276.
 ὄζος I 70. 77. 447. 449.
 ὄζω IV 247.
 ὀίγνυμι οίγω IV 90. 172. 181.
 οἶδα II 438.
 οἶδας IV 525.
 οἰδάω IV 180.
 οἰδημι Lesb. IV 404.
 οἰδμα II 187.
 οἶδος II 187.
 οἰέτης III 4.
 οἶφος Cyp., see οἶος.
 οἰζυρός II 184.
 οἰζυρός II 185.
 οἰζυρώτερος II 193.
 οἶκα Lesb. Ion. IV 391.
 οἰκαδε II 479.
 οἰκει III 165.
 οἰκέτης II 240.
 οἰκία οἰκίον II 129.
 οἰκοδόμηται (conj.) Herakl. IV 475.
 οἰκοί I 530, III 164.
 οἰκος I 145. 288, II 113.
 οἶμα II 368.
 οἶμος οἶμη II 171.
 οἶνεών οἶνων II 364.
 οἶνόεις II 405.
 οἶνοποτήρ II 383.
 οἶνος οἶνη οἶνον II 143.
 οἶνός οἶνή II 141, III 4.
 οἶνὸφλυξ I 314. 316.
 οἶνοχυσίω IV 297.
 οἶνονψ II 488.
 οἶος, Cyp. οἶφος, I 69. 147, II 134, III 4.
 οἶος III 332.
 οἶς οἶς I 136. 456, II 278.
 οἶσε (imper.) IV 269. 370.
 οἶσθα I 406, IV 523.
 οἶσθας IV 525.
 οἶσω II 269.
 οἶτος II 222. 475, IV 215.
 οἶχνίω IV 337.
 ὀπείλλω III 145.
 ὀκκον I 314.
 ὀκνείω I 118.
 ὀκρῖς II 290.
 ὀκτα- II 29, III 20.
 ὀκτανόσιοι III 45.
 ὀκταλλος I 314.
 ὀκτάς III 14.
 ὀκτό Boeot. III 20. 198.
 ὀκτώ I 67, 288, III 19. 20.
 ὀκτώ Herakl. I 422, III 20.
 ὀκτωκαιδέκατος III 27.
 ὀκτώπους II 29.
 ὀκχος I 364.
 ὀκωχή II 98.
 ὀλεζων II 427. 432.
 ὀλέκω IV 412.
 ὀλέω (fut.) IV 277.
 ὀλιγηπελίων II 47.
 ὀλίγιτος II 427.
 ὀλιγοδρανίων IV 159. 332. 337.
 ὀλός I 337.
 ὀλιγοστός II 245.
 ὀλλων II 432.
 ὀλίος Tarent. I 362.
 ὀλισθάνω ὀλισθαίνω IV 158. 159. 266.
 ὀλκός II 115.
 ὀλλυμι I 171, IV 181.
 ὀλολυγή II 98.
 ὀλος I 141. 147, II 136.
 ὀλότης II 308.
 ὀλυμπιονίκαι III 67.
 ὀλώλεκα IV 412.
 ὀλώλω IV 414.
 ὀμάλος II 203. 281.
 ὀμβρηγενής II 47.
 ὀβρος II 184.
 ὀμέομαι (fut.) IV 277.
 ὀμειχίω I 292. 470.
 ὀμύχλη ὀμύχλη I 223. 470, II 199. 210.
 ὀμμα I 172. 312. 359.
 ὀμνυμι IV 144. 181.
 ὀμνυσούρας Eretr. I 361. 450.
 ὀμνύω IV 183.
 ὀμόγνιος I 128. 203, II 24.
 ὀμόνυξ II 492.
 ὀμοκλέομεν IV 130.
 ὀμοκλή II 488, IV 120. 129.
 ὀμόομαι (fut.) IV 277.
 ὀμοπάτριος II 24. 126.
 ὀμοπάτωρ II 24.
 ὀμοργγυμι I 470, IV 181.
 ὀμφαλός II 199.
 ὀμώομαι IV 408.

- ὀνειδίζω* IV 298.
ὀνειδος IV 106.
ὀνειρώσσω IV 202. 280.
Ὀνησίλος II 203.
ὄνομα II 249. 367.
ὀνομάκλυτος; II 26. 48.
ὄνομαι ὄνοσθε IV 106.
 117.
ὄνυξ I 318. 406.
ὀπιπύω IV 19.
ὀπισθέναρ I 482.
ὀπιτθορίλα Boeot. I 423.
ὀπλιτικόν II 463.
ὀπός II 405.
ὀπότης; Boeot. I 360.
ὀππα (adv.) Lesb. III 178.
ὀππατα Lesb. I 172. 359.
ὀππως see *ὀπως*.
ὀπτός; I 252.
ὀπτω El. III 20.
ὀπω Locr., *ὀπω* Cret. ('whence') I 108, III 135. 348.
ὀπωπα IV 19.
ὀπωπή II 98.
ὀπως ὀππως I 277. II 9. III 338.
ὀράω IV 283.
ὀργή II 114.
ὀργμα II 369.
ὀργνυμι IV 181.
ὀργω I 239, IV 84.
ὀρεκτός II 235.
ὀρεστροπος II 52. 54.
ὀρίστρος II 194.
ὀρδω see *ὄρσο*.
ὀρδός I 147. 241. 500. II 135.
ὀρδότης II 309.
ὀρέγνυμαι ὀρεγνόμεαι IV 144.
ὀρίζων II 401.
ὀρνω, Lesb. *ὀρνω*, IV 138. 186.
ὀρμή II 172.
ὀρμήθιον II 484.
ὀριζώω IV 297.
ὄρης II 285.
ὄρνυμι IV 138. 149. 177. 186. Addenda.
ὄρπηξ II 273.
ὄρρος I 431. 435.
ὄρσο ὄρσαι IV 57.
ὄρτυξ II 258. 410.
ὀρύσσω I 215. 312, IV 247.
ὀρφοβότης II 113.
ὀρχόμαι IV 336.
ὄρχις I 301, II 279.
ὄρωρα IV 75.
ὀρώρεται IV 414.
ὀρωρέχεται IV 408. 419.
ὀρώρηχα Ion. IV 403.
ὄς; *φός* ('suus') I 141. 409, III 371. 391.
ὄς; ('qui') I 113. 117, III 332.
ὄς ('is') III 335.
ὄσμή I 422, II 173.
ὄσος III 332.
ὄσσα II 339.
ὄσση (du.) I 67. 336. 360, II 279, III 199.
ὄσσομαι IV 247.
ὄστακος II 258.
ὄστια Cret. I 313.
ὄτις ὄττις, ὅτι ὅττι I 277. 498, II 9. 56, III 338.
ὄττι Gortyn. III 348.
ὄτρύνω IV 150. 157. 265.
ὄττις ὄττι see *ὄτις*.
ὄυ ('sui') I 147. 408, III 389.
ὄυστα II 105. 347.
ὄυθεις II 53.
ὄυθιρ I 228, II 250. 348.
ὄυλί I 290, III 49. 330.
ὄυλος ('whole') I 141. 147. 468, II 138.
ὄυλος ('curl') I 137. 145. 171. 242, II 145.
ὄυμ Boeot III 379.
ὄυνκα ('on account of') I 501.
ὄυνω III 845.
ὄυρανίων II 341. 357. 359.
ὄυρανός II 163.
ὄυς II 847. 850. 419.
ὄυτιδανίς II 144.
ὄυτις II 53.
ὄυτος I 457, II 9. 56, III 257. 337, IV 9.
ὄυτοσά ὄυτοσίη I 89, III 345.
ὄυτω ὄυτως III 135. 186.
ὄυρλος III 145.
ὄυρις II 279.
ὄυρλιν IV 215.
ὄυρως I 250, II 486.
ὄχίω ('σοχ-') IV 825. 335.
ὄχίω ὄχίομαι (**φοχ-*) IV 324. 328.
ὄχος I 137. 248, II 417.
ὄψ II 480.
ὄψων IV 446.
ὄψω ὄψωσθε (imper.) IV 269. 370. 464.
ὄψομαι IV 269.
ὄψον I 417.
ὄα ('πατήρ') II 34.
ὄα Dor. III 333.
ὄαριος II 124.
ὄαθος II 413. 417.
ὄαυάλη II 95.
ὄαυάλλω IV 12. 18.
ὄαυς I 456.
ὄαυάσσω IV 12. 18.
ὄαυή II 228.
ὄαυήτος II 192.
ὄαυήτος II 58.
ὄαυή II 174.
ὄαυη I 423, IV 357.
ὄαυη Dor. II 370.
ὄαυητος II 55.
ὄαυηται II 379.
ὄαυται II 3. 12. 100.

πάμπρωτος II 55.
παμφαίνω IV 12. 260.
παμφανών *παμφανώσα*
 IV 12. 260.
πᾶν II 4.
παναίολος II 55.
πανδαμάτωρ I 104, II
 383.
πάνδημος II 55.
Πανέλληγες II 55.
πανῆμαρ II 4. 54.
πανούργος II 47. 55.
Πανόψια I 148.
πάνσα Cret. I 360.
πάνσοφος II 55.
πάντη III 174. 178. 179.
παντοδαπός II 56.
παντότης II 309bis.
πάνυ III 212.
πυρά I 87, III 143. 174.
 185.
παράβακτρος II 53.
παραδαλάσιος II 5. 53.
παραί III 143. 185.
παράνομος II 53.
παρ-βαίνουαν El IV 547.
παρ-εἶαν Boeot. I 193,
 IV 65. 357.
παρθενείων *παρθενών* II
 364.
παρθενοπίπη II 98, IV
 19.
παρ-ίσδω Lesb. I 449.
παρ-ίσταο (imper.) II
 562.
πάρος I 234, II 178, III
 143. 185.
πᾶς I 147. 289, II 398.
πᾶσα I 360.
πασμέλιον II 54.
πάσκιω El. IV 205.
πάσσαλος I 294. 360, II
 205.
πάσσαν II 432.
πάσχω IV 90. 202. 205.
πατάρα (acc. sing.) Locr.
 I 51.

πατήρ (Boeot. *πατεῖρ*,
 El. *πατᾶρ*) I 63. 100,
 II 381.
πατήριος I 154, II 107.
 126.
πατροφονεύς II 88.
πάτρω II 134.
Παφίχα Cypr. I 120.
παφλάζω IV 261.
παχύνω II 432.
παχυλός II 199. 455.
παχύς II 315.
πεδᾶ I 87. 251. 263. 276,
 II 480, III 174. 185.
πέδε Pamphyl. I 172.
 359.
πέδον II 114.
πέζω II 339.
πέζος I 363, II 127.
πει Dor. I 314, III 348.
πέισω IV 82. 90.
πεινώ IV 294.
πειραίνω 800 *περαίνω*.
Πείρανθος I 119.
πείραρ *πείρατα* I 138.
 146. 466, II 249. 363.
Πείριδος I 119.
πείρω IV 246.
πέισμα I 171, II 370.
 372.
πέισω I 365.
πεκτίω IV 212. 337.
πέκτω IV 212.
πέκω IV 86.
πελάθω IV . 223.
πέλεθρον II 214.
πελεκκάω I 147.
πέλεκκον I 147.
πέλεκυς I 147, II 315.
πέλμα II 370.
πέλεμαι IV 83. 89.
Πελοπόννησος I 423, II
 54.
πέμμα I 312.
πεμπάζω III 13.
πεμπάς I 312, II 390,
 III 13.

πέμπε Lesb. III 13.
πέμπτος I 170. 307. 313,
 II 246, III 15.
πεμπώβολον III 13.
πέμπων (gen. pl.) Lesb.
 III 13.
πεμφορδών I 226, II 94.
πενθερός I 273.
πένθος II 417.
πεντα- III 13.
πεντάκις (c) III 49.
πεντακόσιοι III 45.
πεντάπους II 28.
πεντιάς II 390, III 13.
πέντε I 166. 170. 307.
 313, III 13.
πεντεκαδέκατος III 27.
πεντήκοντα III 29. 38.
πεντηκοστός III 38.
πέντος Gortyn. I 313,
 III 15.
πεντώβολον III 13.
πίος I 427, III 417.
πεπαδύια II 443, IV 405.
πεπαλών IV 111.
πέπορδε (πέποσθε) Hom.
 IV 541.
πέπεται (conj.) Gortyn.
 IV 475.
πίπτειν IV 405. 410.
πέπηγα IV 390.
πεπιθήσω IV 276.
πέπιθοι IV 504.
πέπλεχα IV 409.
πέπληγα IV 390.
πέπλημαι IV 119.
πεπληρώκων Lesb. II 444,
 IV 414.
πέπλος II 96.
πέπλυμαι IV 388.
πέποιθα IV 405.
πεπολήθης II 96, IV 11.
πεπολόμεν IV 462.
πέπομαι IV 390.
πεποιέται Ion. IV 570.
πέπονθα IV 405.
πέπορδα IV 405.

- πέπορθε (πέπασθε) Hom. IV 541.
 πέπορχα Syrac. IV 406.
 πέπραται (conj.) Ther. IV 475.
 πέπρωμαι I 244, IV 388.
 πέπταμαι IV 385.
 πεπτηώς πεπτεώς II 443.
 πεπτός I 251. 313.
 πέπτρια II 382.
 πέπτω IV 214.
 πεπτός II 443, IV 385. 389.
 πέπυσμαι IV 389. 410.
 πέπων I 319.
 πέρα (adv.) I 214.
 περαίνω πειραίνω I 147, II 363.
 πέρας I 147.
 πέριξ II 270.
 πέρδομαι IV 81.
 πέρδω IV 212.
 πέρι III 143. 185.
 περιέκεφαλον περικεφαλαία II 31. 82.
 Περικλύμενος IV 59.
 πέριξ II 256.
 περιεσός περιτός II 256.
 περκνός II 142.
 πέρνημι I 236, IV 141.
 πέρρατα Lesb. I 138. 146, II 249. 363.
 πέρροχος I 119.
 περράεπολις II 52.
 περτ-έδωκε Pamphyl. I 504.
 πέρυσι, Dor. πέρυτι, I 276, II 9. III 163.
 περυσινός II 144.
 πέσσω πέττω I 314, 360, IV 234.
 πέσυρες πέσυρες Lesb. I 361, III 10.
 πέταλος πέταλον II 202.
 πέτομαι IV 117.
 πετάννυμι IV 182.
 πέτομαι IV 82. 90.
 πέτρατος Boeot. III 12.
 πετταράκοντα Boeot. III 38.
 πέτταρες Boeot. I 147. 361, III 10.
 πεύδομαι IV 82. 90.
 πεύσομαι I 365. 421.
 πευστήριος II 382.
 πέφαμαι IV 388.
 πέφανθε (2nd pl.) IV 568.
 πέφασμαι IV 406. 411.
 πέφευγα IV 389. 409.
 πέφηναι IV 406.
 πεφιδύσομαι IV 276.
 πέφλοιδα IV 406.
 πέφνω IV 111.
 πεφραδμένος IV 410.
 πέφρασμαι IV 405. 410. 411.
 πεφρίκοντας Pindar II 444.
 πεφύσσει (3rd pl.) IV 15. 389.
 πεφύγων Aeol. IV 165. 167. 406.
 πεφυγμένος IV 389.
 πεφυζότες IV 236. 407.
 πεφυώς II 442, IV 389.
 πέψις II 295.
 πῆ πῆ I 106. 307, III 174. 178. 333.
 πήγνυμι I 346, IV 181.
 πηκτική II 228.
 πῆληξ II 273.
 πηλίκος II 265. 272. 291.
 πηλώεις II 407.
 πῆνος II 145.
 πήποκα Lac. I 62, III 176. 345.
 Πηρίθοος Dor. I 119.
 πῆριν- II 359.
 πῆχυν I 300, II 313.
 πιαίνω II 343.
 πιαλέος II 202.
 πιαλος II 202.
 πιαρ II 180, III 104.
 πιαρός I 192, II 180. 185.
 πι-δίκνυται Cret. IV 181.
 πιέζω I 448, II 9, IV 252.
 πίερα II 338.
 πιερός II 180. 182. 185. 362.
 πικρός I 337.
 πιλναμαι I 171, IV 144.
 πιλνός I 171.
 πίλος II 202.
 πιμελή II 203.
 πιμπλάνω IV 158.
 πίμπλημι IV 102. 134. 158.
 πιμπράνω IV 158.
 πίμπρημι IV 102. 134. 158.
 Πίνδος I 379.
 πινύμενος IV 138. 182.
 πινύσσω IV 182.
 πινύτη II 229. 472.
 πινυτός I 41, II 229, IV 182.
 πίνω I 136, IV 90. 149.
 πίνομαι IV 91. 464.
 πῖος (neut.) II 415.
 πῖο-ς I 37, II 137.
 πῖότερος II 182.
 πῖότης II 182.
 πίπλημι see πίμπλημι.
 πίπρημι see πίμπρημι.
 πίπτω IV 18. 107. 171.
 πίσσα πίττα II 339.
 πίστις I 365.
 πιστός II 228.
 πίσυρες II 163, III 10.
 πितνάω II 145. 155.
 πितνέω IV 336.
 πῖτημι IV 144. 149.
 πῖτνω IV 145. 149. 155.
 πῖτνυς II 325.
 παρὰσως IV 14.
 πῖφρημι IV 102.
 πῖων I 37, II 182. 362.

- πλάζω* IV 165. 167. 266. 352. 359.
πλάθανον III 330.
πλάσμα II 372.
πλάτανος II 147.
πλάτος II 415.
πλατόω IV 297.
πλατύς I 230. 234, II 313.
πλίεις I 461, II 428. 429. 431. 432.
πλίθρον II 214.
πλεῖν (compar.) II 430.
πλείστω I 62. 109. 461, II 242. 244. 428. 430.
πλείω Hom. I 161, IV 246.
πλείων (compar.) II 430. 431. 432.
πλεκτός; *πλεκτή* IV 212.
πλέος II 430.
πλέω I 50, IV 80.
πλέων (compar.) II 432.
πλέω II 430.
πλη- ('fill') IV 119.
πληγή II 113.
πληθύνω II 213.
πλήθω IV 218. 223. 272.
πλήρη II 185. 417.
πλήσι II 296.
πλήσμα II 372.
πλήσσω I 271, IV 130. 234.
πλήτο ('filled itself') IV 127.
πλήτο ('drew nigh') IV 123.
πλίσι Cret. III 263.
πλίς Cret. I 461, II 432.
πλίω Cret. II 430.
ΠΛΟΣ Arcad. III 108.
πλύσι II 304.
πλώ II 391.
πλωτός I 85, II 228, IV 127.
πλώω IV 127.
πνώξ II 350.
- πό-* (*πόθεν* etc.) I 307. 313.
ποδαπός I 195, II 6. 56. 492, III 339.
ποδηγετής II 98.
πορευτρός II 54.
πορεύχρος II 54.
πορευτός II 144.
πορεύω IV 336.
πόθος I 317. 365.
ποῖ III 333. 348.
ποιητής II 230.
ποικίλος I 297.
ποιμαίνω II 343.
ποιμήν II 371, IV 129.
ποιμήν II 164. 343.
ποιμνιον II 343.
ποινή I 312, II 140.
ποις II 128.
ποιποιών IV 12. 18.
ποιφύξις II 299.
ποιφύσσω IV 12. 18.
πόκι Thess. III 338.
πολεμής II 128.
πόλερ El. I 33.
πολιήτης (Dor. *πολιάτας*) II 334.
Πολιούξενος Boeot. I 41.
πολιούχο II 47.
πόλις I 244, II 334.
πολίτης II 334.
πολιτοφθόρος II 48.
πολλάκι(ς) I 290, III 49. 330.
πολλό- I 164. 244, II 140.
πολλοστός II 245.
πόλος I 413.
πολυάνωρ II 24.
πολυβούτης II 239.
πολυδίνης II 24. 415.
Πολυζώ II 35.
πολύρεν I 145. 148, II 344. 349.
πολύς I 244, II 312.
πολύτλις I 251.
Ποοιδάνας; *Lao*. I 361.
- πόπιον* I 319.
πορδμός II 175.
πόκος I 289, II 114.
πορνάμεν inf., *πορνάμεναι* part. I 236, IV 141.
πόρος; *πορός* II 113.
πόρη II 14.
πόρταξ II 327.
πόρτι II 327.
πορφύρω IV 12. 260.
πός ('foot') II 480, III 81.
Ποσειδάων, *Ποσειδῶνος* Arcad., *Ποσειδῆος*; I 361.
πῶς πόσος; I 360.
πότος II 245.
Ποτειδάων Boeot. I 361.
ποτιόμαι IV 325. 328.
πόττερος (interrog.) II 190. 450.
πότερος (indef.) I 541.
ποτήρ II 380. 383.
ποτής II 308.
πότνια II 104. 335.
Ποτοιδάχος; Boeot. I 461.
ποτόν II 229.
ποῦ III 333.
πολύ- see *πολύς*.
πούς II 480, III 81.
πρακνόν I 233.
πράν Dor. I 138. 242, II 134, III 5.
πράσοι I 235.
πρασσάντασι Herakl. II 400, III 264.
πράσσω II 256.
πράτος Dor. I 242, II 134. 245, III 5.
πρέιγυς II 433.
πρέγων Cret. II 433.
πρέν Cret. II 430. 433.
πρεῖσθαι Thess., *πρεῖσγυς* Cret. II 277. 429. 433, III 109.

- πρῶτος* *πρῶτος* I 316.
 419, II 433, III 109.
πρῶτοι (conj.) Chios
 IV 464.
πρῶτος Ion. II 256.
πρῶν Att., *πρῶν* Hom. II
 430, 433.
πρῶ III 337.
προ-βέβουλα IV 406.
προβλής II 391.
προ-βλώσκω IV 205.
πρόθθα Cret. 423.
πρόμος II 167, 178, III
 5.
πρόξενος Coreyr. I 146.
πρόπρο II 100.
προπροκυλινδόμενος II 12.
πρόξ I 489.
προσ-αγέρεται Hesiod.
 IV 464.
προσέπερος II 53.
προσπλυντός IV 223.
προσπής IV 184.
πρόσω I 489.
πρόσφυς II 492.
πρότερος II 194.
πρότρης II 189.
προφής II 230.
πρόφρασσα I 248, II 400.
πρόμνη II 465.
πρόμνη I 138, 242, II 134,
 III 5.
πρώξ I 242, II 487.
πρωπέρους III 337.
Πρωτογλαυς II 52.
πρωτίστος II 245.
Πρωτόγλαυς II 52.
πρωτός I 242, II 134,
 245, III 5.
πταίρω I 234, IV 89.
πταρός *πτηρός* II 152.
πταρόμαι IV 149.
πτήννυμαι I 423, IV 149,
 177.
πτέρνα I 423.
πτέρων II 182, 187, 460.
πτέρυξ II 411.
πτηρός II 152.
πτήσσω IV 180, 202, 280.
πτήσω *πτήτω* I 171.
 419, IV 164, 166, 167,
 266.
πτύρω IV 145, 247.
πτύω I 119, 423, IV 236.
πτώς IV 201.
πτωσκάω IV 201.
πτώσσω IV 201, 279.
πτωχός IV 201.
πύανος I 148.
πυγμαχός II 47, 50.
πυθμήν II 174, 341.
πύθω II 20, IV 218,
 223, 272.
πύρ IV 182.
Πυλογενής II 29, 54.
πύματος II 168.
πύνδυξ I 189, 347, 381.
πυρθάνομαι I 18, 364,
 IV 158, 165, 168.
πύξ III 258.
πύος II 413.
πύρ-ανος *-ανων* II 143.
πυρήκης II 55.
πυρίπαις II 55.
πυρίπρος II 55.
πυρκαϊή II 50.
πυρός II 187.
Πύρρακος II 265, 267.
πύστις I 365, II 296.
πῶ (-πω) III 176, 345.
πῶ (2nd sg.) Epir. IV
 498.
πῶμα ('drink') I 136.
πῶνω Aeol. I 84, IV
 149.
πῶποτε III 176.
πῶς *πῶς* ('foot') Dor. I
 86, 249, II 480, III
 81.
πῶν II 315, IV 129.
ῥά I 229, 500.
ῥαβδούχος II 47.
ῥῥῥῥῥῥ I 120.
ῥαίνω I 363, IV 159.
ῥαιστήρ II 461.
ῥακός IV 297.
ῥατῆς IV 159.
ῥάξ I 428.
ῥάσασατε (2nd pl.) IV 159,
 224.
ῥῥῥῥῥῥ *ῥῥῥῥῥῥ* II 430.
ῥέξω ('I do') I 111, 119,
 238, IV 236.
ῥέξω ('I colour') IV 234.
ῥέμβομαι IV 162, 165,
 167.
ῥέπω I 149.
ῥέριπται IV 23.
ῥεῦμα II 366.
ῥεῦσαις II 299.
ῥέω I 137, 215, 409, II
 21, IV 47, 82, 159.
ῥηγμῖν- II 359.
ῥήγνυται (conj.) IV 478.
ῥήιδιος II 430.
ῥήϊτερος *ῥήϊστος* II 195,
 430.
ῥήϊων II 430.
ῥῥῥῥ II 299.
ῥήσκομαι IV 206.
ῥήτης II 378.
ῥήτός I 137.
ῥήτρα I 137, 146, 216.
ῥήτωρ II 378.
ῥήγος I 428, II 417.
ῥήγῳ IV 294.
ῥήνη IV 226.
ῥήνός IV 226.
ῥῥῥῥῥῥ II 34.
ῥοδοδάκτυλος II 92, 109.
ῥοή Coreyr. *ῥhofá*, I
 137, 146, 216, II 113,
ῥόπτρον II 119.
ῥοφῶ IV 336.
ῥύθμος IV 221.
ῥύμα II 366.
ῥύμη III 102.
ῥύσις II 295.
ῥυθμός II 173.

- ῥώννυμι IV 182.
 ῥωπήεις II 407.

 σά ('quae?') Megar. I 360, III 354.
 σάϊω IV 247.
 σάλος I 420.
 σάλπιγγωτός II 229.
 σάλπιγξ II 411.
 σαφής II 415.
 σβέννυμι I 449, II 20, IV 182.
 σέ I 147, III 375.
 σέβομαι I 315. 360. 453.
 σέθεν III 380.
 σείω IV 191. 192.
 σελήνη, Lesb. σελάννα, II 144.
 σεμόος I 315. 362, II 142.
 σεπτός II 228.
 σεσαυρία II 444.
 σέσεισμαι IV 391.
 σεσημασμαι IV 411.
 σέουφορ II 96.
 σεῦα ἔσσεα Aeol. I 360, IV 67.
 σεῦται IV 56.
 σεω Aeol. I 146, IV 81.
 σήμα II 370, IV 122.
 σήμερον III 330. 331.
 σιάλος I 420.
 αιγή I 420.
 σιγηλός II 203.
 σιναρός σινδρός I 229, II 184.
 σίνομαι, Lesb. σίννομαι, I 420, IV 150. 265.
 σίς Cyp. I 314.
 σῖτα III 213.
 σιών IV 191.
 σκαίω I 446, IV 247.
 σκαιός II 136.
 σκαιότης II 309.
 σκαίλω I 118. 229. 234, IV 235.
 σκαμβός I 378.
 σκάνδαλον I 319. 418.
 σκαίπτω I 94. 271. 346.
 σκεδάω (fut.) IV 377.
 σκεθρός II 213.
 σκέραφος II 217.
 -σκευάσθηντι Messen. IV 475.
 σκέψις II 297.
 σκιά I 293.
 σκιαρός II 185.
 σκιδάφη II 216.
 σκίλναμαι IV 144.
 σκιερός II 184. 185.
 σκίμπτω IV 167. 266.
 σκίοειν (neut.) III 106.
 σκίφος Lesb. I 423.
 σκοπέω IV 336.
 σκύλλω IV 247.
 σκύπφος I 364.
 σκῶν I 253, II 487.
 σμερδαλός I 419.
 σμερδτός II 452.
 σμήχω IV 201.
 σμῶδιγξ II 411.
 σμῶχω IV 201.
 σοβέω I 71, IV 328.
 σοέω IV 327.
 σοδόμαι σοοῦμαι IV 327.
 σός III 391.
 σπαίρω I 111. 118. 229. 234. 418, IV 235.
 σπαργανάω IV 295.
 σπάρτη II 229.
 σπάστον I 235, II 229.
 σπάω IV 196.
 σπερμαίνω I 193. 198, IV 282.
 σπέρχω I 290, IV 170.
 σπινθηράκιον II 265.
 σπουδή I 72.
 -σσα I 500, III 354.
 σταθερός IV 226.
 σταθμός IV 226.
 στούν IV 481.
 σταίρσαν Hom. IV 489.
 στάλλα Lesb. II 143.
 σταμῖν-σταμῖν- II 359.
 στάμνος II 165.
 στανύω IV 144.
 στάνω IV 144. 149. 153.
 στασιάζω IV 298.
 στασίαρχος II 52.
 στάσις II 297.
 στατήρ II 382.
 στατός I 255.
 στέαρ I 146, II 250. 365.
 στεγανός I 194.
 στέγος I 446, II 414. 419.
 στέγω I 308. 324, IV 83.
 στείορ (στήσθ) II 365.
 στείβω IV 173.
 στήνω IV 233.
 στείχω I 308, IV 84. 90.
 στέλλω I 119.
 στέμβω I 346, IV 167.
 στενάχω IV 201.
 στενότερος II 193.
 στένω IV 82.
 στερέω IV 196.
 στέρον II 143.
 στέρφος I 317, II 418.
 στεφανώτω Delph. IV 293.
 στήης στείομεν στείωσι (στήομεν στήωσι) IV 478.
 στήλη II 141. 143.
 στήμων II 367.
 Στησαγόρης II 52.
 Στησίχορος II 52.
 στιβαρός IV 173.
 στίζω I 433, IV 247.
 στιχάομαι IV 295.
 στόμαργος I 482.
 στονώφσαν Corcyr. I 146, II 406.
 στόρεθυγξ II 411.
 στόρνυμι I 241, IV 136. 177. Addenda to IV 177.
 στράβων II 341. 345. 466.
 Στράβων II 345.
 στρατηγός I 256.
 στρατός II 475.

- στρέφεται (conj.) IV 464.
 στρότος Boeot., στρότος Lesb. I 234.
 στροφέω II 325. 336.
 στρώμα I 241, II 370.
 στρώννυμι στρωνύω IV 182.
 στρωτός I 241.
 στύγιος II 124. 452.
 στῦλος II 200.
 στῶ IV 471.
 σύ II 163, III 366. 373.
 σύζυξ II 487. 492.
 συμμαχικόν II 463.
 συναχθῆναι (fut.) IV 275.
 συν-έν El. IV 487.
 σύνεσις II 298.
 συνθῆναι (plur.) El. II 154.
 συν-θύξει IV 205.
 συνοικωχός II 98.
 συοκτύπος II 48.
 σύρω IV 247.
 σύς I 420.
 συφορβός II 48.
 σφάγιος σφάγιον II 124. 125. 476.
 σφαδασμός IV 163.
 σφάλλομαι I 406.
 σφάπτω IV 248.
 σφέας σφᾶς III 379.
 σφεδασιός IV 163. 166.
 σφείς III 375.
 σφενδόνη IV 163.
 σφέτερος III 394.
 σφίξ II 273.
 σφί(ν) σφου III 175. 368. 371. 388.
 σφίγγω IV 167.
 σφίαι III 388.
 σφοδρός IV 163.
 σφω σφωῖ σφωῖ σφωῖν III 368. 400.
 σφωῖν σφωῖν III 210.
 σφωίτερος III 402.
 σχερός II 182.
 σχέσις II 299.
 σχήσω IV 275.
 σχίζω II 339.
 σχίζω I 406, IV 236.
 σχινδαλμός I 189, IV 164.
 σχίσμα II 372.
 σχισμός II 173.
 σχοῖν IV 494.
 σχολαίτερος II 192.
 Σωίλος II 203.
 σωτήρ, voc. σωτέρ, II 379.
 τακερός I 102.
 τάλας I 229. 251.
 ταλαύρινος I 148.
 τᾶμνω IV 150.
 τᾶμον Thess. II 405.
 τανυός I 164. 232, II 311.
 τανυ- (τανύγλωσσος) I 164. 193. 232, II 51. 313.
 τάνυμαι I 192. 198, IV 177. 183.
 τανυσίπτερος II 52.
 τανύ (pres.) IV 183.
 τανύ (fut.) IV 277.
 τάρβος I 322.
 ταρπώμεθα I 233.
 ταρσιά I 233.
 ταρτημόριον III 10. 12.
 τάρων (gen. pl.) III 10.
 τᾶσις I 199, II 298.
 ταῦρος I 154. 479, II 136.
 ταυτᾶ Dor. III 178. 345.
 ταύτη III 174.
 ταῦτόν III 339.
 τάχιον τάχιστα II 427.
 ταχύνω IV 150.
 τέ ('thee') I 147.
 τέ ('and') I 313. 534, III 333.
 τέγος I 446, II 414. 419.
 τέθεικα τέθειμαι IV 417.
 τέθεκα IV 412.
 τέθειμαι IV 390. 405.
 τέθηκα IV 412.
 τεθμός I 365, II 213.
 τεθνεώσα II 445.
 τέθειππον I 359.
 τέθυμαι IV 388.
 τεῖ Dor. III 387.
 τεῖδε III 348.
 τεῖν III 386.
 τεῖος see τῆος.
 Τεισαμενός I 542.
 τεῖσω (fut.) IV 270.
 τεῖχος I 294, II 420.
 τεῖω Arcad. I 118, IV 236.
 τεκμαίρω IV 282.
 τέκμαρ τέκμαρ II 371.
 τέκνον II 143.
 τέκνοι (3rd pl. conj.) Aeol. IV 464.
 τέκταινα I 198, II 335.
 τεκταίνω I 111. 118. 193. 198, IV 282.
 τέκτων I 408, II 345.
 τελαμών I 104, II 367. 371.
 τελέεις II 406.
 τελέθω IV 223.
 τελευτή II 229.
 τελέω -ω, Hom. τελείω, I 118, IV 282.
 τελέω (fut.) IV 277.
 τελέεις II 407.
 τέλλω I 313.
 τέλσον I 419.
 τέμενες Megalopolis III 107.
 τέμενος II 417.
 τέμμαι ('cui')? III 346.
 τέμνω IV 90. 150.
 τέντω IV 224.
 τένω Aeol. IV 233.
 τένος II 412. 117. 423.
 τέ (gen.) I 307. 313, III 333. 339.
 τέος τεῖος (gen.) Dor. III 389.
 τεός I 52, III 391.

- τεοῦς (gen.) Dor. III 392.
 τεράμων I 104.
 τέρετρον II 120. 121.
 τερερεία II 95.
 τέρερον III 3.
 τέρμα τέρων II 366.
 τέρω IV 82.
 τερσαίνω IV 156. 266.
 τέρομαι IV 84.
 τέρος Lesb. II 246, III 9.
 τέρφος I 317, II 418.
 Τερψιλλος II 203.
 τερψιμβροτος II 52.
 τέρως II 298.
 τεσσαράβοιοι III 11.
 τεσσαράκοντα τετταράκοντα III 30. 38.
 τεσσαρακοντά; τετταρακοντά; III 14.
 τεσσαρακοπτός τετταρακοπτός III 30. 38.
 τέσσαρες τέτταρες I 147, 361, III 10.
 τεσσαράκοντα Aroad. Ion. III 10. 38.
 τεσσαράκοντων (gen.) III 37.
 τέσσερες Ion. I 138. 307. 361, III 10.
 τεσσερεσκαδέκατος III 27.
 τεταγών IV 111.
 τέταμαι IV 388.
 τέτανος II 96.
 τετάρπετο I 233.
 τέταρτος τέτρατος I 140. 227, II 242, III 10. 12.
 τέτεισμαι IV 411.
 τετελευτακούσας Delph. II 444.
 τετευχώς IV 405.
 τετήγται IV 132.
 τετιηούς IV 405.
 τέτλαμεν I 234. IV 388.
 τετληώς IV 405.
 τέτοκα IV 405.
 τέτορες Dor. III 10.
 τετρα- III 10.
 τετραγυος II 27. 49.
 τετραίνω IV 158. 159. 161.
 τετράκι τετράκις III 10. 49.
 τετρακόσιοι III 45.
 τετρακτύς II 328.
 τετραμμαι IV 405.
 τέτραξ II 96. 97.
 τετρας III 14.
 τετρας III 50.
 τέτρασι (loc.) I 140.
 τέτρατος see τέτητος.
 τέτραφα τέτροφα IV 405. 409.
 τέτραχμον I 482.
 τετράων II 97.
 τέτριξ II 97.
 τέτριφα IV 410.
 τέτροφα see τέτριφα.
 τετρώκοντα Dor. Ion. III 11. 29. 30. 38. 241.
 τετρωκοπτός III 38.
 τέττα II 97.
 τέτταρες τετταράκοντα see τέσσαρες τεσσαράκοντα.
 τετταρεσκαδέκα II 53, III 26.
 τέτυκται IV 405.
 τετύπηται IV 406.
 τετύσκετο IV 211.
 τευμάομαι I 360.
 τευτάζω I 360.
 τέχνη II 144.
 τέως III 106.
 τεῶς (gen.) Boeot. III 392.
 τῆι (τρεῖ) Cret. I 147. 361, III 375.
 τῇ III 349.
 τήθη τηθίς I 286, II 94.
 τήκω IV 83.
 τηλίκος II 265. 291.
 τήμερον III 330. 331.
 τῆμος II 405.
 Τῆνα Τῆναι Cret. I 363.
 τῆνος Dor. II 150, III 349.
 τῆος (τεῖος) II 405^{bis}, III 106. 136.
 τητάομαι, Dor. τατάομαι, I 136.
 τιθάσι IV 549.
 τιθέαται Ion. IV 570.
 τιθείην IV 488.
 τίθεντι Dor. IV 547.
 τιθήμενος IV 102. 478.
 τιθῆμι I 254. 364, IV 99. 102.
 τιθήνη II 97.
 τιθῆντι (conj.) Messen. I 107, IV 466. 478.
 τιθύμιλος II 97.
 τιθῶμαι τιθῶμαι IV 478.
 τίκω IV 107. 214.
 τιμωρός II 48.
 τίν (dat. acc.) Dor. III 386. 387.
 τίνη Tarent. III 386.
 τίνυνται, τινύμεναι (inf.) IV 177.
 τίνω τίνω I 146, IV 177. 186.
 τίς I 33. 314, III 333.
 τίσις I 313, II 295.
 τιταίνω I 198, IV 261. 564.
 τίτθος τίτθη II 97.
 τιτραίνω IV 159.
 τίτρημι IV 135.
 τιτρώσκω I 244.
 Τιτυός II 97.
 τιτύσκομαι IV 14. 210.
 τλώ IV 236.
 τῶς (gen.) Boeot. III 392.
 τό- I 273, III 327.
 τοῖ (particle) I 162, III 384.
 τουγαροῦν I 546.

- τοῖος II 128.
 τοῖρ El. I 172.
 τοῖχος II 115.
 τονδαρίζω IV 13.
 τονδρὺς II 95.
 τορῶ IV 326.
 τόρμος II 172.
 τορνευτολυσασπιδοπηγός II 91.
 τορῶ II 110.
 τόσος τόσος I 360.
 τούν Boeot. III 373.
 τούνη Lac. III 373.
 τρηγέλαφος II 91.
 τράπεζα I 233. 361. 501, III 10.
 τραπέιουν (τραπήμεν) IV 476.
 τράπω Dor. IV 79. 90.
 τρασιά I 233.
 τραυλός II 202.
 τρέ Cret., see τρέ.
 τρεῖς I 57. 109, 118, II 279, III 8.
 τρισκαίδεκα II 53, III 26.
 τρισκαίδεκατο: II 53, III 27.
 τρέμω IV 46. 47. 83.
 τρέπιδδα Boeot. III 8.
 τρέπω IV 90.
 τρέφομαι IV 172.
 τρέχω I 327. 406.
 τρέω IV 45. 192.
 τρήρων II 342. 345.
 τριακός III 30. 38.
 τριάκοντα III 38.
 τριακόσιοι III 45.
 τριακοσιοστός III 46.
 τριακοστός II 177, III 38.
 τριάς I 199, II 392, III 14.
 τριάς III 50.
 τρέβω IV 209.
 τριήκοντα τριηκόντων τριηκόντισσι III 38.
 τριήρης II 465.
 τρικτύς II 328.
 τρίμμα τρίμμα I 362.
 τριξός II 257.
 τρισοττίς II 279.
 τρίπαλτος III 50.
 τριπλάσιος III 50.
 τρίς III 48.
 τρίς Herakl. III 216.
 τρισκαίδεκα II 53, III 26.
 τρισσός τριττός II 257.
 τρίτατος II 168. 245, III 9.
 τριτημόριος II 53.
 τρίτος II 246, III 9.
 τριτύς τριτύς II 328.
 Τρίτων II 352.
 τρίφατος τριφάσιος III 51.
 τριχάκις II 479.
 τροπῶ IV 44. 325. 336.
 τρώφις II 281.
 τροχός I 406.
 τρυφάλεια III 10.
 τρύχω IV 201.
 -ττα see -σσα.
 ιτολιάρχοι Thess. I 501.
 τύ (nom.) Dor. III 373.
 τύ (acc.) Dor. III 377.
 τυγχάνω IV 168.
 τύκος IV 210.
 τυκτός II 228.
 τύλος τύλη II 198.
 τύνη III 373.
 τυπτήτω IV 276.
 τύπτω IV 214.
 Τυρταῖος III 11.
 τύψιμεν IV 489.
 τώ III 352.
 τῶνα Cret. I 452.
 τῶς ('thus') III 135.
 ἰάκινθος II 251.
 ὕβρεστας Thess. I 33.
 ὕβρις II 291.
 ὕγεια ὕγεινός II 414.
 ὕγιεις II 406.
 ὕγις I 297.
 ὕγνός IV 297.
 ὕδαρής II 185.
 ὕδαρής I 229, II 181.
 ὕδερῶ ὕδερῶ IV 295.
 ὕδρο: ὕδρα II 191.
 ὕδωρ I 41. 228. 242, II 180 346, III 103.
 ὑετός II 229.
 ὕθλο: II 214.
 υἱός II 318. 319.
 υἱός Lac. Arcad., υἱός Cret., II 318 319.
 ὕλιω IV 262.
 ὕλη I 42.
 ὕλαι II 207.
 ὕλλο: I 277.
 ὕλοτόμος II 25.
 ὕμετα: ὕμας, ὕμις III 379.
 ὕμεδαπός III 380.
 ὕμεῖς I 110bis, III 367. 374.
 ὕμέ: Dor. III 374.
 ὕμετερος III 394.
 ὕμῃν I 117. 421, II 367.
 ὕμμε Lesb. III 367.
 ὕμμε: Lesb. I 117, III 374.
 ὕμμι Lesb. III 387.
 ὕμμος Lesb. III 393.
 ὕμνος I 118.
 ὕμός Dor. III 393.
 ὕνις ὕνις ὕνη II 266. 286.
 ὕομουσία II 48.
 ὕοσκύμος II 54.
 ὕπασπιδιος II 53.
 ὕπατος II 245.
 ὕπεῖρ I 119. 489, II 189.
 ὕπερ I 41, II 188. 189, III 159.
 ὕπερα II 189.
 ὕπερανθρώπος II 31.
 ὕπερήνωρ II 31.
 ὕπερσορον II 31.
 ὕπερος ὕπερον II 189.
 ὕπερτερώτερος II 194.

- ὑπερφίαλος I 147. 245.
 250.
 ὕπνος I 109, II 106, 140.
 ὑπνώσω IV 280.
 ὕπο I 40.
 ὑπόδημα II 370.
 Ὑπόδικος II 33.
 ὑπο-ζωνίνα[ι] inscr. IV 182.
 ὑπόδρα II 493, III 106.
 ὕς I 420. 421, II 486.
 ὕσδος Lesb. I 449.
 ὕμιν- II 359.
 ὕμινη I 117, II 172. 359.
 IV 220.
 ὑστερομενίαι Thess. I 63. 422.
 ὕστρος II 177. 178. 191.
 ὕστρος II 191.
 ὕς II 319.
 ὕφανα IV 359.
 ὕφανσις I 173.
 φάγαινα II 335.
 -φάγος I 333.
 φαγών II 349.
 φαέθων II 401.
 φαεινός, Lesb. φάεινος, I 422, II 143.
 Φαηνός Dor. I 422.
 φαθί φάθι IV 500. 504.
 φαίην IV 487.
 Φαίναξ II 265.
 φαινομενός II 51.
 φαίνω IV 150. 266.
 φάλαγξ II 411.
 Φαμενός I 542.
 φανησῶ (fut.) IV 275.
 φάραγξ II 411.
 φάρκτομαι IV 213.
 φάρος IV 139.
 φάρυξ φάρυγξ II 411.
 φασγάνομαι IV 159.
 φάσγανον IV 159.
 φάσις II 299.
 φάσσω IV 201. 203.
 φάσσα II 339.
 φατειός II 135.
 φάτις I 351, II 298.
 φάτος ('killed') I 194.
 φατρία I 215.
 φείρ Thess. IV 23.
 φερένα Aeol. II 150.
 φέρετρον φέρτρον I 104, II 118.
 φέρμα II 366.
 φερνή II 150.
 φέρτε IV 64.
 φερτός II 228.
 φέρτρον see φέρετρον.
 φέτω IV 80.
 φεύγω I 312, IV 88.
 φεῦξις II 299.
 φήγινος II 155.
 φηγός I 98, II 109. 113.
 φήγης IV 478.
 φήμη II 174.
 φημί I 255, IV 55. 67.
 φῆμις II 290.
 φήρ Aeol. I 318.
 φθαίρω Dor. I 234, IV 246.
 φθαίνω φθάνω I 146, IV 186.
 φθειρώ, Lesb. φθέρω, Arcad. φθίρω, I 119. 466, IV 246.
 φθερσω IV 274.
 φθίεται (conj.) IV 463.
 φθινόκαρπος II 141.
 φθινύθω IV 177. 224.
 φθίνω φθίνω I 139. 407, IV 177.
 φθισίμβροτος II 52.
 φθίσις II 298.
 φθίτο (opt.) IV 487.
 φθίω IV 65. 236.
 φθόη I 71.
 φιλεργός II 47.
 Φιλοκλείδα Leucad. III 67.
 φιλομμεδής I 163. 420, IV 224.
 φιλόξενος II 51.
 φίλος III 175.
 Φιλόφειρος Thess. I 318.
 φάντατος Dor. I 216.
 φιτρός II 120.
 φίτυ φίτυ: I 46. II 325. 327, IV 235. 247.
 φλεγέθω IV 46. 223.
 φλέγω II 480.
 Φλεάσιος II 407.
 φλέψ I 314.
 φλέω IV 131. 323.
 φλήναρος II 217.
 φλιδάνω IV 224.
 φλιδή IV 224.
 φλόξ II 480.
 φλύκτις I 314.
 φλύω IV 124. 131. 158.
 φοβέω I 57. 118, IV 324. 328.
 φοιβάω IV 284.
 φοινῆεις II 407.
 φόνος I 317.
 φορέω IV 325. 326.
 φόρος II 221. 228. 475.
 φράζω IV 236.
 φρασί (loc.) I 248, III 263.
 φράσσω IV 247.
 φράτῃρ φράτωρ I 97, II 379. 382.
 φρατρία II 131. 463. 476.
 φράτωρ see φράτῃρ.
 φρέαρ (φρεάτα φρήατα) II 250. 364. 365.
 φρέπαρος II 49.
 φρήν II 344.
 φρίσσω φρίττω I 360.
 φρονέω Cyp. I 361.
 φροῦδος I 359.
 φρύγω IV 87.
 φρεῖνος φρεῖνη II 143.
 φρυγάνω IV 165. 167.
 φρυγή II 110.
 φρυγοπόλεμος II 51.
 φρίζα I 312, II 333. 339.

φύλη Cypr. I 112. 118,
IV 481.
φύλω Lesb. I 118, IV
235.
φύμα II 366.
φύξιμος II 174.
φυσιολόγος II 48.
φύσις II 301.
φύσκα φύσκη II 275.
φύτον II 229.
φύτωρ II 386.
φύω IV 87.
φώγω IV 94.
φωλός IV 128.
φωνή I 255.
φωρ I 253, II 485, III
81.
φως II 424.

χαίνω IV 150. 266.
χαιρήσω ἑχαίρησα IV 240.
276.
χαίρω I 236, IV 228.
233. 238.
χαλέπτω I 119, IV 214.
287.
χαμαί I 29, II 482.
χανδάνω I 311, IV 163.
165. 168.
χάσκω IV 150. 205.
χέω I 302.
χέλιοι χέλιοι I 423. 466,
II 127. 199, III 47.
χέιλος II 200.
χεῖμα II 366.
χεμίη II 341.
χειμών I 288, II 170. 366.
χείρ I 290, II 417.
χειρόνηπτον II 50.
χειρότερος II 430.
χέιω Hom. IV 246.
χέλλιοι Lesb. I 112. 423,
II 127. 199, III 2. 47.
χερνής IV 135.
χέρνιψ I 313, II 47. 49.
50.

χερόνηπτον II 50.
χεῦαι (inf.) IV 597.
χεῦμα II 366.
χέω (pres.) I 303.
χέω (fut.) IV 464.
χέλιοι Dor. I 423, II 199,
III 47.
χήμε IV 150.
χην I 165. 294, II 485,
III 81.
χῆρ II 485, III 81.
χθαμαλός I 172, II 203.
281. 482.
χθονοτρεφής II 49.
χθών I 172. 407, II 482,
III 81.
χλιάς III 14.
χίλιοι see χέλιοι.
χιλιοστός II 245, III 47.
χίων I 172. 288, II 171.
483.
χιδή IV 224.
χολοίβαρος II 55.
χολοιβύρος II 55.
χορδή I 292.
χόρτος I 291, II 232.
χεαίνω IV 159.
χεαύω IV 159.
χεάω ('I touch') IV 159.
χεαμίζω I 273. 323.
Χρέμων II 350.
χετί II 488, IV 120. 135.
χρη IV 129.
χρηέμαι IV 337.
χρηίσκομαι IV 206.
χρηῖσθα IV 129.
χρήων (part.) IV 263.
χρίω I 323, IV 159.
χρόμαδος II 408^{bis}.
χρόμος II 110.
χρόνος II 152.
χρυσοκόμης II 92.
χρυπαύς I 543.
χεῶ ('I give an oracle')
IV 263.
χεώς I 250.
χῦμα χύμα II 366.

χυμός II 170.
χύσις II 298.
χύτλον II 118.
χύτρα II 118.
χώρα IV 150.
χωρίς III 274.

ψάμμος I 424.
ψευδάγγελος II 50.
ψευδής II 412. 415.
ψευδος II 412.
ψῆ IV 128.
ψηλαφάω II 217.
ψῆθος I 424.
ψηχω IV 201.
ψουδία Cret. I 51.
ψω IV 263.
ψωρός IV 128.
ψάχω IV 128. 201.
ψάω IV 128.

ὦ Locr. ὦ Cret. ('unde')
I 83. 84. 108, III 135.
348.
ὦδε III 135.
ὦδιν- II 359.
ὦζησα IV 360.
ὦθέω IV 336.
ὠκεανός II 9. 141.
ὠκίων II 430.
ὠκυπέτης II 24.
ὠκύπους II 24.
ὠκύν II 313.
ὠλλών I 171.
ὠλξ ὠλαξ II 487.
ὠμηστήρ II 387.
ὠμοβρώς I 250, II 391.
492.
ὠμός II 113. 413.
ὠν II 397, IV 53.
ὠνέομαι IV 288.
ὠνός ὠνή II 142.
ὠρα ὠρος I 110, II 180.
187, IV 128.
ὠρετο IV 57.

ὠτίω IV 91.	ὠς III 135.	ὠφελέω III 145.
ὠς ('ear') Dor. II 347.	ὠσημός II 173.	ὠφελον IV 215.
419.	ὠτώεις II 407.	ὠψ II 499.

Modern Greek.

γυναίκοπαίδα II 91.	ῥοῖς III 369.	ρύχα I 381.
δόσμουτε IV 9.	ῥού III 369. 370.	ῥαγκίζω I 279.
ἐβλέπω IV 28.	ῥπα I 381.	ῥχτώ I 381.
ἰδῶσω IV 28.	κύρω I 381.	σεύκλω I 279.
ἱμεῖς III 369.	μαχαίροπύρονα II 91.	

Albanian.

The spelling follows G. Meyer's Wörterbuch der alban. Sprache, and the meanings are added to make finding easier.

bars ('I know') I 302.	guk ('blood') I 337.	ndjek ('I pursue') I 332.
bish ('I bud') IV 235.	gashs ('six') III 14. 15.	nends ('nine') III 14.
dimen ('winter') I 288.	gendem ('I am found') I 311. 337, IV 163.	hazét ('twenty') III 34.
305.	165.	pess, Gegian pëse, ('five') I 307, III 14.
djaðts ('on the right') I 302.	gjist ('finger') I 334. 337.	pik ('I make bitter') I 337.
dje ('yesterday') I 302.	herde ('testicle') I 301.	pjek ('I roast, bake') I 337.
djek ('I burn') I 327.	302.	si-vjët ('in this year') I 290. 302, III 330.
337.	i-pars ('first') III 6.	slats ('seven') III 14.
düzët ('forty') III 34.	is ('is') IV 53.	18.
dash ('I gave') IV 350.	jam ('I am') IV 52.	steg-u ('entry') I 337.
de ('earth') I 290.	jë ('thou art') IV 523.	tets ('eight') III 14.
demp ('tooth') I 302.	jena ('we are') IV 538.	ušt ('ear of corn') I 300. 302.
dë ('goat') I 302.	kap ('take') I 318.	vise ('places', pl.) I 288.
djës ('caco') I 302.	krimb-i, Gegian krūm ('worm') I 324. 337.	302.
djets [dists ditte] ('ten') III 14.	ks ('which') I 307.	rjeð ('I steal') I 289
dash ('I dry') IV 156.	lis ('I bind') I 302.	
dom ('I say') IV 52.	lig-u ('bad, lean') I 337.	
gūr ('rock') I 337.	njéguls I 336.	

Venetian.

zonasto IV 54. 351. 564. | zoto IV 53. 564.

Latin.

- ab ab-* I 87. 366, II 62.
abin I 427.
abluo I 152.
abortio IV 301.
abs I 366, III 135.
abs-condi (pf.), -consum IV 417.
ac I 320.
acceptor II 24.
ac-cerso IV 197, Add. to same page.
ac-cipio I 91.
accipiter II 24.
ac-cumbo IV 168.
acer II 291.
acernus II 145.
acies II 339.
acritas II 58.
actio II 300.
actor II 383.
actus (u-stem) II 328.
acupedius I 122, II 24. 59. 129. 313.
acus I 300, II 420.
ad I 93.
adagium I 122. 373.
adeptio II 296.
adeptus (u-stem) II 325.
adfatis IV 237.
adgretus I 368, II 231.
aditus (u-stem) II 328.
ad-petissis (2nd sg.) IV 381.
adsessor II 382.
ad-venam IV 92. 125.
adventicius II 271.
adventus I 164. 174, II 325.
aecus see *aequos*.
aedes I 87. 278. 282.
aedilis I 92.
aegrotus I 84, II 231, IV 291.
aeneus I 427.
aenus ahenus I 120. 466, II 145. 418.
aequos aecus I 152. 320, III 4.
aeruca II 272.
aes I 458, II 418, III 108.
aestumo IV 222.
aetas I 152.
aeum see *aevom*.
aevitas I 152.
aevom aeum I 152, II 430.
age (1st sg.) IV 466.
agellus I 217. 474, II 205.
ager I 34, II 181. 185. 462.
agger I 280.
agilis I 256, II 199. 204. 292.
agito IV 303.
agmen II 367.
agna I 366.
agnomen II 367.
agnosco I 370.
agnus I 315. 322, II 144.
ago I 293. IV 41. 81. 84.
agolo- II 203.
agrestis II 307.
agricola II 58. 109.
Agrigentum I 547.
Agustus I 92.
aidilis I 92.
ajo I 122. 374.
ala I 217. 369. 428. 466. II 199.
albico II 265.
albogalerus II 57.
albus I 268.
ales II 392.
alias III 261.
alicubi III 333.
alienus II 160.
alipes II 25.
alius alis I 80. 122, II 132, III 74.
Alixerter I 547.
allucio II 341. 359.
alnus I 429.
alo I 374.
allegradius II 64.
alter II 195, III 320.
alteras III 261.
alteruter II 63.
altus II 220.
alucinor allucinor I 463.
alum I 176. 428, II 204.
alumnus II 165.
amarus II 183. 186.
amasso amassim IV 381. 465. 490.
amb- I 270.
ambages I 99.
ambio IV 70.
ambissim IV 381. 490.
ambo III 175. 191. 192. 198.
amburbium II 62.
amicior amicissimus II 107.
amicus II 270.
amnis I 375, II 286.
anas I 207.
ancus I 178. 311.
ango I 173. 292.
angor II 423.
anguen II 352.
anguilla I 322.
anguis I 322, II 279.
angulus I 218. 366, II 205.
angustiae II 307.
angustus II 307. 423.
anhelo I 176.

- animus anima* I 17. 104, II 174.
annuus II 136.
annus II 145.
ansatus II 231.
anser I 165. 294. 374. 425, III 287.
anta I 207, II 227.
ante I 33. 91.
antenovissimus II 62.
antestor I 482.
anticus II 255.
antiquos II 252. 255.
antistes II 389.
antisto I 33.
anzius I 403, II 423.
aper II 187.
aperio I 366, II 9, IV 233.
apicula II 266.
apio IV 250.
apor I 280.
appeto I 53.
aprunculus II 351.
aptus II 223.
aqua II 115.
aquiductus II 63.
Aquiflavienses II 63.
aquilus II 210.
ar (ad) I 280.
ara asa I 426.
aratrum II 118.
arbiter II 491.
arbosem (arborem) I 426.
arbustum II 231. 462. 463.
arceo I 336.
ar-cesso IV 197.
arcu- I 320.
arcuatus II 231.
arcubii II 61.
ardeo I 474.
arduitas II 309.
arduos I 150. 241. 283. II 135.
ardus see *aridus*.
are facio IV 445.
Argentinus II 160.
argentum I 291.
aridus I 474.
arma II 174.
armus I 241, II 172.
aro IV 124. 243. 262.
arquitenens I 320.
ars I 241. 463, II 299.
artus artu II 327. 328.
arvom II 136.
arvorsus II 491.
arvos II 440.
asa see *ara*.
asculto I 92.
asellus I 175, II 206.
asperor IV 125. 145.
as-porto I 369.
assedo II 346.
assensi IV 560.
asser assir III 103. 104.
assiduos II 136.
assumentum II 249. 367.
atratus II 224. 231.
attigi IV 417.
attingo I 91.
au- I 96, II 37.
auctor II 387.
auctus (u-stem) II 328.
augeo I 319, IV 338.
augmen II 367.
augurium II 576.
augustus II 413.
auris II 281.
auritus II 231.
auroclavatus II 224.
aurora I 92. 426, II 110. 423. 424.
ausim IV 362.
auspex I 152, II 487.
auster II 197.
aut I 90. 93. 501.
autem I 90.
auxi IV 361.
auxilium I 323, II 207, IV 192.
averruncassere IV 281.
avilla I 315. 322.
avis II 279. 281.
avos II 129.
avunculus II 387.
axilla II 199.
axim IV 362.
axis I 303, II 199. 281.
azo I 374.
baeto I 322.
balbus I 263, II 14. 95.
balbutio I 263.
barba I 268. 281.
barbaries II 339.
barbatus II 231. 237.
belli ('in war') III 165.
bellus II 150. 206.
bene I 150, II 153, III 177.
beneficus II 64.
benevolus benevolens benevolentia II 64.
benignus I 370, II 7. 150.
bi- I 32. 138. 150, III 7.
bibax II 410.
bibi (perf.) IV 390.
bibo ('drinker') II 345.
bibo ('I drink') I 263, IV 21. 100. 107.
bicornis II 281.
bicorpor II 419.
binus I 374. 458, II 171.
bini I 39, II 146, III 51.
binio II 359.
bipes II 24.
bis I 280, III 48.
blandior IV 288. 301.
blattosericus II 59.
bonus I 150, II 150.
bos I 322. 463, II 482, III 80. 98. 287.
bovicidium II 60.
brevis I 374.
breviter II 3.
bruma II 168.

- bucaeda* II 60.
bucco II 351.
bucetum II 19.
bucina I 264.
bucula II 263.
bumammus II 60.
busticetum II 19.

cachinno ('laugher') II 345. 351.
cacumen I 371.
cadaver II 440. 445.
caducus II 272.
caecus II 114.
caedo IV 225.
caelum II 204. 460.
caementum I 371, II 372.
caeruleus I 217.
caesius I 95.
Caecilium I 92.
calamitosus I 484.
caldus I 280. 473. 474.
calvos II 136.
Camena I 427.
campester II 195.
camur II 186.
cancer I 219. 306, II 95.
candela II 205.
candeo IV 132.
cano I 318, IV 84.
canus II 144.
caper capra II 184. 185.
capesso IV 381.
capiō ('holding') II 341.
capiō ('I grasp') I 318, IV 173. 250.
capis II 409.
capissam IV 381.
capistrum II 119.
capito II 345.
Capito II 345. 351.
capra see *caper*.
caprina II 158. 448. 465.
caprinus II 158.
capso capsim IV 362. 465.

captio II 300.
caput II 392.
carabro I 471.
carectum II 231. 462.
carino IV 155. 159.
carnis II 285.
caro I 248, II 350, III 125.
carpo I 311.
carus I 323.
cascus II 254.
Casmena I 427.
cassis II 409.
castrum II 119.
catellus II 206.
Cato II 345. 351.
catulio IV 288. 301.
catulus II 205.
catulus I 102, II 231. 232.
caulae II 202.
caulis II 202.
cautio II 300.
cautus II 223.
caveo I 73. 326. 446.
cavos I 73.
cecidi IV 415. 417. 418.
Cecilius I 92.
cecini IV 390. 417.
cedo (imper.) III 328. 329. 349, IV 54. 71. 497.
cedo ('I yield') IV 197.
celer I 313.
censeo I 290. 425.
censio II 295.
ensor II 387.
census (part.) I 194. 199. II 231.
census (u-stem) II 325.
centesimus II 179, III 43.
centipeda centupeda II 57.
centipes II 24. 29.
centum I 174. 191. 199. 288, III 42.
centumpeda II 29, III 42.

centumpondium III 42.
cepi IV 419. 420.
cepina II 158.
cerdo I 378.
cerebrum I 300. 428, II 186. 425.
cerno I 34. 547, IV 151.
cernuus I 429, II 136. 347.
certus I 218. 547.
cerus I 332.
cervos II 137.
cette I 368. 370. 474, IV 71. 497.
cicer II 98.
cicindela II 98. 202. 205.
ciconia II 98.
cileo IV 323. 338.
cinctus II 231.
ciniflo II 60.
cinis II 425.
circes II 392.
cirrus II 97.
cis I 35. 290, III 258.
cismontanus II 145.
cistella II 206.
citer citra citro I 35. 290, II 195, III 330.
citimus II 179.
cito (adv.) III 177.
citus II 230.
clades I 243, IV 224.
clango IV 165.
clareo IV 291. 303.
claro IV 291. 303.
claudio I 152. 462. 474, IV 221.
clavis I 311.
clavos I 311.
clemens II 165.
clepo I 326, IV 334.
clepsi IV 361.
cliens IV 250.
-clino I 290, IV 145. 146.
clivos II 137.
cloaca IV 224.

- clueo* IV 132.
clunis I 303, II 285.
cluo ('I cleanse') IV 92.
 224.
cluo ('I am called, pass
 for') I 121, IV 92.
coctio II 295.
coctor II 382.
coctus I 251. 313.
coeculum I 321.
coëpi coëpi I 374. 458,
 IV 418. 419.
coepio IV 250.
coero I 75.
cognomentum II 249.
 475.
cognosco I 370.
cogo I 458.
cohors I 291.
coīnquo IV 91.
coiro I 75.
colina I 488.
colliciar I 322.
collis I 175. 311.
coltum I 429. 426.
colo I 313. 320, IV 83.
columna II 164. 343.
comes I 33.
com- con- I 174, II 61.
combretum I 152. 281.
comes II 389.
comestio II 305.
comestus I 368, II 231.
commentor II 387.
commentum II 223. 474.
commentus I 192.
comminus III 257.
communio II 359.
communis commoinis I
 75, II 286.
communitus II 308.
com-pello (com-pellare)
 IV 124. 125. 145.
com-perce IV 207.
com-pescō I 217.
complementum II 372.
con- see *com-*.
- conclausus* I 53.
con-cutio I 92. 152.
conditio II 296.
conditor II 382.
conditus (u-stem) II 325.
con-do I 282, IV 53.
 71.
congius I 319. 406.
coniu Praenest. II 98.
co-niveo I 309. 323.
conjunx II 487.
conjux II 487. 492.
con-quinisco IV 139.
consedo (subst.) II 346.
con-spicio IV 234.
con-sterno IV 145. 247.
contagio II 359.
con-tamino I 371.
con-ticesco IV 208.
con-ticisco IV 208.
contra I 174, II 195.
controversia II 195.
convicium I 64.
copia I 458.
copula I 458.
coquino IV 155. 159.
coquo I 152. 269. 319,
 IV 81.
coquos I 320.
cor I 234. 283. 289, II
 479.
coraverunt I 75.
corculum II 206. 266.
cordatus II 224.
cordolium II 61.
Cornelis I 80. 122, II
 122, III 74.
Corniscas (dat. pl.) III
 257.
cornix I 74, II 333. 351.
cornu cornus cornum I
 235, II 147. 321, III
 101.
corolla II 206.
corpulentus I 428.
corpus I 230, II 436.
cors I 374.
- corulus (corylus)* II 206.
cos I 103, II 300.
cosmittere I 428.
cottidianus II 63.
cottidie I 307. 320, II
 62. 242.
couraverunt I 75.
coxa I 318, II 114.
coxi IV 350. 363.
cozo II 351.
crabro I 242. 303. 428.
crastinus II 160. 453.
crates I 242. 306.
craticula II 266. 271.
creber II 215.
credo I 372, II 9. 479,
 IV 71. 219. 390.
creo I 332.
crepi IV 423.
cresco IV 207.
cribrum I 281, II 122.
 215. 461.
crimen II 372.
crocio IV 234.
cruentus IV 156. 159.
crur I 306, II 425.
crus I 300, II 286.
crusta IV 197.
cubitus II 232.
cubo IV 124.
cuculus I 323.
cucumis II 61.
cucurri IV 417. 418.
cudo I 326, IV 225. 420.
cuiusmodi III 342.
cuius III 342.
culina I 428.
culmus II 175.
cum quom I 320. 427.
cunque quomque I 174.
 320.
cunuligis II 57.
cupa cuppa I 318. 463.
cupio IV 236. 250.
curio II 359.
curo I 75. 426.
curro IV 91. 197.

- cursito* IV 303.
curtus I 235, II 232.
cuspis II 409.
custos I 345. 371. 373.
 405.
cutis I 341, II 299.
cygnus I 366.
- dacruma* I 90. 220. 279,
 II 322.
dānunt IV 550.
daps II 488, IV 333.
datio II 296. 359. 360.
dator II 384.
datriz II 336.
debilito I 482.
decem I 192. 199. 290,
 III 23.
decempeda II 60.
decennis II 60, III 23.
decidi IV 417.
decimus I 200, II 167.
 168, III 24.
decor II 423.
decunx III 23.
decuplus III 23.
decus II 418. 423, IV
 173.
dedi (perf.) IV 415. 416.
 419. 560.
dedrot dedro IV 551.
de-fendo IV 225.
defensor I 175.
defrutum I 221, II 235.
degener II 419.
dego I 458.
de-guno I 427, IV 151.
deivos (Dvenos inser.)
 214.
delinio I 64.
delubrum II 214.
dem IV 473. 482. 490.
dempsi IV 349.
dens II 398.
denseo IV 301. 338.
densus III 123.
- dentatus* II 231.
dentio ('teething') I 482.
dentio ('I cut my teeth')
 IV 283.
denuo I 52. 152. 549,
 II 4. 62.
depeo IV 196.
derbious I 150, II 13.
 95. 97.
de-scendidi IV 418.
de-siro IV 424.
de-stino IV 144. 145.
 153.
deus I 152, II 114.
devus (dat. pl.) III 257.
 261.
dexter I 293, II 155.
 195.
dexterior II 195.
dextimus II 179.
dextra (manus) II 465.
dextra (adv.) III 180.
di- = *dis-* I 369.
dic I 501, IV 501.
dicis (gen.) II 485.
dico deico I 38. 53. 294,
 IV 83.
dictatores III 151.
dictio I 296, II 296.
dictito IV 303.
didici IV 417.
diecula II 206. 266.
dies I 111. 162, II 481.
 484, III 80. 98.
Diespieter II 62.
dignus I 53. 366, II 144.
diloris III 7.
diluvies II 339.
lingua I 200.
Diopis I 111, II 481.
diribeo I 374.
diruo I 429.
discipulina I 471.
disco I 369, IV 210.
discrimen IV 139.
dis-pesco -pestus IV 201.
 207.
- di-stinguo -stinxi* IV
 164. 168. 361.
diutinus II 160. 453.
di-rido -risi IV 91. 361.
 363.
diros deiros, diva deiva
 I 53. 150, II 114,
 III 260.
dixi IV 349. 363.
dixim IV 269. 349. 362.
 490.
dixio IV 349. 362. 465.
do IV 53. 71. 124.
docco IV 338.
dolosus II 405.
dolus II 114.
domi III 165.
dominus domnus I 201,
 II 145. 151.
domitor II 383.
domo IV 124.
domus II 114. 316.
donec donicum IV 610.
dono IV 302.
donum II 154.
dos I 86, II 296.
drachma I 471.
du ('two-') II 61.
dubius I 123. 150.
duc I 501, IV 501.
ducatus II 328.
ducentessimus III 46.
ducenti II 7. 45.
ducentum III 45.
ducesimus III 46.
duco douco I 49. 52,
 IV 83.
ductio II 302.
duicensus III 7.
duidens I 151, III 7.
duis I 151, III 7. 48.
dulcacidus II 91.
dumus II 174.
duntaxat IV 472.
duo I 151, III 7. 92. 198.
duodecim II 32. 62, III
 27.

- duodecimus* II 32, III 27.
duodevicesimus III 27.
duodeviginti III 27.
duonoro (gen. pl.) I 151.
duplex III 7.
duplus III 7. 50.
durus IV 144.
dusmo I 427.
duxi IV 361.
dzenoine III 22.
- e* = *ex* - I 369.
ea I 121, III 331.
eam (conj.) IV 468. 472.
eburnus II 145.
ec III 136.
ecus see *equos*.
edam IV 468.
edi (perf.) IV 387. 394. 414. 418.
edim IV 481. 490.
edo ('I eat') IV 28. 54. 70. 83.
edo 'devourer' II 346, III 125.
edus I 92.
egi IV 418. 419.
ego I 50. 347. 408, III 365. 372.
eis *is* *eisdem* (nom. sg.) III 75. 337.
elegans IV 124.
eluacrus I 152.
em III 333.
emi (perf.) IV 418.
eminus III 257.
emo I 199, IV 86.
empsim IV 349. 362.
emptio II 300. 360.
emptus I 174.
emunctio II 304.
e-mungo -munxi IV 164. 169. 350.
en in I 51. 53.
endo indu I 52, IV 610.
- enos* III 368. 369.
ensis I 199, II 279.
eo ('I go') IV 51. 69. 70.
eques II 240. 392.
equidem III 327. 329. 368.
equiferi II 63.
equio IV 301.
equos ecus equus I 138. 152. 290. 320, II 133.
er her II 485.
eram IV 62. 124.
erint IV 465.
ero eso I 425, IV 53. 461. 465. 517. 520.
erro I 429. 435.
e-rugo I 311.
es ('thou art') II 28. 70. 525.
es ('eatest') IV 70. 525.
esca II 275, IV 207.
esco IV 203.
esor II 387.
essem (from 'to be') IV 362. 468. 472.
essem (from 'edo') IV 381.
est ('eats') IV 28. 54. 70.
estrix II 387.
esus (part.) I 466.
esus (u-stem) II 328.
et I 273. 501.
e-venam IV 125.
eventus II 328.
eversor II 387.
ex III 136.
ex-aequo I 53.
examen I 371, II 367.
exancio exantlo I 278, II 119.
ex-cello I 311, IV 147. 151.
exemplaris I 217.
exemplum I 175, II 204.
eximius II 124. 450.
ex-peto I 53.
- ex-plenunt* IV 550.
expletio II 296.
ex-quaero I 53.
exsanguis II 27.
exsomnia II 281.
ex-sulto I 91.
exter extra II 194, IV 121.
extimus II 179.
extra see *exter*.
extremissimus II 104.
extremus II 29. 168. 194.
extro IV 121.
ex-ui (perf.) IV 414.
ex-uo IV 83. 139. 191.
exutio II 304.
exuviae II 124.
- fabaginus* II 59.
faber I 286, II 213.
fabrica II 268.
fabulo (subst.) II 351.
fac IV 501.
facesso IV 381.
facilitas II 58. 310.
facio I 282, IV 412. 417. 419^{bla}. 531.
facilumed III 135.
facultas II 58. 310.
facundus II 161. 254.
faginus II 156.
fagus I 98, II 109. 113.
falcipedium II 129.
fallo IV 149. 420.
falx IV 215.
fama II 194.
familia I 471, II 129. 205.
famul famulus II 205.
fanum II 144.
far I 429, II 413. 488.
farcino IV 155.
farcio IV 247. 248.
fariolus I 292.
farreum I 429.
fas II 424, IV 193.

- fastigium* I 450.
fateor I 235, IV 303.
Fatuos I 151, II 116.
faveo IV 132. 259. 262. 263.
fazo faxim IV 362. 465.
faxeis I 38.
febricula II 266.
febris II 97.
feci (3 sg. *fecit*) IV 412. 417. 419bis. 531.
fecundus II 161. 254.
fefelli IV 420.
felix II 270.
felo I 276. 281. 372, II 198. 204.
femella II 206.
femina I 201, II 165.
femur I 228, II 376, III 104.
fenestra IV 56.
fenum IV 225, *fenum Graecum* II 63.
fer IV 68. 501.
ferculum II 118.
ferio IV 249.
fermentum IV 188.
fero IV 68. 80. 83.
ferrem IV 349.
fers IV 525.
ferto IV 508.
ferus I 317.
ferveo IV 188.
fetus IV 128.
-fex II 254.
fiber I 223, II 96.
fibrinus II 156.
fibula I 369.
fidī (perf.) IV 92. 414.
fidō feidō I 38. 48. 53, IV 82.
fiducia II 272.
fidustus II 418.
fiere fieri II 418. 490.
figo I 369.
fileai fileiai I 33.
filictum II 462.
filius I 64. 281, II 204, IV 235.
finum finus I 41, II 174.
findo IV 92. 162. 164.
finjo I 294, IV 168.
finio I 121.
finitimus II 179.
fio I 46. 123, IV 235. 250.
fissio II 300.
ficere I 322. 369.
fixus II 231.
flamen I 371, III 70.
flammigo II 7.
flavi (perf.) IV 423.
flavos II 105. 136.
flecto IV 215.
fleo I 121, IV 131. 262. 263.
flexantes II 401.
flo IV 124. 158. 263.
floccus I 279.
Flora II 110. 423. 424.
floreo IV 197.
flos II 424, IV 131. 197.
fodio I 258, IV 250. 368.
foedifragus II 60.
foedus II 418.
folus I 291. 373.
fomes IV 328.
Fones II 286.
fons Addenda to IV 56.
for IV 234. 249.
foras III 261.
fortis see *fortis*.
forem IV 374.
foris III 220.
forma II 174.
formus I 309. 323. 373 II 171.
formus furnus I 235. 323.
foro IV 122. 139. 283.
fors I 227. 235, II 295.
fortis fortis I 235. 281. 403, II 227. 300.
forum I 150. 281, II 44.
fossa I 258.
fostris I 292. 378.
foveo IV 328.
fragilis IV 168.
fragium II 124.
frago I 217.
fragum I 428.
frango IV 168.
frater II 379. 382. 387
fregi IV 419. 420.
fremo I 323, IV 84.
frendo I 174. 273. 323, IV 225.
frequens IV 247.
frigo IV 87.
frigus I 428, II 417.
frio I 323.
frixī IV 361.
fruniscor IV 139.
fruur IV 94.
frustra I 106.
frux II 488.
fu (Arval song) IV 498.
fuam IV 87. 118.
fuga II 100.
fugela II 205.
fugio I 312, IV 236.
fui IV 87. 414. 416.
fuligo II 291.
fulcos II 105.
funus II 171.
funambulus funiambul-
lus II 59.
fundo I 292, IV 169. 221.
fundus I 189. 347, II 145.
funebri I 428, II 186.
fungor IV 164.
fur I 85. 253, II 485.
furibundus IV 611.
furvos I 426, II 105.
fuscus I 426,
fuueit IV 416.

- galeritus* II 231.
garrio I 308.
gaudeo I 462, IV 223.
 337.
gavisus IV 223.
gelu I 319. 370.
gemellus II 206.
gener I 218, II 186.
genetrix I 104, II 336,
 383.
genimen II 367.
genitor I 104, II 383.
genitus (*u*-stem) II 326.
genius I 205.
geno IV 80.
gens II 295.
genu I 294, II 314, III
 101.
genui IV 424.
genuinus (of the cheek')
 II 313.
genus ('race') I 291,
 II 414.
genus ('knee') II 426.
gerro II 351.
gessi IV 361.
gigno I 291, IV 106
gilvos II 105.
gingrio IV 13. 260.
glaber II 185.
glans I 233. 322.
glisco I 297, IV 207.
glorificus II 59.
glos I 291.
glubo IV 92.
Gnaeus I 152.
gnarus I 207.
gnatus I 85. 206, II 223.
Gnizi I 366.
gnoritur IV 201.
gnosco I 288, IV 132.
 203.
Gnosus I 366.
-gnus I 291.
gradatus II 231.
gradior I 329. 373, IV
 165. 236. 250.
grallae I 280. 375, II
 204.
granum I 241. 304, II
 144.
gravis I 232. 310. 322,
 II 311. 316.
grex I 311, II 95. 480.
grus I 308.
gula I 236. 322.
gulo I 236. 322.
gurdus I 322.
gurges I 322, II 14. 94.
gurgulio I 225. 322, II
 94.
gusto IV 284. 302.
gustus I 289, II 325.
habeo I 94. 407, IV 132.
 263.
habesso IV 481. 465.
hac (adv.) III 180.
haec (fem.) III 336.
haedina II 158.
haedinus I 37, II 158.
haedus I 92.
haereo IV 210. 325. 338.
haesi IV 361.
hallux III 96.
halo I 176. 374.
hariolus I 292.
haruspex I 292.
hasta I 371. 450.
hastilis II 292.
hausus II 231.
hebes II 392.
helus I 291.
helvos I 150, II 105.
 136.
hemo I 200, II 482.
her er II 485.
herbilis II 205.
hereditarius I 482.
heres II 409.
hes heis (nom. pl.) III
 353.
hiasco IV 207. 208.
hiatio II 305.
hibernus II 145. 146.
hic hice (nom. sg.) III
 329. 336.
hic (adv.) III 348.
hiems I 288, II 171.
 340. 483.
hinc III 188.
hio I 305, IV 124. 261.
hisco IV 207.
ho- (Pronoun) III 331.
hodie II 58.
holisatra II 63.
holus I 291.
holusatrum II 63.
homicida II 27. 60.
homo I 290. 291, II 345.
 351^{bis}. 482.
homullus I 175.
homuncio II 265. 359.
 464.
honestas II 310.
hordeum I 450.
horior I 236.
horri-fer -ficus II 60.
hortus I 291, II 232.
hospes I 73. 474.
hosticapas III 67.
hostis I 77. 308. 319.
 373, II 293. 300, IV
 138. 187.
hue I 85.
huic III 348.
humanus II 345. 482.
humilis II 203. 281. 292.
humus I 290. 291. 373.
 II 482.
i ei (imper.) IV 497.
ico IV 79.
idem I 450.
idus (plur.) I 257, II
 315.
ieus II 396, IV 70.
igitur I 546.
ignis II 285.

- ignosco* I 370.
ignotus II 223.
ilico I 42. 73. 176. 428.
 549, II 62.
ilignus iligneus I 366,
 II 145.
illustris I 369, II 140,
 IV 196.
im III 333.
imbellis II 281.
imber II 184.
imberbis II 281.
impensa II 474.
im-petrassere IV 465.
impletus IV 119.
im-pluo I 152.
imus II 168.
in I 51. 53.
in- ('un-') I 196, II 29.
 61.
in-censim IV 362.
incertus I 33, II 230.
in-cesso IV 197.
inciens IV 248. 250.
in-clino I 290, IV 145.
 146.
includus II 221.
incola I 320.
incubo (subst.) II 341.
 351.
in-culco I 91.
in-curri (perf.) IV 417.
inde I 91.
index I 33.
indu endo I 52, IV 610.
inducula II 119.
ind-uo I 152.
imedia II 125.
inermis II 281.
infacetus IV 419.
inferius II 124.
infertor II 382.
inferus infimus I 182,
 II 167. 194.
infra II 194.
ingenium I 203.
ingens II 392.
in-gruo IV 92.
inguen I 186. 321, II
 352.
inquam I 321, IV 124.
 250.
inquilinus I 313. 320.
inquo IV 124. 250.
insanio IV 288.
insectiones I 321.
inspectio II 297.
inspector II 387.
in-stigo I 433, IV 164.
insubulum II 214. 461.
in-sulio I 91.
int (3. pl.) IV 70.
integer IV 168.
intensus II 231.
intentio II 298.
inter II 188, III 159.
intericisti IV 416.
interim III 188.
interior II 177. 189.
 194. 195. 450.
interme(n)stris inter-
menstruos II 62.
intervallum II 31.
intimus II 177. 179.
 189.
intra II 189, IV 121.
intro (adv.) II 189.
in-tro (1. sg.) IV 121.
 261.
intus I 52, III 66.
inventio I 191, II 295.
inventor II 382.
inventus I 174. 191.
inversio II 305.
invitus I 320.
involucrum IV 136.
ipse III 327. 335.
ipsipus II 100.
ipsus III 335.
iracundus II 161.
is I 32, III 331.
is (nom. sg.) III 75.
ispiritus I 469.
istatua I 469.
iste I 73. 425, III 327.
 335.
istim istinc III 188.
istimodi III 341.
iter III 287.
iterum I 50, II 194.
itio II 296.
itito IV 303.
ito IV 302.
ivi IV 423.
jamjam II 100.
janitricis I 207, II 385.
janua I 110, IV 128.
janus IV 128.
jeci IV 419. 420.
jecur I 120. 228. 312.
 321, II 346. 352. 376.
 III 103. 104. 287.
jocus I 121.
Jovis I 111. 122. 371,
 II 481.
Jovius II 129.
jubeo see *jubeo*.
jousi see *jussi*.
juba IV 220.
jubeo jubeo I 281, IV
 220. 329. 338.
judex I 33. 450, II 60
 493.
jugera I 50, II 417.
jugulae II 202.
jugum I 120. 308. 452,
 II 111.
jumentum I 371, II 370.
unctio II 300.
unctor II 382.
jungo I 189, IV 45. 164.
junior II 435.
junix II 335. 343.
junxi IV 351.
Jupiter Juppiter I 91.
 463, II 62. 481, III 88.
jureus I 452.
jurigo jurgo IV 303.
jus ('broth') I 443. 452.

- jusculum* I 452, II 206.
jusjurandum II 63.
jussi jousi IV 351.
justitium II 60.
justus II 231.
juvencus I 200. 288, II 251.
juvenior II 435.
juvenis I 53. 139, II 281. 346. 352.
juventa I 199, II 105. 240.
juventus II 308. 310.
juvo IV 124. 263.
- labium* I 268.
laccio IV 381.
lacio IV 250.
lacrima lacruma I 90. 220. 279, II 174. 322.
lact I 504, III 106.
lactuca II 272.
lacus II 316.
laevos II 135.
lambo, perf. *lambi*, I 268, IV 169. 420.
lamina lamna I 201.
lana I 137. 149. 242, II 144.
languo I 428, IV 132. 169.
lānio II 341.
lanx IV 173.
lapicida II 61.
lapillus II 206.
lapis II 409, III 287.
lapsus II 231.
Lares I 426.
largior IV 301.
larva I 426.
lassus I 102. 254, IV 85.
latex II 411.
latus ('borne') I 243. 278.
latus ('broad') II 232.
- lavacrum* I 217, II 119.
lavo I 73, IV 124. 263.
laxus I 102.
lectica II 270.
lectio II 300.
lectus lectum ('lair, bed') I 403, II 232. 475.
legatus II 231.
legio II 360.
legitimus II 179.
lego, perf. *legi*, IV 378. 415.
legulus II 212.
leiber see *liber*.
lena II 143.
Leucesie I 52.
levior II 435.
levir I 52. 92. 279. 372, II 381.
levis I 374, II 316.
lex II 488.
-lexi IV 350. 363.
libellio II 359.
liber leiber I 42. 74, II 186.
libertus II 225. 231.
libet lubet I 42. 271, IV 132.
libidinitas II 310.
licessit IV 381.
licet IV 129. 132. 241.
lien I 369. 374, II 346. 352, III 70.
lignum I 53. 370, II 144.
ligo I 302.
ligurio I 373.
limes II 174.
limpa limpha lumpa lumpha lympha I 42. 279, II 114.
limus ('filth') II 174.
limus ('crooked') II 174.
lingo I 293. 373. 394, IV 168.
lingua I 200.
lingulaca II 273.
linio IV 266.
- lino* IV 140. 142. 145. 148.
linguo IV 162. 164.
linteo II 351.
lippus I 270.
liqueo IV 132.
lira I 443, II 114.
lis I 369. 428.
littera littera I 463.
litigo II 7.
loca II 213.
loco (1st sg.) IV 302.
locuples II 392.
locus I 369. 428.
-locus -loquos I 320.
locusta II 420.
locutus I 320.
loebertatem I 42. 74, II 186.
longinquos II 6. 492.
longus II 115.
loquor I 310, IV 90.
lorum I 149.
losna I 75. 369. 427, II 140.
Loucina I 75.
lubet see *libet*.
lubricus I 267. 428.
luceo IV 325. 328.
luci/fugus II 51.
lucrum I 217.
luculentas I 482, II 309.
lumbus I 282.
lumen II 372.
lumpa lumpha see *limpa*.
luna I 75. 369. 427, II 140.
lunaris I 217.
luo IV 91.
lutus lutum II 232. 233. 474. 475.
lympa see *limpa*.
- macer* II 185.
macte IV 192.

- magis* I 373, II 429.
 431. 434. 435, III 109.
magister II 195. 431.
magnificenter magnificen-
centior II 402.
magnificus magnificus
 II 57.
Majesta II 240.
majestas II 310. 429.
major I 122. 373. 374,
 II 431. 434.
male III 177.
maledicens II 64.
maleficus II 64.
malevolens malevolentia
 II 64.
malevolus II 64.
malignus II 7.
malluciae II 61. 488.
malo mavolo I 152, IV
 69.
malus ('mast') I 280.
 451.
mamma II 106.
manceps I 474, II 488.
mancupium I 91.
manifestus manifestus
 II 59.
mansi IV 361.
mansues II 392.
manus II 321.
mare II 281.
margo II 342.
marinus II 156.
maritimus II 179.
Marmar II 95.
Marspiter Maspiter I
 219, II 62.
mater II 382. 386.
matertera II 194.
matrona (nom. pl.) III
 215.
mattus I 368. 474.
mavolo see *malo*.
mazilla I 413.
maximus II 179. 180.
 413.
- med* (acc.) III 376.
Medamna II 59.
medicus II 261.
medioximus II 179.
mediterraneus II 58.
medius I 122. 282. 373.
 II 132.
mejo I 373. 374, IV 83.
mel III 106.
meliusculus II 266. 455.
membrana II 186.
membrum I 428. 462,
 II 186.
meme II 100.
memento I 192, IV 388.
 420. 506. 508.
memini IV 388. 418.
memor I 446, II 13. 96.
 IV 23. 387.
memordi IV 416.
mendicus II 270.
mens II 295.
mensis I 63. 425. 462,
 II 415.
mentio I 179. 204, II
 294. 295. 341.
 357. 360.
meracus II 273.
merces II 409.
merda I 427.
meretrix I 104, II 387.
merges II 392.
mergo I 447.
mergus I 426. 447. 450.
meridie meridianus II
 62. 63.
meridionalis II 105.
meritorius II 387.
mero II 351.
messis II 300.
messui IV 424.
metior IV 289.
meto IV 212.
meus II 132, III 391.
mi III 384.
mico IV 124.
migro I 322.
- mihi* III 365. 380.
miles II 392.
militaris I 217.
mille III 47.
millesimus II 179, III
 47.
mina I 471.
minierimus II 433.
Minerva I 150. 426, II
 136. 415.
mingo I 292. 373, IV
 164.
minimissimus II 179.
minimus II 168.
miniscor I 53.
minister II 195. 433.
minor II 434.
minui (perf.) IV 420.
minuo IV 177. 185.
minus II 418. 434.
minxi IV 361.
mirio II 359.
mirus I 163. 427.
mis (gen.) III 132.
misceo I 369, IV 201.
 205. 207. 325. 338.
missi IV 363.
mitat (inser.) IV 531.
mitesco IV 208.
mitigo IV 303.
mitto I 463.
mixi IV 361.
mixtus mistus IV 201.
 207.
moderor II 418.
modestus II 418.
modo III 177.
moenia moenicium I
 75.
moles II 424.
moletrina I 104, II 378.
molitor II 387.
mollis I 280, IV 220.
molo IV 86.
molta see *multa*.
momordi IV 389. 417.
 418.

- moneo* I 120, IV 324.
 327.
moneta II 231.
mons see *Addenda*, IV 56.
monstrum II 119.
monui IV 423.
mora I 237. 446.
morbis II 217, IV 227.
mordeo IV 324. 327.
mordicus morder II 261.
mорий I 112. 122. 229.
 231. 236, IV 235.
mors I 227, II 299.
Morta II 222.
mortifer II 59.
mortuos I 150. 151, II 116.
mox III 258.
mucus muccus I 463.
Mulciber II 215.
mulgeo I 288.
mulsi IV 349. 363.
mulus II 230. 231.
multa multa I 235, II 230. 474.
multangulus I 454.
multesimus II 179.
multiangulus I 458, II 58.
multiformis II 281.
multimodis II 59. 63.
munia I 74.
murmur II 13. 95.
murmuro IV 12. 135. 265.
mus I 426, II 485.
muscerda III 104.
muscipula II 28. 60.
musculus I 307. 321, II 206. 263. 464. 485.
mutuos I 151, II 116. 175.
nae I 91.
nares I 94. 257. 427, II 480.
narro I 463.
nascor IV 207.
Naso II 351.
nasturtium I 427, II 60.
nasus I 427, II 481.
nasutus II 231.
natio I 206, II 295.
nutus (part.) I 206, II 223.
natus (u-stem) II 326.
naufragus II 60.
navi (perf.) IV 424.
navifragus II 59.
naviger II 60.
navigo II 7. 24. 60, IV 303.
navis II 278. 485.
nebrundines (Lanuv.) I 309. 323. 374, II 184. 352.
nebula II 203.
nebulo II 351.
nec I 320. 501.
necto IV 215.
necubi I 321.
nefus II 62.
nefrones Prenest. I 309. 323. 374, II 184. 352.
nego IV 293.
nemen II 372.
Nemestrinus II 195.
nemo I 200. 374. 458.
nemus II 418.
neo I 121. 463, IV 127. 262. 263.
nepos II 390. 392.
neptis II 334.
Neptunus IV 334.
nero II 360.
neu I 501.
neuter I 458.
nevi IV 424.
nezui IV 424.
ni II 9, III 349.
nicto I 403.
nidus I 275. 447. 450, II 30. 111.
nigellus II 206.
nigrico II 265. 455.
nil I 374.
nimis II 435, III 109.
ninguem (acc.) I 323.
ninguit I 165. 309. 323. 374. 409. 427, IV 164. 168.
ninxit IV 361.
nitela II 205.
nivit IV 91.
nix I 165. 309. 323. 374. 403. 427, II 485.
no I 427, IV 121. 124. 261.
nobis I 123, III 382. 401.
noceo I 72, IV 328.
nocivus IV 320.
noctu I 398, III 162.
nocturnus II 145.
nocuos II 136.
noenum I 458, II 9.
noine I 200.
noli IV 69.
nolo IV 249.
nomen I 200, II 69. 367. 372.
nomenclator II 27. 60.
nomenculator I 218.
nomenculatus II 26.
non I 458, II 9.
nonaginta III 21^{bla}. 38. 39.
nondinum see *nundinum*.
nongenti I 366, III 34. 46.
nongentus III 45.
nongesimus III 45.
noningentesimus III 46.
noningenti III 46.
nonus I 200, II 167, III 21^{bla}. 22. 38.
nos III 367. 375. 378.
nosco I 165. 288, IV 132. 201. 203.

- noster* II 195. 450, III 394. 395.
Nostius II 246.
notio II 296.
notor II 383.
notus I 84.
noundinae noundinum see *nundinae nundinum*.
noracula IV 179. 183.
novem I 52. 138, III 21.
noerca II 192.
noei IV 424.
noricius II 271.
novitas II 308.
noeo IV 284.
novos I 52. 137, II 110.
nox II 300. 390.
noxia II 476.
nubilus II 205.
nudiustertius, nudiustertianus I 15. 40, II 64.
nudus I 322.
nullus I 458.
numen II 372.
numerus I 218. 425.
numicator II 27. 60.
nuncupo II 60.
nundinae noundinae I 152, II 60. 356.
nundinum noundinum *nondinum* I 75, III 21.
nuo IV 92.
nupture IV 301.
nurus I 427.
nutrix I 482.
nux III 287.

ob ob- op- I 267. 366.
ob-jecim IV 362.
oblatio II 302.
obscurus II 185.
obsidio II 359.
obetrix I 91, II 383.

obstrudo I 366.
occisim IV 362.
oc-culo I 236, IV 84. 92.
oc-cupo I 91, IV 124. 145.
ocior II 431.
ocris II 291.
octaros III 20.
octi- octu- II 29, III 20.
octigesimus III 46.
octingenti III 34. 46.
octo I 67. 288, III 19. 20. 192. 198.
octoginta III 39.
octojugis II 29.
octuaginta II 247, III 21. 39.
oculus I 324.
odi IV 414. 418.
oenos see *unus*.
offendimentum II 370.
of-fendo IV 169. 225.
offensa II 232. 474.
offenso IV 285.
officipeda II 58.
oinos see *unus*.
oinvorsei II 58.
oitor see *utor*.
olea-ginus -gineus II 59.
oletum II 232.
oletum II 232.
olim III 188. 329.
oliva I 90.
olle I 73.
olo oleo I 280.
oleos I 75. 83.
omitto I 428.
omnimodis II 63.
omnis I 366, II 286.
uncia I 72.
onustus II 231.
opacus II 273.
operio I 366, II 9, IV 233.
opilio I 152.
opitumus II 179.

oppidum I 53, II 111. 161.
optimus II 179.
opus II 414.
oquollod I 235.
orbis I 267, II 113.
ordo II 352. 409.
oracula I 92.
oricns II 402.
orior I 236, IV 249.
os ('bone') I 504.
os ('mouth') I 86, II 485.
ostendo I 369.
ostium I 86.
Oreo I 33.
oricula II 263. 266. 464.
ovifer II 63.
ovis II 278.
otom II 113.
oxime II 179bis.

paciscor I 294.
pacit IV 91.
pactus II 228.
pagina II 145.
palam III 180.
palatus palatum II 232.
pallidus I 150.
palma II 174.
palmes II 392.
palpo I 424.
palus palum ('stake') II 204.
palus ('marsh') II 409.
paluster II 195.
pandi (perf.) IV 420.
pando I 189, II 161, IV 151. 169.
pango I 189. 346, IV 91. 168. 169.
panis II 288.
pannus II 145.
papaver II 450. 445.
paricida parricida I 463, III 67.

- parilis* II 205.
pario I 242, IV 249.
pars I 242, II 299.
parturio IV 301.
pasco IV 207.
pascuos II 440.
pastus IV 207.
pateo IV 189.
pater I 100, II 381.
 386.
paterfamilias II 63.
patritus II 231.
patrius I 454, II 107.
 125.
patruissimus II 179.
patruos II 134.
pauculus II 266.
paucus I 88, II 266.
paullus paulus I 217,
 II 206.
pauperies II 339.
pavibundus IV 611.
pavio IV 249.
pax I 294.
pecco I 279.
pecten II 352, III 70.
pecto IV 212.
pecu I 296, II 313. 316,
 III 101.
pecus II 313. 409. 426.
pedico II 270.
pedes II 392.
pedo I 279. 450.
pedulis II 292.
Pedum II 111.
pegi IV 419. 420.
pejero II 429.
pejor II 429.
pelegrinus I 217.
pello IV 144. 145. 151.
pelluriae II 61.
pendo IV 163.
penes II 419, III 159.
penis I 367. 427, II 286.
penna I 367. 427, II
 145. 146.
penus II 419.
pepedi IV 417.
pependi IV 417.
peperi IV 388. 415. 417.
pepigi IV 390. 415. 418.
pepugi I 52, IV 416.
pepuli IV 111. 415. 417.
 418.
per- I 501, II 61.
per-cello I 243. 280, IV
 45. 224. 227.
per-culi IV 417.
perculsus II 228.
perdius II 62.
peregre I 214. 502.
perfidus II 62.
perfinis (2nd sg.) IV 146.
pergo II 9.
pernix II 271.
pernox II 62.
pero II 351.
perperam III 180.
perplovere IV 80.
perspicuos III 81.
pes II 480, II 136. 440.
pesna I 367. 427, II 145.
pessimus II 179.
pestilis II 205.
petesso IV 381.
peto IV 82.
petro II 351.
pezi IV 361.
pexui IV 424.
piaculum -culum I 278,
 II 119.
pileus pilleus II 202.
pilum I 175. 428. 466,
 II 204.
pilus II 202.
pingo IV 164.
pinguis II 316.
pinna II 145.
pinso pinsio I 425, IV
 162. 164. 266.
pinstor see *pistor*.
pinus II 321.
pio IV 302.
piscis I 433.
piso ('mortar') II 351.
piso ('I crush') I 175.
pistor pinstor II 387.
pituuta II 325.
pius IV 182.
plaga I 271, II 113,
 IV 215.
plango I 271, IV 165.
 168. 215. 352.
planzi IV 352.
plebes II 424.
plebiscitum II 4.
plecto IV 212.
plector ('I am beaten')
 IV 215.
pleib[es] I 64.
plenus II 140. 144.
pleo IV 263.
pleores I 121, II 431.
plerus plerique II 185.
plevi IV 423.
plexi IV 350.
plico I 53.
plisima II 431.
ploera II 434.
plourume I 74, II 434.
ploro I 85, IV 127.
plous II 434.
plovebat IV 80.
pluit IV 92.
plures II 434.
plurimus II 168.
pluriores II 435.
plus II 434, III 109.
poculum I 136.
podex I 450, II 261.
poenio punio IV 301.
polenta I 175.
pollen I 175, II 352.
pollubrum II 214.
Polluces Polouces I 52.
pomum II 174.
pondus II 418.
pone I 427, II 168, III
 344.
pono IV 424.
pontificatus II 328.

- ponto* II 351.
popina I 267. 319.
poplicod I 75.
poploe I 68. 74.
poplus see *populus*.
poposci IV 391. 420.
populnus I 175, II 145.
populus poplus ('people')
 I 218. 471, II 114.
por- II 62.
porca see *porcus*.
porcilia II 199. 464.
porculus II 199. 464.
porcus porca I 235. 289,
 II 114.
porrum I 235.
porta I 235.
portus I 235, II 325.
posca IV 207.
posco ('I ask') I 217.
 369, IV 203.
posco ('I drink') IV 207.
positus I 501.
posiei IV 424.
posseimus IV 92.
possum I 367, IV 9. 70.
posterus II 195.
postremiesimus II 179.
 195.
postremus II 168. 195.
postridie II 62. 195.
 435.
postulo I 369, IV 201.
 207.
posui IV 424.
potens I 121.
poterint IV 465.
potin I 427.
potio II 299.
potis sum IV 70.
potor II 383.
potui I 121.
potus I 136.
poublicom I 75.
praebeo I 374. 458.
praeda I 311, IV 163.
praedes I 152.
praefericulum I 104, II
 118.
praesens II 397.
praestatus II 226.
praestigiae I 217.
praetor II 382.
prandium III 5.
preces I 292.
prehendi (perf.) IV 420.
prehendo I 197. 311. 319,
 IV 63. 165.
prehum I 175, II 204.
 461.
prendo I 374.
pridem II 435.
pridie II 435.
primotinus II 160.
primus I 427, II 168,
 III 5.
princeps I 174. 474, II
 58.
principatus II 328.
priscus II 265. 277. 429.
 433. 435. 455, III 5.
pristinus II 160, III 5.
privo IV 302.
probeo I 374.
probitus IV 423.
probo IV 302.
probunto IV 423.
procul II 256.
procus II 110.
prodigium I 373.
prodigus IV 41.
prod-inunt IV 153. 550.
profecto I 549, II 62.
profligo IV 124. 145.
progenies II 339.
Progne I 366.
pro-hibessim IV 381.
 490.
promo I 458, II 9.
prompsi IV 349.
pronus II 146.
propinquos I 195, II 6.
 492.
prosa I 217.
prosper II 181.
prossum I 217.
protinus I 53.
proximior II 435.
prudens I 152.
pruina IV 192.
prurio IV 192. 267.
puber II 419.
pubertas I 427.
pubes II 419. 424, III
 287.
publicus I 75.
pudicus II 270.
puella II 205.
puer II 186.
puerilis II 292.
pugna II 256, IV 291.
pugno II 144. 256, IV
 212. 291.
pugnus II 144, IV 212.
pullus I 175, II 139.
pulpulo pulpo II 95.
puleis II 425.
pumilio II 359. 464.
pungo IV 168.
punio poenio IV 301.
pupugi IV 417.
pusio II 359. 464.
puto IV 302.

quadragesimus III 39.
quadraginta III 11. 29
 39.
quadragesimus III 46.
quadringenti III 34. 45.
quadru- III 11.
quae (fem. sg.) III 336.
quae (neutr. pl.) III 354.
quaeso I 426. 427, IV
 197. 381.
quaestus (subst.) III 123.
quaesumus IV 92.
qualis II 291.
quam I 427.
quamde quande I 174.
quamdiu quandiu I 174.

- quantusquantus* II 100.
quaqua II 100.
quartadecumani II 5. 63.
quartus I 242, II 242, III 12.
quater III 49.
quaternus II 146, III 49. 51.
quatio IV 253.
quattuor I 138. 150, III 10. 11. 27. 220.
que I 49. 313. 534, III 333.
quem III 333.
quco IV 250. 323. 338.
quercus I 320.
querela II 205.
quernus II 145.
queror I 150. 290, IV 192. 197.
querquerus II 13. 95.
ques (nom. pl.) III 353.
qui (nom. sg.) II 3, III 335.
qui (adv.) III 181. 345.
quia III 355.
quidam I 450.
quidquid II 100.
quies II 297, IV 120.
quiesco IV 132. 207.
quin I 501.
quingentum III 45.
Quinctius I 307, II 246, III 15.
quincu- quincu-plex I 320, II 61, III 14.
quincunx I 320.
quindecim I 474, III 27.
quingenti III 45.
quingessimus III 46.
quingaginta III 39.
quinque I 53. 166. 173. 269. 307. 319, III 14.
quinquies III 49.
quintus I 307. 310. 321. 369, II 246, III 15.
quis I 34, III 333.
- quisquiliæ* II 98, IV 22.
quium (gen. pl.) III 356.
quo- III 333.
quo (adv.) I 85, III 176. 345.
quoi (*qoi*) I 74, II 3, III 335.
quoiei III 342.
quoiuquomodi III 341.
quoiu-s III 342.
quom cum I 320. 427.
quomodo III 345.
quomque quonque I 174.
quondam I 174.
quoniam I 174.
quoque II 58.
quoquos I 320.
Quorta Prenest. III 13.
quossum I 217.
quot II 307.
quotannis II 63.
quoties I 175.
quotmensibus II 63.
quotumus II 178. 190. 246.
quotus II 246.
- radix* I 149. 242.
radula II 204.
rallum rallus I 280, II 204.
ramentum I 371.
ramus II 174.
rapina II 158. 466.
ratio I 103, II 294. 300. 357. 360.
raucio IV 301.
reccidi I 474, IV 417.
reciprocus II 91. 256. 453.
recta (adv.) III 180.
rectus II 235.
reddo IV 53. 71. 103. 479.
redicit IV 416.
- regius* II 125.
regnum II 139. 348.
rego I 289, IV 84.
relictio II 304.
religio II 359.
remex II 492.
remigo IV 303.
reor I 103.
re-perio IV 249.
repo I 149.
reppuli I 474, IV 417.
repulsa II 474.
requies II 488.
res I 136, II 482. 484.
residuos II 440.
respublica II 63.
rettuli I 474, IV 417.
reverti (perf.) IV 560.
rex I 291, II 484.
rexii IV 350. 363.
Rhenanus II 145.
ricius IV 174.
ringor IV 174.
robis I 75. 281, II 114.
rosmarinus II 39. 63.
rotula II 200.
rotundus II 161, IV 610.
rubeo IV 132. 231. 258.
ruber I 281. 373, II 181. 185.
rubesco IV 208.
rubicundus II 161, IV 610.
rubricus II 270.
ructus II 328.
rudo I 286, IV 79. 87.
Rufo II 345. 351. 466.
rufus I 281.
ruga IV 164.
rumifico II 60.
rumor IV 91.
rumpo IV 164.
runcina IV 155.
runcino IV 155.
runco (subst.) II 351. 461.

- runco* (1st sg.) I 312, IV 164.
ruo IV 92.
- sabulo* II 351.
sabulum I 424.
sacer II 185.
sacerdos I 474, II 58, 392.
Sacravienses II 5, 31, 63.
sacri- II 291.
sacrifex sacrifices II 58.
sacro IV 302.
sae-clum -culum I 278, II 119.
saeta I 87.
saevio IV 301.
sal I 94, II 485.
sale II 281.
salictum II 463.
salignus II 145.
salio IV 250.
sallo I 280, 371, IV 221.
salvi IV 423.
salvos I 150, II 136, 146.
Samnium I 375.
sancio IV 166, 169, 266.
sanguen II 352.
sanguis I 175, II 352.
sanguisuga II 27, 60.
saxi IV 361.
sapio IV 250.
sapsa III 327.
sarcina II 145.
sarmen II 372.
satias II 300.
satin I 427, 501.
ratio II 298.
satis I 101, II 435.
sator II 386.
satullus II 206.
satur I 101, III 73.
satus (part.) I 254.
- satus* (u-stem) II 328.
scabi (perf.) IV 394, 414, 420.
scabies II 339.
scabo I 94, 271, 346, IV 84.
scaevitas II 309.
scaevos II 136.
scala I 176, 367, 428, 466, II 205.
scalprum II 460.
scamnum I 370.
scandi (perf.) IV 414.
scando I 318, IV 84.
scansum I 175.
scapres I 94, 271, 346.
scateo IV 129, 263.
scelestus II 225, 231.
scelus I 406.
scicidi IV 390, 417.
scidi (perf.) IV 33, 92, 414, 417.
scindo I 189, 406, IV 92, 164.
sciscito IV 303.
scisco IV 207.
scivi IV 423.
scitatoris I 279.
schis I 279.
scripsi IV 361.
scrutor IV 209.
se III 371.
seco I 318, IV 124.
secundus II 161, III 8.
securis II 291.
secutus I 320.
sed (acc.) III 376.
sed (Conjunction) III 379.
sedecim III 27.
sedes I 447, II 97, 424, III 287.
sedu IV 390, 393.
sediculum II 121.
sedo I 447.
sedulo I 72.
seges II 392.
- segmen* II 372.
segmentum I 367.
segnis I 322, 449.
sella I 280, 371, II 198, 462.
semel III 5, 49.
semen I 254, II 370, 372.
sementis II 307.
semermis II 59.
semenstris semenstris ('six-monthly') I 369, 428.
semenstris semenstris ('half-monthly') I 482.
Semo II 372.
semodius I 482.
Semonia II 372.
semper I 274, 504, II 479, III 5, 102.
semustus II 59.
senatus II 328.
senecio II 359, 464.
senecta II 226, 105.
senectus ('old age') II 310.
senectus ('aged') II 231.
seneco IV 288.
senex II 263, 410, 455.
senexter II 137.
seni I 369, 427, 466, III 51.
senica II 263.
senior II 434.
-sens (*praesens*) I 200.
sepse III 379.
septem III 17.
septemfluos II 60.
septendecim I 174, III 27.
septennis II 60.
septentrionalis II 105.
septentriones I 174.
septi- septu- III 17.
septigesimus III 46.
septimus I 196, 200, II 166, III 19.

- septingenti* I 366, III 34. 46.
septirenis II 60.
septuaginta III 39.
sequela II 205.
sequor IV 81.
serenus I 150.
serior II 435.
sermo II 373.
sero ('I sow') I 33, IV 99. 103. 107. 479.
serotinus II 160.
serpo IV 83. 333.
serpei IV 349. 363.
serus II 186, IV 222.
sescenti III 45.
sescentum III 45.
sescesimus III 46.
sese II 100.
sessio II 297.
sevi IV 423.
sex I 150, III 16.
sexaginta III 39.
sexcenti III 45.
sexcentoplagus II 57.
sexies III 49.
sextus II 242. 246, III 17.
si I 150, III 385.
siccus I 279. 307, II 254.
sido I 449, IV 106. 107.
sied IV 531.
siem *sim* I 62. 110. 123. 200, IV 480. 490. 543. 550.
sileo I 121, IV 132. 263.
silua *silva* I 42.
silvester II 195.
sim see *siem*.
similis II 203. 281. 292.
simplex I 53. 192. 199, II 27. 60, III 4. 1b
simplus III 50.
simpulo II 351.
simulacrum I 217.
simus (*sumus*) IV 92.
singulus I 174. 199. 366. 471, III 4.
singultio IV 301.
sinister II 190.
sinistimus II 179.
sino IV 151.
sisto I 32, VI 100. 103. 107. 477. 478. 479.
sivi IV 424.
slis I 369. 428.
sobrinus I 428, II 158. 381.
socer I 288.
societas II 59.
socius I 122. 321, II 123.
socrus I 152. 288.
sol I 216.
soldus I 474.
solea I 280.
solum I 280.
sollistimus II 179.
solstitium II 61.
solum I 280.
solus III 320.
solvo *soluo* II 91.
somnium II 126.
somnus I 152. 165. 366, II 140.
sono IV 83.
sons IV 50. 53. 70. 87.
sont sunt IV 50.
sorbeo IV 336. 338.
soror I 138. 152, II 9. 381.
sors I 236, II 299.
sovos I 52. 151, III 370. 391.
sparsus II 231.
spatiarius (2nd sg.) IV 562.
spatium I 102, IV 152.
species II 339.
specio IV 234.
sperno I 418, IV 131. 145. 146. 148. 149.
spero II 424.
spes I 102, II 424, III 287, IV 152.
-speri IV 361.
-spicio I 53. 446, II 237.
spissus II 237.
spondeo IV 338.
spopondi IV 418.
sporta I 235.
spuma II 148. 174.
spuo IV 95. 250.
sta IV 498.
stabilis II 215.
stabulum II 121. 213. 214. 215.
stamen II 367.
statio II 297.
Statius I 98.
stator *Stator* II 380. 383.
statui (perf.) IV 420.
status (part.) I 255.
status (u-stem) II 328.
stella I 217, II 205.
stem IV 473. 490.
sterno IV 145. 148.
sternui (perf.) IV 420.
sternuo I 423, IV 177. 185.
seti IV 390. 417. 419.
stinguo I 321.
stiti IV 417.
stlataris I 279.
stlatus II 232.
stlocus I 278. 369. 428.
stlis I 279. 369. 428.
sto I 121, IV 55. 71. 234. 249.
stramen I 241, II 370.
stratus (part.) I 241.
strenuos II 136.
striga IV 164.
strigo II 351.
stringo I 164.
stritavos II 246, III 9.
struo I 250.
studium II 124.
suadeo I 277, IV 338.
suavior II 430. 435.
suavis I 97. 150^{bis}. 371, II 313. 316. 334.

- sub* *sub-* *sup-* I 40.
 366^{bis}. 425, II 3. 9.
subjugus II 62.
sublimis sublimus II 27.
subsessa II 223. 475.
subtemen I 369. 428. 466.
subter I 366, II 194.
subtilis I 64.
subucular II 119.
subula II 214. 461.
suculus sucula II 263.
sudor sudo I 150.
suf-fio I 150. IV 228.
 236. 250.
sugo IV 91.
suillus II 206.
suina II 158.
suinus I 37. 39, II 157.
sulcus IV 171.
sullaturio IV 301.
sum (acc.) III 391.
sum II 52. 70. 87.
summus I 367, II 167.
 168. 189.
sumpsi I 175.
sumptus (part.) I 174.
sumptus (u-Stem) I 174,
 III 123.
sumus simus IV 70.
sunt sont IV 50.
suo I 136, IV 250.
suos I 151, III 370. 391.
suovetaurilia II 91.
super I 41. 425, II 9.
 189. III 159.
superbia I 147.
superbus II 9.
superior II 104.
superne III 344.
superus II 194.
supra II 194.
supremus II 194.
surgo I 474, II 8.
surpui II 9.
surrectus I 91,
sus I 151, II 486, III
 287.
suspicio I 64.
suspitor IV 124.
susum I 217.
taceo IV 129. 132. 262.
 263.
taciturno IV 301.
tacitus II 230.
tagit IV 91. 125.
talis II 291.
tam I 273, III 327.
tango IV 168.
tantisper I 504.
tardiusculus II 266.
Tarentum I 547.
tata II 97.
techina I 471.
Tecumessa I 471.
ted (acc.) III 376.
teges II 390. 392.
tego I 308. 319. 446,
 IV 83.
temno IV 151.
temperi II 419.
temperies II 338.
tempero II 419.
tempestas II 310.
tempestatebus I 33.
tempestus II 419.
templum II 204.
tempsi IV 361.
tempus I 72, II 420.
tendo II 161, IV 111.
 225.
tenebrae I 429, II 182.
 425. 477.
tenebrio II 359.
tenor II 412. 423, IV
 193.
tentio I 199.
tenuior II 435.
tenuis I 110. 149. 151.
 164. 193. 200, II 313.
 316. 334.
temus II 412. 417. 423.
tepor II 412. 417.
ter III 48, IV 501.
Terebonio I 471.
terebra II 121. 461.
teres II 390. 392.
tergo I 34.
tergus I 317, II 418.
termen II 366.
termino IV 302.
terminus I 201.
termo II 366. 373.
terni II 146, III 51.
ternio II 359.
terrenus II 160.
terreo I 429, IV 192.
terrester II 195.
tersi IV 363.
tertius II 133. 246, III 9.
tesquos I 307, II 254.
testamentum I 34.
testor I 34.
testu II 328.
tete II 100.
tetendi IV 420.
tetigi IV 111. 415. 418.
tetini IV 388. 418.
tetuli IV 388. 417. 418.
texi IV 363.
texo IV 83.
textor II 387.
textus II 328.
texui IV 423.
tibicen II 59.
tignum I 53. 365, II
 144.
tinguo I 53.
tinnio IV 12.
tintinnio IV 12. 260.
tintinno tintino IV 12.
 135. 265.
tis (gen.) III 132.
toles II 292.
tollo I 235, IV 151.
tondeo IV 224. 325.
 338.
tongeo I 391, IV 253.
 328.
tonitrus tonitru II 322.

- tonsa* IV 191.
tonsillae II 292.
topper I 279, III 327.
torculus I 321, II 203.
torpeo I 240, IV 132.
torreo I 66. 429, IV 324. 327.
torrus III 123.
torsi IV 363.
tortor II 387.
torius II 230.
torvos I 322.
tostus I 217. 235.
tot I 501, II 307.
totidem II 307.
totondi IV 418.
totus II 246, III 320.
tovos see *tuos*.
trayula I 373.
trans IV 121.
trecentessimus III 46.
trecenti III 8. 43.
trecesimus III 46.
tredecim I 450, II 32, III 27.
tremo IV 45. 47. 83.
trepidus IV 334.
tres I 109. 121, II 46, III 9. 239.
tribus II 316.
tricensimus tricesimus II 177, III 39.
triens II 24.
triens I 199, II 392.
trigesimus III 39.
triginta III 34. 239.
trini II 146, III 48. 51.
tripodo I 249.
tritavos II 59. 246, III 9.
trucido I 482, II 61.
trux II 254.
tu III 373.
tuli (perf.) IV 91. 417.
tulo I 229. 235. 236, IV 91.
tumeo II 171.
tumultus II 200.
tumulus II 199.
tundo I 446, IV 168.
tuos tovos I 52, III 391.
turbassitur IV 381. 465.
turbo (subst.) II 352.
turdela I 450.
turdus I 450.
Tuscus I 217.
tussis II 299.
tutudi IV 390. 418. 560.
uber ('udder') I 228. 242. 281, II 375. 465, III 104.
uber ('rich') II 465.
ubertus II 231.
ubi I 321, III 333.
udus I 280.
uligo I 280.
ulmus II 174.
ulna I 175.
ultimus II 179.
ulula II 98.
ululo IV 135. 262. 265.
umbilicus I 73, II 199. 270.
umbo I 73.
umerus I 218. 425, II 413.
una (adv.) III 180.
unica I 72.
unco IV 262.
uncus I 72. 178. 311, II 114.
unda I 189.
undecim I 53. 474, II 62, III 23. 27.
undecimus III 27.
undevicesimus III 27.
undeviginti III 27.
unguen I 200. 321, II 350. 352.
unguentum II 251.
unguis I 73. 318. 406.
ungulus II 205.
unguo I 308. 321. 370.
unicus II 257.
unio (subst.) II 359.
unio (1st sg.) IV 301.
unitas II 308.
Unomammia II 57.
unus oinos oenos I 71. 74, II 134. 141, III 4. 320.
upilio I 152.
upupa II 98.
urbanus II 145.
urbs I 435.
urna I 369, II 144.
uro I 52, IV 83.
ursus I 73. 230. 369. 429.
ussi IV 363.
usurpo II 8.
ularus (2nd sg.) IV 562.
uter I 321, II 195, III 320. 333.
utor oitor IV 214.
utris II 291.
vacuos II 136.
vado IV 94.
valeo I 322, IV 132. 241. 259. 263.
valde I 280. 474.
vapor I 320.
vas II 488.
ve I 534, III 337.
veclus I 278.
vectio II 295.
vectis II 295.
vector II 384.
vegeo I 297.
vehiculum II 118.
veho I 288. 291. 373, IV 81.
veicos I 39.
vel IV 51. 525.
velis II 392.
velim IV 489.
vellem IV 349.
vello I 320.

- vellus* I 175.
velum I 428, II 199.
veni (perf.) IV 378, 414.
venio I 122, 174, 192.
 200, 308, 321, 370,
 IV 235, 250.
venter II 387.
ventus I 462, II 396,
 IV 133.
venui (dat.) II 321.
venum II 142.
venundo I 174.
Venus II 418, III 286.
ver I 429.
verbenaca II 273.
vermis I 320, II 289.
verna II 145.
vernus II 145, 155.
verres I 429.
verro I 320, 429, IV
 84, 95.
verruca I 442.
vertex II 261, 410.
verti vorti (perf.) IV 415.
verto IV 81, 88, 211.
Vertumnus II 165.
veru I 321, II 316, III
 101.
veruntamen veruntamen
 I 174.
vervex II 417.
vescor IV 207.
vescus II 275, IV 207.
vesperna II 145.
Vesta II 232.
vester II 195, III 394,
 395.
vestig II 20, 300.
veter II 419.
veternus I 427.
vetus I 145, II 417, 418,
 419, III 286.
vetustas II 310.
vetustus II 231, 418.
vexi IV 348, 350, 363.
vexillum II 199.
vhechaked IV 416, 418,
 419, 531.
vic- (gen. *vicis* etc.) II
 488.
vicensimus vicesimus I
 175, 199, 289, 366, II
 177, III 33, 34.
vicus I 74, 288, II 113.
viden I 427.
video IV 132, 241, 258,
 263.
vidua I 282.
viduertas II 310.
viduos vidua II 133.
vieo IV 263, 323.
viesco IV 207.
vigesimus III 34.
viginti I 53, 119, 366,
 III 30, 33, 34, 39, 198.
vincio IV 166, 168, 169,
 266.
vinco I 326, IV 168.
vindemiū I 474.
vinosus II 405.
vinus vinum I 74, II
 143.
viocurus II 59.
vir II 181, 185, III 73.
vireo II 183.
virgultum II 231, 463.
virilis II 292.
virosus II 405.
vis (subst.) II 425, 486,
 III 123, 287.
vis (2nd sg.) IV 69, 525.
visi (perf.) IV 349, 361.
visio II 295.
visito IV 303.
viso IV 189, 193, 197,
 381.
visor II 382.
visus (u-Stamm) II 325.
vitis II 395, IV 320.
vito IV 197, 216.
vitricus II 191.
vitus II 327.
vivo IV 41, 45, 47.
vivos I 137, 152, 308,
 321, 371, II 133, 136.
vivus I 152.
vix (adv.) III 258.
vo'is I 123, III 382,
 401.
vocatio II 301.
vocio IV 303.
volito IV 303.
volnificus II 6.
volnus I 175.
volo ('I wish') IV 51, 69.
volo ('I fly') I 321.
Volumnus II 165.
volumus IV 92.
voluntarius I 483.
voluntas II 310, 401.
-volus ('flying') I 321.
voluptas II 310.
volvo IV 136.
como IV 117.
coro I 315, 322.
corro I 429, IV 84.
vorti verti (perf.) IV
 415.
vorto IV 88.
-vorus I 315, 322.
vos III 367, 375, 378.
voster III 394.
voceo I 316, IV 338.
vox I 311, II 480.
vulpio II 357.

Romance.

Abbreviations: Rou. = Roumanian, It. = Italian, Fr. = French,
Sp. = Spanish, Port. = Portuguese.

<i>avamo</i> It. I 483.	<i>guastare</i> It. I 145.	<i>pattepelue</i> Fr. II 64.
<i>belva</i> It. I 151.	<i>jeune</i> Fr. I 121.	<i>pellegrino</i> It. I 217.
<i>bonbon</i> Fr. II 100.	<i>joujou</i> Fr. II 100.	<i>pevera</i> It. II 213.
<i>canif</i> Fr. I 468.	<i>liga</i> It. Sp. IV 292.	<i>pidria</i> It. II 213.
<i>cavalligieri</i> It. I 483.	<i>ligue</i> Fr. IV 292.	<i>rouge-gorge</i> Fr. II 64.
<i>complete</i> Fr. I 463.	<i>-ment</i> Fr. II 104.	<i>semü</i> Rou. IV 92.
<i>dites</i> (2 nd pl.) Fr. IV 542.	<i>mezzo</i> It. I 122.	<i>somos</i> Sp. Port. IV 92.
<i>faites</i> (2 nd pl.) Fr. IV 542.	<i>mon</i> Fr. III 370.	<i>tenve</i> Fr. 151.
<i>ganso</i> Sp. I 393.	<i>morto</i> It. I 151.	<i>tututto</i> It. II 100.
<i>giovane</i> It. I 121.	<i>muerto</i> Sp. I 151.	<i>vecchio</i> It. I 278.
	<i>neté</i> Fr. I 483.	<i>venche venge</i> Fr. IV 80.

Faliscan.

<i>cuncaptum</i> II 61.	<i>pipafo</i> IV 100. 135.	<i>zenatuo</i> III 122.
<i>loferta</i> I 42. 52, II 225. 231.	<i>sacru</i> II 185.	<i>Zextoi</i> III 132.
	<i>sunt</i> IV 70.	

Umbrian.

For *k* see *c*; *ř* follows *r*, *š* and *š* follow *s*.

<i>aanfehtaf</i> I 367.	<i>aitu aitu</i> I 91. 365. 370, IV 8. 84. 508.	<i>an-penes</i> I 371, IV 374.
<i>abrof</i> I 366.	<i>alfu</i> I 91. 268.	<i>anseriato-</i> I 177.
<i>abrunu</i> II 351.	<i>ambr-</i> I 277. 474.	<i>an-stintu</i> IV 168.
<i>Akeřunia-</i> <i>Acerso-</i>	<i>ambretuto</i> I 91.	<i>anstiplatu</i> IV 300.
<i>nia-</i> I 84.	<i>ampre-fuus ambr</i>	<i>antakres</i> IV 168.
<i>adrer</i> I 366.	<i>efurent</i> IV 421. 422.	<i>antermenzaru</i> II 62.
<i>agro</i> , nom. <i>ager</i> , I 506, II 185.	<i>an-</i> ('un-') I 207, II 61.	<i>anzeriatu-</i> I 177.
<i>a-ferum a-fero</i> II 114.	<i>an-dendu</i> I 366,	<i>a-pelus a-pelust</i> I 371, IV 422.
<i>aha-tripursatu</i> see <i>ah-trepuřatu</i> .	<i>ander</i> I 366.	<i>apr-etu ampr-ehtu</i> I 177.
<i>ahesnu-</i> I 121. 427, II 145. 418.	<i>ander-sistu</i> IV 107.	<i>ars</i> see <i>ař</i> .
<i>ahti-</i> II 300 ^{bis} .	<i>an-dirsafust</i> see <i>a-teřafust</i> .	<i>arsmahamo</i> IV 509.
<i>ah-trepuřatu aha-tripursatu</i> I 34.	<i>anferener</i> IV 609.	<i>arva-</i> II 136.
<i>ahtu</i> II 328.	<i>anglo</i> I 366, II 205.	<i>ař ars</i> I 280.
	<i>an-ovihimu</i> I 152, IV 248. 249.	<i>ařfertur- arsfertur-</i> I 84, II 382.

- aĩmune* I 84, II 372.
ař-peltu IV 151.
ař-veitu I 368.
ascriato I 177.
a-terafust an-dirsā-
fust IV 135. 422.
avi II 281.
azeriatu I 177.

benurent IV 551.
benuso IV 421. 575.
benust I 321. 370.
berus I 321.
berva II 316.
bue I 152. 315.
bum buf II 482, III
 98.
cabrino I 91, II 157.
kanetu I 318.
kapiře I 318, II 409.
kapru II 185.
karu II 350.
Casilos I 98.
kastru- castru-, ka-
struvuf castruo I
 149, II 119, III 232.
Kastrušiie II 258.
 261.
katel I 506, II 205.
caterahamo IV 509.
kletra- I 290, II 119.
com I 76.
combifiansiust IV 422.
comohota II 61.
conegos kunikaz I
 323. 366.
courtust I 152.
co-vortus IV 414.
co-vortuso IV 421.
Cubra- II 185.
kumnu- II 146.
kuraia I 75, IV 472.
curnaco curnāse I 74.
 290, II 335. 351.
kutef I 367.

daetom I 174, II 230.
deitu teitu IV 83.
degurier tekuries I.
 290, III 23.
dersa teřa s. dirsā.
dersicust IV 389. 417.
descenduf I 174. 199.
 290, II 62, III 23. 27.
destra- 'dextra' II 195.
deveia I 54. 150.
dirsā dera teřa IV
 107. 479.
dirsans dirsas I 177,
 IV 551.
duir tuves tuva I
 149, III 7. 192.
dupla II 61, III 50.
dupursus I 249, III 61.
 480, III 7.
dur tuf III 7. 192.

-e (-en) I 177.
ē- (fem.) I 121.
ebetrafe I 322. 374.
eest est IV 372. 374.
 461. 465.
etu etu I 54. 123, IV
 508.
eiscurent IV 203. 207.
 420.
eitipes IV 551.
ekvine I 150. 290. 320,
 II 157.
-em I 177.
emantur I 199, IV
 472. 571. 577.
emps I 174, II 230.
en-etu I 51.
en-telust I 371, IV 422.
ere ('is') III 329. 335.
eretu I 374.
erom eru I 426, II 114,
 IV 603.
est ('est') IV 70.
est ('ibit') see *eest*.
estu- III 327.

este ('istud') III 338.
etaians IV 302. 472.
etantu III 368.
etato II 230, IV 302.
 509.
etru- II 194.
etu etu see *etu*.
etutu etuto etuta IV
 508.

fakust IV 417.
fameřia- II 129. 205.
far II 488.
farsio fasio fasiu I
 218. 429.
fařia I 291, IV 472.
fařiu IV 603.
feetu fetu feetu feitu
 I 368, IV 419.
feia I 369.
feitu s. feetu.
feliuf I 63. 281. 372,
 II 204.
ferar IV 83. 575.
ferest IV 374. 465.
ferine II 360.
fertu IV 83.
fertuta IV 508.
fesna- II 144.
fetu fetu see *feetu*.
fiktu I 322. 369. 370.
filiu I 63. 281, II 204.
Fisiu Fisiu Fissiu I
 368, II 230.
fondlo- II 205.
fons II 286.
frater frateer II 387,
 III 220.
fratrete III 141.
fratreks II 261.
frehtef I 216.
frif I 46. II 488.
fruent IV 465. 551.
furfant furfař IV
 125. 300. 551.
furo- I 281, II 114.

<i>fust fust</i> IV 350. 465.	<i>mersto-</i> II 231.	<i>-pe -per</i> I 220.
<i>futu futu</i> 56. 508.	<i>mersuva</i> II 136.	<i>pepurkurent</i> I 51,
<i>fututo</i> IV 508.	<i>mers mers</i> I 279, II 418.	IV 391. 418. 418. 421.
	<i>mestru</i> I 458, II 195. 247. 434.	<i>pequo</i> I 52, II 316.
<i>habe</i> IV 132. 239.	<i>motu-</i> I 235, II 230.	<i>persclo- persclo-</i> I 279, II 119, IV 207.
<i>habetu habitu</i> IV 508.	<i>mugatu</i> IV 262.	<i>pers-ei pers-i</i> I 39.
<i>habetutu habituto</i> IV 509.	<i>muicto</i> I 369. 372.	<i>persnihimumo</i> IV 509.
<i>hebetafe</i> I 376.		<i>persnimu pesnimu persnihimu persnihimu</i> I 39. 218, II 451, IV 207. 300. 509.
<i>heries</i> (2 nd sing., <i>heriest</i> (3 rd sing.) IV 233. 374.	<i>naratu</i> I 370.	<i>peře perse</i> see <i>piře</i> .
<i>heriiei</i> IV 472.	<i>natine</i> II 300. 344. 360.	<i>peři persi</i> ('pede') II 480.
<i>heris heri heri</i> IV 69. 233. 525.	<i>nei-p ne-p</i> I 501.	<i>persclo-</i> see <i>persclo-</i> .
<i>herter herte herti hertei</i> IV 577.	<i>nerf</i> I 200, II 381.	<i>persnimu</i> see <i>persnimu</i> .
<i>homon-</i> I 291, II 351.	<i>neriro-</i> II 195. 197.	<i>peturpursus</i> I 54. 319, II 61, III 11.
<i>hondomo-</i> I 174, II 179. 195.	<i>nesimo-</i> II 168. 180. 413.	<i>pi-</i> (pronoun) I 319, III 333.
<i>hondra hutra</i> I 174. 177. 291, II 195.	<i>ninctu</i> I 322 369. 427, IV 168.	<i>pihafei</i> IV 421. 422. 473. 575.
	<i>nome numem</i> I 200, II 372.	<i>pihaklu-</i> I 278, II 119.
	<i>nuvime</i> II 168. 170, III 22.	<i>pihaner</i> I 371, II 161, IV 609.
<i>ier</i> ('ibitur') IV 575.	<i>nuvis</i> I 52, III 21. 49.	<i>pihatu</i> IV 302.
<i>Iovio-</i> II 129.	<i>ocri-</i> II 291.	<i>pihaz pikos</i> I 98. 367.
<i>isso- esso- eso-</i> I 425.	<i>onse uze</i> I 176. 425.	<i>pir pir</i> IV 182.
<i>iuka</i> I 121.	<i>ortom</i> I 235.	<i>piře pirse piři pirs</i> <i>piře perse</i> I 34, III 338.
<i>Iupater</i> I 102, II 62. 386.	<i>osatu</i> I 267. 368. 369, II 418.	<i>pleno-</i> II 144.
<i>Iuve</i> I 111. 122. 371. II 481.	<i>ose</i> ('macte') IV 192.	<i>podruhpei</i> I 321, II 190. 195. 450, III 177. 345.
<i>ivengar iveka</i> I 121. 177. 200. 366, II 251.	<i>oselo</i> I 368.	<i>poei poi poe</i> II 3, III 333. 335.
	<i>os-tendu us-tentu us-tetu</i> I 177. 369, II 161, IV 111.	<i>poni puni</i> I 84.
<i>k</i> see under <i>c</i> .	<i>os-tensendi</i> IV 374. 473. 577.	<i>ponne pone</i> I 174. 319. 371.
	<i>ote ute</i> I 93. 501.	<i>poplo-</i> II 114.
<i>manf</i> II 488.	<i>ori-</i> II 281.	<i>poru</i> III 342.
<i>manuve</i> I 83. 151, II 321.		<i>porca-</i> II 114.
<i>matrer</i> II 386.	<i>pacrer</i> II 187. 292.	<i>porculeta</i> I 235.
<i>mehe</i> III 365. 390.	<i>pane</i> I 174. 371.	<i>porsei</i> (nom. pl.) III 345
<i>menzne</i> I 63. 176. 423, II 415.	<i>-pe</i> ('-que') I 321.	

- portatu* IV 125.
portust IV 423.
postra II 195.
Prestota II 230.
pretra II 195.
previstatu IV 302.
pro-canurent IV 417.
promom prumum II 167, 168, 178, III 5.
pru-pehast IV 465.
pru-sekatu I 318, IV 124.
pufe pufe I 321, III 333.
pumpe I 174, 319.
pumperias I 173, 267, 319, III 14.
puni poni I 84.
purdisiust IV 422.
purditom II 62.
pure I 46.
puře ('quod') I 74.
pusme I 427, III 346, 347.

rehte I 368, III 135.
ri (abl.) I 63.
rofo- I 281, II 114.
rufru- I 281, 373, II 185.

řeře I 281, IV 21, 415, 416.
runu I 84, 281, II 154.

sakre II 291.
sakru- II 185.
salu II 485.
salvo- salvo- II 136.
Sanše Sanše I 177.
screhto- screhto- I 267, 368, II 230.
sei see *sir*.
seipodruhpei III 379.

semenies I 63.
sent I 193, 200, IV 70, 543, 550.
sepe III 379.
serse see *zeřef*.
seso III 371, 385.
sestentasiaru II 246, III 17.
sestu IV 103, 520.
sesust IV 421.
sevom IV 222.
si see *sir*.
sif sim I 46, II 486.
sins sis IV 490, 550.
sir si sei I 38, 39, IV 490.
snata I 427.
somo I 42, 367, 425, II 168.
sopam I 42.
sorsalem II 292.
sorsum suřum I 46.
speture II 387.
spinam- spiniam- I 123.
staflarem I 102, 281, II 215, 292.
staheren IV 550.
stahitu IV 241.
stahu IV 234.
statita II 230, 300, IV 299.
stiplo IV 520, 603.
stitisteteie(n)s IV 421, and Addenda to same page.
subocau subocauu IV 300, 520.
suboco IV 18.
subra I 366, II 194.
sumtu IV 508.
suront I 482.
suřum sorsum I 46.
see I 98, 123, 150.
svepis III 333.
sveso svesu III 371, 385, 391.

šimu šimo I 290, II 168, III 330.
šive I 290.

tasetur II 230.
tašez tases tasis II 230, IV 132.
tefe tefe III 381.
Tefrali II 292.
teio III 377.
teitu deitu IV 83.
tekuries dequrier I 290, III 23.
termnas IV 302.
termno- I 201.
tertiu- II 246, III 9.
teřa see *dirsa*.
teřust IV 419.
tikamne II 372.
tiom tio tiu II 132, III 370, 377.
tišit I 54, 290.
Tlatie I 278.
toru I 93.
tota- I 52, II 232.
totcor II 261.
toteme III 167.
tover I 52, III 391.
traf trahaf I 177, IV 121.
trahvorfi I 177, 235, 367.
trebeit IV 132.
trefi (abl.) III 141.
tribřiřu tribrisine II 344, 360, III 50.
trif tref III 9.
trifo II 316.
triia triiuper trioper I 98, III 9, 239.
tripler III 50.
Trutitis I 80.
tuf see *dur*.
tuplak III 106.
Tursco- Tusco- I 217.

<i>tursiandu</i> I 366, IV 338.	<i>unu</i> I 75, III 4.	<i>restisia vestiðia vest-isa vistiðia</i> I 123.
<i>tursitu</i> tusetu I 429, IV 338.	<i>urnasier</i> II 144.	<i>vestra</i> III 395.
<i>tuva</i> <i>tuves</i> see <i>duir</i> .	<i>us-tentu us-tetu</i> see <i>tos-endu</i> .	<i>vetu</i> IV 91.
	<i>uze</i> see <i>onse</i> .	<i>vinu</i> II 144.
		<i>riro-</i> see <i>veiro-</i> .
<i>uhtretie</i> I 93, II 378. 387.	<i>ras</i> II 418.	<i>cirseto</i> IV 132.
<i>uhtur</i> I 319. 368, II 387	<i>vasus</i> II 488.	<i>Vofione Vufiune</i> II 359.
<i>ulo</i> <i>ulu</i> III 177. 329.	<i>reiro- riro-</i> I 38. 39, II 185.	<i>corsum</i> I 235.
<i>umen</i> I 200. 321. 370. 371, II 352.	<i>veltu</i> IV 69.	<i>Vuðiiaper</i> I 123.
<i>umtu</i> I 369. 370.	<i>verfale</i> II 292.	
	<i>rerof-e</i> IV 233.	<i>zeřef serse</i> I 177. 367. II 401.

Oscan.

k see under c; i follows i, ú follows u.

<i>aa - manaffed</i> IV 422. 447.	<i>ant</i> I 91.	<i>cenſamur</i> I 290. 425, II 451, IV 509. 578.
<i>aasas</i> I 426.	<i>Anterstatai</i> I 102.	<i>cenſaum</i> I 176.
<i>actul</i> I 368. 370, IV 84.	<i>aragetud</i> I 218.	<i>cenſazet</i> I 426, IV 362, 551.
<i>aðil</i> I 92. 282.	<i>Avfi</i> I 151.	<i>cenſto-</i> I 199, II 223.
<i>Afifinefs</i> (<i>Aififnefs</i>) I 92. 282.	<i>avt arti</i> I 93. 151. 501.	<i>cenſtur keenzstur</i>
<i>aſkdafed</i> IV 422.	<i>az</i> I 367. 504.	<i>kenzsur</i> I 84. 176, II 382. 287.
<i>akenef</i> I 471.	<i>baiftefs</i> I 322.	<i>Kiſpiſ</i> I 80.
<i>akrid</i> II 291.	<i>Bansae</i> I 123. 369.	<i>com</i> I 76.
<i>Akudunnia-</i> I 84.	<i>bivus</i> I 38. 39. 321. 371, II 136.	<i>comono-</i> II 146.
<i>Alafaternum</i> I 91. 218. 268.		<i>com-parascuster</i> IV 207. 420. 577.
<i>altro- alttrú-</i> I 218, II 195.	<i>Kaſa;</i> III 67.	<i>contrud</i> I 174, II 195.
<i>allo</i> II 147.	<i>καπιδομ</i> I 318, II 230. 409, IV 299.	<i>krustatar</i> IV 197. 215.
<i>amfr- amfret</i> I 91. 176. 268. 474.	<i>karanter</i> IV 568. 577.	<i>kúm-bened</i> I 321, IV 92. 125. 415.
<i>amiricutud</i> I 218.	<i>casnar</i> II 144.	<i>kúmbenniefs</i> II 61.
<i>amnú-</i> II 146.	<i>castru- caſtrid</i> II 119, III 141.	<i>kúmparakinefs</i> IV 207.
<i>amprufid</i> III 135.	<i>cebnust</i> III 329. 349, IV 415.	
<i>amvianud</i> II 62.	<i>keenzstur</i> see <i>censtur</i> .	<i>da-dad</i> IV 71 479.
<i>an- ('un-')</i> I 207, II 62.		<i>da-did</i> IV 71. 481. 490.
<i>ana-saked (ana-zaked)</i> IV 415.		
<i>ancensto-</i> I 199, II 223.		

- dekmanniúfs I 290,
 II 168, III 23. 24.
 deded IV 415. 416.
 deicans IV 83. 472. 551.
 deicum see deikum.
 deicaid IV 302. 472.
 deicavst IV 302. 465.
 deivatud I 54, IV 125.
 deikum deicum I 54,
 II 114, IV 603.
 deíva- I 55, II 114.
 dicust IV 415. 417.
 didest IV 374.
 d]ifkúlús I 64.
 difviiat I 54.
 Diumpafs I 42. 279,
 II 114.
 Diúvef I 111, II 481.
 dolo- II 114.
 dunt- II 398.
 d]uunated IV 302.
 dúnúm I 84, II 154.

 eco- III 329.
 eksú- see exo-.
 ehtrad I 218, II 194.
 eituam see eitiuvam.
 eizoís III 329.
 eísúd III 329.
 eitiuvam eituam I 42.
 149.
 embratur I 51. 366.
 II 387.
 entraí II 194.
 eso- I 425.
 est íst I 54, IV 70.
 estud estud IV 508.
 etanto III 327.
 exo- III 330.
 ezum I 426, II 114, IV
 603.

 faamat IV 125. 300.
 factud I 368, IV 508.
 famel I 506, II 205.
 famelo II 205.
 far II 488.
 fatium IV 303. 603.
 fefacid I 38. 51, IV
 416. 421. 468. 473.
 fefacust IV 417. 418.
 fifikus IV 420.
 fiiet fi[i]et IV 231.
 250. 551.
 ffsna- ffsna- II
 144.
 Fluusaf I 84. 426, II
 424.
 fortis I 235, II 299.
 fruktatiuf II 301.
 360.
 Frunter I 506.
 fufans I 150, IV 124.
 422. 447. 551.
 fuid IV 87. 119. 421.
 466. 472. 473.
 fusid I 39, IV 350.
 362. 473.
 fust ('erit') IV 350. 465.
 fust ('fuerit') IV 421.
 Funtref I 47, II 336.
 386.

 yeluv I 216. 319. 370.
 Genetaí I 271, II 230.

 hafiest IV 419.
 Herentateís II 310.
 heriiad IV 233. 248.
 467.
 herríns IV 374. 472.
 473. 551.
 Herukinaí I 374.
 hipid IV 419. 421. 473.
 hipust IV 419.
 humuns I 291. II 351.
 hu[n]truis huntru
 I 174. 291. 373, II
 179. 195.
 húrtú- I 291, II 232.
 húrú I 367.
 imá- II 168.
 Iuvef I 111. 122. 371,
 II 481.
 Iúvkifúf II 258. 261.
 Iúviiat- I 123, II 129.

 k see under c.

 íní I 177.
 iú-k I 121.
 íst see est.

 leginei II 360.
 licitud see líkítud.
 ligud I 63, II 488.
 lífmitú[m] II 174.
 limu I 39.
 Líganakdíkef I 471.
 lígatú- I 63, II 230.
 líkítud licitud IV 132.
 508.
 loufit IV 132.
 Iuisarifs III 270.
 Luvkis Luvikis I
 75. 151.
 Lúvkanateís I 75.
 151.
 Lúvfreís I 42. 52. 151.

 maatreís II 386.
 maimas I 374.
 mais I 374. 458, II 429.
 431. 434. 435, III 109.
 Maupekeís I 218.
 manafum IV 422.
 Map]as III 67.
 meddiazud II 360.
 meddís meddis μεδ-
 δεῖξ I 368, II 61.
 493.
 medicatinom II 301. 360.
 medikkia- II 129.

Meelfkiiefs I 123.	<i>pod</i> I 74, III 333.	<i>sakarater</i> I 220, IV 125. 302. 577.
mefiaf I 52. 282. 373.	<i>poi</i> III 335.	<i>saonpo</i> I 218, II 185.
menvum IV 185.	<i>poizad</i> III 342.	<i>sakrafir</i> IV 421. 422. 473. 575.
<i>minstreis mistreis</i> II 195. 433.	<i>Pomptis</i> ; I 173. 174. 267. 307. 321, II 246, III 15.	<i>scristas</i> I 267. 368, II 230.
<i>molta-</i> I 235, II 230.	<i>pomtis</i> I 174.	<i>Σαπς</i> ; II 246, III 17.
<i>moltaum</i> II 104, IV 603.	<i>pon pún</i> I 174. 319. 371.	<i>set set</i> IV 70. 543. 550.
Mutfil I 506.	<i>posmom</i> I 427, II 168.	<i>siom</i> III 377.
múfníkad I 75, II 261.	<i>praesentid</i> I 200, II 401.	<i>sipus</i> II 440. 445, III 73, IV 419. 421.
múltasíkad II 261.	<i>preivatud</i> IV 302.	<i>Siuttiis</i> I 42.
	<i>prismu</i> II 168.	<i>sivom</i> IV 222.
	<i>pruterpan</i> II 190. 450.	<i>sífeí</i> III 371. 381.
nei-p <i>ne-p</i> I 501.	<i>prúfatted profated.</i>	<i>slagim</i> II 281.
<i>nesimo-</i> II 168. 180. 413.	<i>prúfattens</i> IV 302. 422. 551.	<i>soveis súvad suveís</i> I 52, III 370. 391.
nistrus I 54, II 195, III 395.	<i>prúffed</i> IV 423.	<i>Staatiis</i> I 98.
Niumsiefs <i>Νιυμοσίης</i> ; I 42. 425.	<i>prúftú-set</i> IV 423. 447.	<i>staftstahínt</i> IV 241.
Núvellum I 52.	<i>puf</i> I 321, III 333.	<i>statiff</i> II 529, III 71.
Núvlanús I 52. 151, II 205.	<i>Pukalatúf</i> I 471.	<i>sum</i> see <i>súm</i> .
	<i>pumperias</i> I 173. 267. 319, III 14.	<i>supruis</i> II 194.
	<i>purasiaf</i> I 46.	<i>suveís</i> see <i>soveis</i> .
	<i>putfans</i> IV 472.	<i>súm sum</i> IV 70.
-p ('-que') I 319.	<i>púd</i> see <i>pod</i> .	<i>súvad</i> see <i>soveis</i> .
<i>paí paé</i> (fem.) III 337.	<i>púiu</i> III 342.	<i>svaí svae</i> I 93. 123. 150.
<i>pan</i> I 174. 371.	<i>púllad</i> III 342.	<i>sverrunef</i> II 351.
<i>Patanaí</i> I 471.	<i>Púmpaiians</i> III 14.	
<i>patensíns</i> IV 151. 159. 169. 363. 374.	<i>pún</i> see <i>pon</i> .	<i>taduit</i> IV 472 ^{bis} . 531.
<i>patereí</i> I 471.	<i>Púntiis</i> I 174, III 15.	<i>Tanas</i> III 67.
<i>patir</i> I 102, II 386.	<i>pústiris</i> II 195 ^{bis} . 434.	<i>tanginom</i> II 360, IV 340.
<i>-pert</i> I 504.	<i>pútereípfid pútúrúnpfid</i> I 218. 321, II 194.	<i>ταυρου</i> I 93.
<i>pert-emest</i> I 199, IV 374. 465.	<i>pútíad</i> I 111, IV 472.	<i>teref</i> I 54.
<i>pert-emust</i> IV 415.		<i>teremnattens</i> I 201, IV 302.
<i>pestlúm</i> I 279, II 119, IV 201. 207.	<i>regatureí</i> I 84, II 387.	<i>teremnás</i> I 216.
<i>petiropert petirupert</i> I 99. 319, III 11. 50. 241.		<i>tero-m</i> II 114.
<i>petora</i> I 54, III 11.	<i>saahtúm</i> I 368.	<i>tiium</i> II 132.
<i>piíhiúf</i> IV 182.	<i>sakahíter</i> IV 472. 473. 577.	<i>tiurri</i> I 42.
<i>pis</i> I 319, III 333.	<i>sakaraklúm</i> I 278.	<i>tocto ταφρο toctad</i> I 52. 151, II 232.
<i>pid</i> I 34.		<i>tootico távtíks</i> I 151, II 261.

<i>trībarakattīns</i>	<i>upsed</i> IV 423.	<i>vehia</i> I 291. 373.
<i>trībarakattuset</i>	<i>urust</i> IV 423.	<i>Venafrum</i> I 281.
I 426, IV 421 ^{bis} . 422.	<i>uupsens</i> IV 423.	<i>fepsoopi</i> II 387.
473. 551.		<i>veru</i> IV 233.
<i>trībarakkiuf</i> II 360.		<i>Vestirikifuf</i> I 218.
<i>trīstaamentud</i> I 34.	<i>Uhtavis</i> I 368, III 20.	<i>Vezkef</i> II 418.
199, II 251. 372.	<i>úfn</i> [itú III 4.	<i>Viifnikifs</i> II 258. 261.
<i>trudum</i> III 13.	<i>úfttiuf</i> I 368, II 301.	<i>vincler</i> IV 188. 577.
<i>tu vai</i> III 391.	360, III 71, IV 214.	<i>vorsum</i> I 235.
<i>túvtika tootico</i> I 151,	<i>úp</i> I 267.	
II 261.	<i>úpsannam</i> I 267. 371,	
	II 161. 418, IV 609.	<i>zicolo-</i> I 64. 123. 218,
		II 206. 266.

Sabellian.

(a) <i>Sabine.</i>	(d) <i>Pellignan.</i>	<i>upsuseler</i> IV 362. 473
<i>Anio</i> II 360.	<i>afñed</i> I 74, IV 52. 415.	577.
<i>cuprum Cupra</i> II 185.	<i>Alafis</i> I 219.	<i>viñad</i> I 281.
<i>Flusare</i> I 84.	<i>casnar</i> II 144.	<i>vus</i> III 375. 382.
<i>Nḡpirn</i> ; (gen.) II 360.	<i>coisatens</i> I 75. 426, IV	
<i>nerio</i> II 360. III 125.	422.	(e) <i>Marsian.</i>
	<i>dida</i> IV 107. 479.	<i>apur</i> I 281.
(b) <i>Vestinian.</i>	<i>empratois</i> I 51.	<i>dunom</i> I 84, II 154.
<i>data</i> I 102.	<i>fesu</i> II 144.	<i>Novesede</i> I 52.
<i>didet</i> IV 100. 107.	<i>forte</i> I 235, II 299.	<i>porculetu</i> I 235.
<i>duno</i> I 84.	<i>Herentas</i> II 310.	
	<i>lex-e</i> II 488, IV 542.	(f) <i>Volscian.</i>
(c) <i>Marrucinian.</i>	<i>locatin(s)</i> IV 302.	<i>arpatitu</i> I 281.
<i>ferenter</i> IV 577.	<i>oisa</i> I 368, II 230, IV	<i>asif</i> I 367.
<i>feret</i> IV 68.	214.	<i>estu</i> IV 508.
<i>lixs</i> II 488.	<i>prismu</i> I 427, II 168,	<i>sepis</i> I 93. 150.
<i>patres</i> (gen.) II 386.	III 5.	<i>sistiatens</i> IV 135. 422.
<i>-si</i> ('sis' or 'sit') IV 490.	<i>pristafalacirix</i> I 219.	<i>statom</i> I 102.
<i>tootai totai</i> I 52.	281, II 215.	<i>toticu</i> II 261.
	<i>sacaracirix</i> I 219. 279.	<i>Velestrom</i> II 195.
	<i>Salavatur</i> I 220.	<i>vino-</i> II 144.
	<i>sefei</i> III 381.	
	<i>Semunu</i> I 84, II 372.	

Irish-Gaelic.

(a) Irish of all periods.

ā *a* ('eius') III 339.*abann* I 375.*-acciu* I 378.*acsiu* see *aicsiu*.*ad-* I 93. 280.*ad- at- aith-* I 375, III 174.*ad-con-daire* (3rd sg.) IV 389.*ad-ellaim* IV 144.*ad-gaur* IV 93.*ad-gēn* IV 391. 425.*adib* (2nd pl.) IV 72.*ad-rīmi* (3rd sg.) IV 304.*ad-suidim* IV 328.*ae* see *ai*.*aed* I 87. 93.*aen* I 77.*aes ais ois* I 138. 377, II 329. 423.*ag* ('goat') I 302.*āg* ('fight') I 99.*agim*, 3rd sg.) -*aig*, I 87. 293, IV 81.*-āgur* IV 436.*ai ae* ('eius') III 339.*aicsiu acsiu* II 68. 301.*aig* I 124.*aighiu* II 301. 360.*ail* I 510, III 80.*aile* I 87. 93. 112, II 65. 132, III 8.*ain-ech en-ech* I 324.*ainm* I 200. 201, II 367.*air ar* III 174.*aird* II 282.*airdire* II 282.*aire* II 266. 410, III 80.*Airem* II 368. 373.*airim* IV 251.*-airissim -airissiu* I 103, IV 22. 103. 261.*airitiu* II 300. 301. 360.*airmitiu* I 85.*airther* II 196.*ais* see *aes*.*aite* I 95.*aith-* I 376, III 174.*aittreb* II 114.*alaaili* II 99.*alaile* II 99.*alim* I 93.*am* (1st sg.) IV 72. 521.*ām* I 380. 467.*ammi* (1st pl.) I 430, IV 72. 535. 537.*an- in- ē-* ('un') II 29. 67.*-anacht* IV 364.*anāl* I 93. 379, II 120.*anim* I 93. 104, II 174. 374.*ānu* II 353.*ar air* III 174.*ar n-* II 192. 195. 196. 450.*ār* I 380, II 186.*ara* (*arad-*) II 393.*ara-chrinim* I 236, IV 142. 146bis. 266.*araile* II 99.*āram* II 174.*arathar* I 95, II 120.*ar-bāgim* IV 304.*-arcair* (3rd sg.) IV 391.*ard ardd art* I 286. 380. II 135.*arddmār* II 6.*ar-fiuch* IV 93.*āru* II 352.*as-* ('ex') I 55.*ascae* II 363.*at* (2nd sg.) IV 72.*at-* see *ad-*.*at-bail* I 325.*atharyein* II 66.*athir* I 100. 103. 262.

268, II 381.

athiroirenid II 67.*athramil* II 66.*ath-rīgaim* IV 304.*at-resat* (3rd pl.) IV 364.*atrab* II 114.*au ō* I 93. 155. 431, II 281. 419.*aus* II 129.*aunasc* I 94.*ba* (pret.) IV 518.*bā ba* (conj.) IV 121.*bāgim* IV 171. 304.*bān* II 154.*band* I 154.*-bat* (3rd sg.) IV 364.*bēim* II 373.*ben*, gen. *mnā*, I 96. 194. 315. 325. 379, II 111, III 114.*benim* IV 145.*beo* see *biu*.*beothu* I 282. 376, II 308.*berbaim* I 150. 154, IV 188.*berim -biur* I 263, IV 80. 84.*-biu* (conj.) IV 374.*biad* I 76. 459, II 219. 233.*biail* II 120. 292.*biatheim* IV 285.*bidslān* II 7.*bir* I 321, II 316.*bith* II 328.*bith- bith-beo* II 7. 66.*biu beo* ('vivid') I 153. 308. 325. 378, II 137.*biu* ('sum') I 46. 154. 269. 380. IV 228. 235. 251.

- biur see *berim*
bláith mláith I 179. 243.
 II 301, IV 122.
bláth I 85.
blegaim see *bligim*.
blegon II 147.
blicht mblicht mlicht I
 179. 237, II 222.
bligim mbligim blegaim
 I 179. 237. 288, IV
 87.
blíth I 237, II 301.
bō I 315. 325, II 482,
 III 80.
bodar II 186.
bōi (perf.) I 153, IV
 389. 427.
Boind I 153.
bond bonn I 43. 189.
 209. 347. 381, II 146.
bongaim I 378.
both II 232. 233. 475.
brāge I 325, II 402.
brai I 219.
braigim I 269.
bratgaiced II 91.
bráthir II 382.
brēe I 178. 292.
brechtrad I 179.
breth II 233.
bri I 230. 236. 269. 293,
 II 147. 479.
briathar I 507, II 120.
briatharchath II 66.
Brigit I 507, II 333.
 337. 398.
brisc I 236. 376, II 254.
briessim I 236, IV 212.
 215.
brith I 227. 236, II
 295. 301.
brithem II 373.
broo brō I 325, II 363.
brot I 381. 451.
brūd (gen.) I 263.
bruig II 489.
buadhmar II 6.
buaidia II 66.
buain I 380, II 286.
buith II 301.
cacc I 325.
cāch I 552, III 333. 345.
cacht I 318.
caech I 92. 93, II 114.
-cair -chair (3rd sg.)
 IV 388.
camaiph cammaib I 380.
camm I 378.
canim canaim I 93. 318.
 328. IV 84.
caratrad II 67.
care cara I 323. 375.
 475, II 402.
carna II 351.
-carus (-charus) IV 377.
cateet coteet III 353.
cath I 376.
cathbuadach II 66.
cathcharpat II 66.
cathlach II 66.
ce ci ('which') III 333.
cē ('on this side') I 290.
 III 330.
cechaing (3rd sg.) IV
 425.
cechan I 52, IV 390.
cechladatar (3rd pl.) IV
 425.
cechtar II 196.
ced cid III 338.
cēimm cēim I 380, II
 373.
cēl (subst.) I 326, II
 206.
-cēl (1st sg. fut.) IV
 112.
celim IV 84.
celt (3rd sg.) IV 364.
cenēl I 104. 377. 467,
 II 120.
cenēle II 129.
cenn cend I 379.
-cēr (perf.) IV 426.
cerd cerdd cert I 378.
cēt ('hundred') I 178.
 191. 201. 288. 375.
 511, III 42.
cēt ('with') I 201.
cēt- ('first') III 6.
cētal II 120.
cetheoira cetheora III 12.
cethir I 138. 154. 307.
 310. 324, III 11.
cethorcha III 39.
cethracha III 39.
cethramad III 13.
cētmad II 247, III 43.
cētne III 6.
ci ce III 333.
cia I 307, III 333. 335.
ciall II 207.
cid ced III 338.
cin II 393.
cing II 393.
cinn III 165.
cila- I 201.
-ciu IV 251.
-ciuir (-chiuir) (3rd sg.)
 IV 427.
cleith II 301.
clethi I 237.
cloen I 76. 290, II 146.
clōi (pl.) I 153. 311.
cloine I 77.
clōsi(u) II 301.
cloth I 41. 43. 289, II
 221. 232.
clū I 56. 153. 292.
cluas I 292. 377, II 20,
 IV 194.
-cluiniur (-chluiniur)
clu(i)nim I 40. 42,
 IV 146.
cnāim II 290.
cobsud I 153.
coemem II 169.
coibnes I 153.
cōic I 49. 166. 269. 307.
 324^{bis}, III 14.

<i>cōica</i> III 39.	<i>cum-</i> see <i>com-</i> .	<i>dith</i> (3 rd sg.) I 276.
<i>cōiceal</i> II 247 ^{bis} , III 15.	<i>cummasc</i> I 431.	380.
<i>colinn</i> II 286.	<i>cumung</i> I 292. 293. 380.	<i>dliged</i> I 240, II 233.
<i>coll</i> II 206.		<i>dligim</i> I 240, IV 93.
<i>com-</i> <i>cum-</i> <i>con-</i> I 76.		<i>do du</i> ('thy') I 510,
551.	<i>-d-</i> (pronomen infixum)	III 366. 389.
<i>com-almuim</i> IV 126. 142.	III 331.	<i>do-du-</i> ('mis-') I 43. 277,
155. 284.	<i>dā</i> I 85. 138. 154, III	II 29. 68.
<i>comarbus</i> I 76.	7. 192. 198.	<i>dō</i> see <i>dau</i> .
<i>com-boing</i> I 178, IV 169.	<i>dagluine</i> II 65.	<i>do airissid</i> see <i>airissim</i> .
<i>com-ēir</i> (2 nd sg.) IV	<i>daggnim</i> II 68.	<i>do-bēr</i> IV 112.
350. 363.	<i>-daire</i> (3 rd sg.) IV 389.	<i>do-bert</i> (3 rd sg.) IV 364.
<i>commus</i> I 55.	<i>dāl</i> I 378.	<i>dobreth</i> I 236.
<i>co n-</i> ('with') I 76.	<i>dālsuide</i> II 66.	<i>do-cer</i> (3 rd sg.) IV 429.
<i>conde</i> II 409.	<i>dāltech</i> II 66.	<i>dochruth</i> II 68.
<i>con-dercar</i> IV 82. 84.	<i>-dārbais</i> IV 364.	<i>do-fo-nug -nuch</i> IV 93.
<i>con-mescatar</i> I 431, IV	<i>dau do, dāu</i> , I 83. 154.	<i>do-gegu</i> IV 109.
205. 208.	155, III 7. 192.	<i>do-gniu</i> IV 132.
<i>corphadid</i> II 311.	<i>daur</i> I 219, II 314.	<i>do-lod-sa</i> IV 221. 225.
<i>cosc</i> I 324.	<i>dē</i> (voc.) I 55.	<i>du-luigim</i> IV 339.
<i>cose</i> III 328.	<i>deac</i> III 27.	<i>Domungart</i> II 65.
<i>cosmil</i> II 282. 292.	<i>dēc</i> III 27.	<i>do-mēnar</i> IV 388.
<i>coss</i> I 318, II 114.	<i>dechmad</i> II 167. 168.	<i>dommetu</i> II 310.
<i>cotach</i> IV 169.	247, III 24.	<i>domun</i> I 283. 379, II
<i>colet cateet</i> III 353.	<i>Dechter</i> II 195.	146.
<i>crenim</i> I 312, IV 142.	<i>delaig</i> (3 rd sg.) IV 425.	<i>do-muiniur</i> IV 235.
145.	<i>deich n-</i> I 51. 55. 192.	<i>do-rad-chiuir</i> (3 rd sg.)
<i>cretim</i> I 379, II 9. 479,	201. 290, III 23.	IV 426.
IV 219.	<i>deilm</i> II 373.	<i>dord</i> II 95.
<i>-cria</i> (conj.) IV 474.	<i>del</i> I 210, II 198.	<i>do-ro-chair</i> (3 rd sg.) IV
<i>criathar</i> II 120. 122.	<i>delb</i> I 154.	388.
215.	<i>dengaim</i> IV 168.	<i>do-roigu</i> (3 rd sg.) IV
<i>cride</i> I 234. 237. 289.	<i>dēr</i> I 220. 378 ^{bis} . 467.	388. 426.
375. 379.	<i>derbaim</i> IV 285.	<i>dorus</i> II 329.
<i>crúthid</i> I 39. 312, IV	<i>derc</i> I 292.	<i>do-sefuinn</i> (3 rd sg.) IV
142.	<i>derdrethar</i> (3 rd sg.) IV	426.
<i>crū</i> I 306. 323.	12. 260.	<i>drech</i> I 236.
<i>cruim</i> I 324, II 289.	<i>dermet</i> I 179. 192, II	<i>drēimm</i> IV 169.
<i>cū</i> I 294, II 346. 352,	223. 474.	<i>dringim</i> IV 165. 169.
III 71.	<i>derucc</i> II 314. 352.	<i>droch</i> I 407.
<i>cuach</i> I 323	<i>dess</i> I 155. 293. 379.	<i>drogscla</i> II 68.
<i>cuala</i> (<i>chuata</i>) (perf.)	431, II 137. 155.	<i>druid</i> I 43. 219.
IV 21. 388. 426.	<i>dēt</i> I 201, II 398.	<i>druim</i> II 373.
<i>cubus</i> I 34.	<i>dīu</i> I 56, 155, II 114.	<i>du</i> ('thy') see <i>do</i> .
<i>cucunn</i> I 319.	<i>dūbrithe</i> II 238.	<i>du-</i> ('mis-') see <i>do-</i> .
<i>cúimrechtu</i> II 68.	<i>dilem</i> II 169.	<i>du-ad-bat</i> (3 rd sg.) IV
<i>cúirm</i> II 373.	<i>dīnu</i> I 63.	364.

- du-fu-tharcair* (3rd sg.)
see *-tharcair*.
dūil II 292.
dūlem II 373.
dūn II 146. 419.
- ē* ('he') III 329. 335.
338. 368.
ē- *in-* *an-* ('un-') II 29.
67.
ebaim, 3rd sg. *ibid*, I
263. 269. 379, IV 100.
103. 108.
ēc I 178. 511.
ēcath I 178. 311. 323.
ēcen I 178.
ech I 54. 138. 154. 290.
324, II 133.
echrad II 64.
echtar III 180.
echtrann II 195. 196.
ēcmailt II 301.
ēcndirc II 282.
ēcne I 376.
ed ('it') III 331. 338.
edbart edpart II 228.
233. 474.
edmur I 124.
ednonoen III 331.
edon III 331.
ēn I 268. 378, II 146.
ēnirt II 282.
epelt(i)u II 301.
epert I 376.
epur I 55.
ēr-er(intensive particle)
II 68.
erb II 216.
ē-rig (imper.) IV 84.
Eriu II 360.
ermitiu I 179. 301, II
294. 295. 301. 341.
357. 360.
err I 431.
esarte II 68.
- escung* I 322. 326. 380,
II 279. 352.
essamin II 68. 282.
ēt (subst.) I 124.
-ēt (3rd sg.) IV 73.
etarscarthi II 68.
eter etir I 219. 508, II
189. 196.
- faiscim* IV 208.
fāith I 99.
fāl II 410.
far n- II 192. 195. 196,
III 395. 401.
fathar III 401.
-fe IV 364.
fedb I 153. 282, II 133.
fedim I 153, IV 84.
feidm II 373.
fēin III 371.
feiss IV 425.
feith II 295.
fēn I 137. 153. 288.
381, II 146.
fer I 35. 152. 219, II
181.
ferc ferg I 153. 378,
II 114.
-fetar IV 372. 374.
fī I 38.
fiadu II 353.
fiche I 145. 201. 289.
293. 376. 509, III
30bis. 33. 35.
fichetmad III 35.
fid I 34, II 316.
fidboc II 66.
findairgūt II 65.
findfolt II 65.
Findmag II 419.
-finnadar (3rd sg.) IV
164. 170.
fīr I 64.
fīraingliu II 65.
fīrthrebaire II 65.
- fiss fiuss* I 34bis. 40.
163. 377, II 325.
fiu (adj. subst.) I 154,
II 314. 316.
fiu (3rd sg.) IV 425.
fiur siur I 154.
flaith I 153bis. 219.
flaithem II 373.
fiuchaidatu II 311.
fo-daim (3rd sg.) IV
103. 112. 427.
fo-dālim IV 289. 304.
fodein III 371.
fo-dēma (3rd sg.) IV 112.
fo-didmae (2nd sg.) *fo-*
didmat (3rd pl.) IV
103.
foilse I 475.
foilsigim I 475.
fōimtiū I 179.
fo-lilus-[s]a IV 200.
folus I 475, II 329.
fom-bia see *-bia*.
fo-nenaig (3rd sg.) II
425.
fonaidm II 373.
forcennaim IV 285.
for-con-gur IV 93.
for deis II 465.
format I 179.
fo-ro-damar IV 427.
fo-roiblang IV 426.
fo-roichlaid (3rd sg.)
IV 426.
for-roichan IV 426.
for-tē (3rd sg.) IV 349.
364.
for-tugim IV 325.
frass I 153. 219.
frecre II 124.
fris-gēra (3rd sg.) IV
112.
fris-racacha IV 425.
frith- I 376.
fudomain I 263. 269.
283. 379, II 146.

<i>gabul</i> II 206.	<i>-gur</i> IV 93	<i>issē issē</i> III 368.
<i>gāid</i> (3 rd sg.) IV 427.	<i>guth</i> I 325, II 329.	<i>issni</i> III 368.
428.	<i>huasalathair</i> II 65.	<i>it</i> (3 rd pl.) I 202, IV 72.
<i>-gainedar</i> IV 251.	<i>heirp</i> II 216.	543. 552.
<i>gāir</i> I 97. 308. 324. 378.		<i>ith</i> II 325.
<i>gairm</i> II 373.	<i>iarfigid</i> II 301.	
<i>galarche</i> II 129.	<i>iarn</i> I 431. II 147.	<i>-lach</i> II 7.
<i>gam</i> I 288. 293. 380,	<i>iasc</i> I 375. 433.	<i>lachu</i> II 353.
II 483bis.	<i>ibid</i> (3 rd sg.) see <i>ebaim</i> .	<i>laigiu</i> I 124. 326, II
<i>garg gargg</i> I 378.	<i>iccam</i> IV 284.	435.
<i>gegna</i> IV 109.	<i>ichtur</i> II 168.	<i>lāir</i> II 410.
<i>gegon</i> IV 388.	<i>īdal</i> I 475.	<i>lām</i> II 174.
<i>gein</i> I 291. 293. 378.	<i>īdu</i> II 352.	<i>lān</i> I 242, II 140. 146
<i>gēis</i> I 178. 430.	<i>il</i> I 268, II 313.	452.
<i>gel</i> I 291.	<i>ildatu</i> II 310.	<i>lāne</i> II 129.
<i>gelim</i> I 322.	<i>imb imm</i> ('butter') I 166.	<i>lār</i> I 85. 219. 268, II
<i>gēnam</i> (1 st pl.) IV 466.	200. 308. 381, II 352,	186. 323.
<i>gēnar</i> IV 16. 388. 428.	Addenda to I 326.	<i>leblaing</i> (3 rd sg.) I 228,
<i>-gēra</i> (3 rd sg.) IV 112.	<i>imb imm</i> ('about') I 270.	IV 425.
<i>giall</i> II 207.	381. 507.	<i>lecco</i> II 352.
<i>-gigius</i> IV 200.	<i>imblu</i> II 199.	<i>lēcim lēcim -lēciu</i> I 312.
<i>gignid</i> (3 rd sg.) IV 103.	<i>im-chom-arcair</i> (3 rd sg.)	325, IV 251.
466.	IV 391.	<i>ledmarb</i> II 67.
<i>giuil</i> (3 rd sg.) IV 426.	<i>im-luadim</i> IV 339.	<i>lēimm lēim</i> II 373.
<i>giun</i> II 313. 316.	<i>immain</i> II 286.	<i>lēir</i> II 292.
<i>Glaisiuc</i> II 352.	<i>imnchomarc</i> I 292.	<i>lem</i> II 174.
<i>glenim</i> IV 145.	<i>immlind</i> I 266. 381.	<i>lengim</i> , 3 rd sg. <i>lingid</i> ,
<i>glān</i> II 419.	<i>imthecht</i> II 233.	I 154. 228, IV 81. 84.
<i>gnāth</i> I 85. 293, II 223.	<i>inathar</i> II 196.	<i>lenim</i> IV 142. 145.
232.	<i>in-d</i> III 328.	<i>lesc</i> I 376.
<i>gnāmrad</i> II 66.	<i>indlach</i> IV 169.	<i>leth</i> II 415.
<i>-gninim</i> IV 146.	<i>in-ālung</i> IV 169.	<i>lethcholba</i> II 67.
<i>-gniu</i> IV 251.	<i>inge inga ingen</i> I 326.	<i>lethan</i> I 230. 236, II
<i>goba</i> III 241.	406, II 353.	146.
<i>gobul</i> II 206.	<i>in-grennim</i> I 319. 324.	<i>lā</i> I 39. 153.
<i>gonim</i> I 326.	380, IV 165. 169. 174.	<i>lāa</i> I 268, II 435.
<i>gorim guirim</i> I 76, IV	<i>innocht</i> I 325. 377, II	<i>lige</i> I 311. 324. 381.
339.	390.	<i>ligim</i> I 293.
<i>gorm</i> II 174.	<i>in-roigrann</i> IV 425.	<i>ligur</i> I 293. 381.
<i>gormgel</i> II 91.	<i>insce</i> I 321, II 124.	<i>lil</i> (3 rd sg.) IV 388. 426.
<i>gort</i> I 291, II 232.	<i>intamlaigim</i> IV 304.	<i>līn</i> I 61, II 321.
<i>graig</i> I 311, II 95.	<i>iorr</i> IV 19.	<i>līnaim</i> I 63.
<i>grēimm grēim</i> I 380, II	<i>ire</i> I 214. 265.	<i>lingim</i> see <i>lengim</i> .
373.	<i>is</i> (3 rd sg.) I 47. 55	<i>lōche</i> I 56. 155, II 316.
<i>-grennim</i> see <i>in-grennim</i> .	IV 72. 532.	402.
<i>-guidiu</i> IV 336.	<i>is</i> II 168.	
<i>guirim</i> see <i>gorim</i> .		

- lóg luag luach* I 220, II 419.
loth II 233. 474.
lōthor II 120.
luach see *lóg*.
luachtē I 56.
luadim IV 339.
luam II 174.
luan II 140.
luath luad I 211, IV 225.
lubgort II 232.
luch II 393.
luchtlach II 7.
lugem II 169.
lugu II 435.

māa mā II 435.
māam II 169.
mac macc I 325.
macsclabrad II 65.
mādramil II 66.
mag II 419.
maini (pl.) I 77.
maith II 282.
māo mō II 186. 431. 435.
mār mōr II 7. 186. 431.
maraim marim I 237. 446, IV 93.
marb I 154, II 136. 137.
marbaim IV 284. 303.
mātharlach II 66.
mātharmarbhach II 66.
māthir II 382, III 71.
mblicht see *blicht*.
mbligim see *bligim*.
mē me-sse III 372. 375.
mebuir I 180.
medg I 379. 451.
medōn I 275.
meidhg I 451.
meldach melltach I 283. 380, IV 221.
melim IV 84.
memaid (3rd sg.) IV 425.

menicc II 266.
menme I 104. 475, II 353. 367. 373, III 71.
mennat mendat I 379.
mesc I 376.
mess I 377, II 329.
methel IV 212.
mētither II 196.
-mhar I 14.
mū I 62. 179. 430. 432. 462, II 415.
mid I 56. 275, II 313.
mīdar IV 384. 393.
midīur I 279, IV 251.
mīl I 64.
mīle III 47.
Mīliuc II 352.
mīr I 428. 430. 464, II 186.
mīlāith see *blāith*.
mlicht see *blicht*.
mo mu (pron. poss.) III 369. 390.
mō (compar.) see *māo*.
mō mo mos- ('mox') III 258.
-mōidim IV 339.
mōr see *mār*.
mōrfeser I 154, III 16.
mōrmhōr II 100.
mnā (gen.) see *ben*.
mrechtrad I 179.
mu (pron. poss.) see *mo*.
mucc I 325.
mug I 76, II 317.
mui III 391.
-muiniur IV 235. 251.
muir II 281.
muirbran II 66.

nab III 267.
nar II 196.
nār III 402.
nasc IV 208.
nascim IV 208.
nāthar III 367. 395. 402.

nathir II 410.
neck I 552, III 335.
necht I 269, II 232.
nechtar II 196.
nēl I 47. 264. 381, II 203. 206.
nem I 177, II 419.
nemed II 219. 233. 419.
nenaig (3rd sg.) IV 425.
nenasc IV 426.
nessa nessam II 168. 169. 180. 413. 435.
net nett I 379. 447. 451, II 30. 111.
neuch neoch III 345.
nī ('nos') III 367. 375. 378.
nī ('non') III 348.
nīx I 264. 269, II 390.
nigim IV 93.
no see *nu*.
nōcha (nocha) III 39.
nocht I 325, II 232. 234.
nochtchenn II 65.
nōi n- I 56. 138. 154. 201, III 21.
nōichtech III 38. 39.
nōmad II 168, III 22.
nu no I 15. 40. 43.
nūe I 56. 124, II 132.
nūelītridi II 65.
-nug -nuch III 93.

ō see *au*.
ōa I 124, II 129. 196. 435.
ōac *ōc* I 114. 153. 179. 201. 288. 375. 459, II 251.
ōam II 169.
ōc see *ōac*.
ocht I 67. 76. 288. 293. 377, III 19. 20.
ōchtar II 196.
ochtmad II 170, III 21.
ochtmoga III 39.

- oen* I 71. 76, II 141, III 4.
oendutu II 310.
oenfecht III 50.
oenmad III 6.
oentu II 308. 310.
ög I 87. 84. 319. 324, II 114.
öge II 129.
öi I 153.
oigedchaire II 67.
ois see *aes*.
öitiu II 308. 310.
ollam II 373.
olseatsom III 353.
olsesom III 353.
onnurid III 163.
orbe orbbe orpe I 76. 125. 267. 380, II 129.
orbem II 373.
orc I 74. 76. 268. 289. 375, II 114.
orgun orggun orcun I 380, II 321.
orpe see *orbe*.
ös uas I 323. 377, IV 192.
öser II 196.

peccad I 475.

-racacha IV 425.
räidiu IV 329.
räith (3rd sg.) IV 428.
rannaím IV 284. 303.
recht I 377, II 325. 329.
rëid I 56.
rem- II 168. 170, III 5.
renim I 236, IV 141. 145.
reraig (3rd sg.) IV 425.
resiu III 328.
rethim IV 84.
rī I 63. 64. 291. 432. 510, II 484.

-riu (conj.) IV 474.
riad I 381.
riadaim I 56.
rigain II 335.
rigfäith II 67.
rigthech II 67.
rim II 174.
rir (3rd sg.) IV 427.
rithe II 233.
ro (verbal particle) I 67. 210. 262. 510.
ro (intensive particle) II 68.
ro-finnadar see *-finnadar*.
-roiblang IV 426.
-roichan IV 426.
-roichluid (3rd sg.) IV 426.
-roigrann IV 426.
-roigu see *do-roigu*.
-roinasc IV 426.
roth I 76.
ruud I 77. 155. 281.
rūn II 146.

saigid II 301.
saincheneke II 66.
sainsamail sainemil II 67.
säith I 102.
salann I 94.
sam II 483.
samail I 202. 237. 430, II 282. 292.
(s)a n- III 339.
sar II 196, III 402.
sāraigim -sāraigiur IV 304.
sathech I 101. 103.
scäich (3rd sg.) IV 427. 428.
scaraim I 237. 431, IV 125.
scäth I 375.
scäl I 104. 375, II 120.

scendim IV 84.
scor I 237.
scorim scuirim I 237, IV 288.
sè se ('six') I 154. 301. 432, III 16.
sē ('he') III 368.
sechem I 307.
secht I 269. 376, III 17.
sechtmad I 196. 202, II 166. 168. 247, III 19.
sechtmogu -go III 17. 39.
-sechur IV 81.
-sefainn (3rd sg.) I 154, IV 426.
seiss (3rd sing.) IV 370.
selaig (3rd sg.) I 431, IV 425.
sen II 113.
senuich (3rd sg.) I 431, IV 425.
senchas II 329.
sennim, 3rd pl. *-sennat*, I 154, IV 151.
serc ('love') IV 194.
serg sergg serc ('disappearance') I 378.
sernim IV 151.
seisc I 279. 307. 324. 375. 376, II 254.
seeca III 16. 39.
seccaind (3rd sg.) IV 425.
seascaing (3rd sg.) IV 425.
seser I 154.
sessam I 377, IV 22.
sessed I 377, II 247, III 16. 17.
sēt I 178. 387. 430. 467.
sethar III 395. 402.
setharoircnid II 67.
sētiy I 339.
sī ('ea') II 339, III 68.
sīu II 435^{bis}.
siuir II 379.
siassair (3rd sg.) IV 370.

- síl* I 63. 254, II 206.
sinu sinser II 196. 434.
sír II 186, IV 222.
síriu II 435.
sissi III 375. 378.
siur I 154. 430. 431, II 381. 387.
slán II 146.
slóg II 7.
slucim IV 169.
smech I 413. 430.
smir I 430.
snám I 430.
snám I 427.
snáthe I 446, IV 127.
snechta I 325. 403. 430.
sní III 368. 370. 378.
snigid (3rd sg.) I 326. 381, IV 93.
sním I 446.
so (particle) III 327.
so-su- ('good') I 40. 43. 430, II 68.
socc II 266.
sochmattu II 311.
sochoise II 282.
sónairte sonirte I 475.
sonirt II 68.
sréth I 236.
sruaim I 49, II 366.
sruth I 42. 430, II 329.
su- see *so-*.
suán I 165. 263. 269. 376. 378, II 140.
súgim IV 91.
suide I 76, II 124.
suidigim IV 304.
suth I 42, II 326. 329.
suthain II 68.

tocair taccair I 376.
tachtæ I 403.
tái III 391.
táich (3rd sg.) IV 396. 428.
táid I 99. 136, II 293. 301. 460.

táin II 286.
tair (2nd and 3rd sg.) IV 364.
tais II 282.
talam II 373.
talamchumscugud II 27. 66.
talmande II 409.
tamun I 381.
tana I 164. 193. 202, II 313. 316.
tānac IV 15. 390. 427.
tānacus IV 373.
tānise III 8.
tarathar II 120. 121.
tarb I 154. 432, II 136.
tarrach I 429.
tart I 275.
-tau -tō I 99. 110. 124. 409. 431. 458, IV 126. 234. 251.
tē I 158. 269, II 402.
-tē (3rd sg.) IV 364.
tech teg I 54. 308. 324. 380, II 414. 419.
techim I 332, IV 84. 364.
tecnate II 67.
teg see *tech*.
teglach II 7. 67.
temel II 206.
teoir III 9.
tes ('effugiam') IV 364.
tēt I 178, II 326.
-tharcair (3rd sg.) I 475, IV 427.
-tī (3rd sg.) IV 364. 532.
tiagaim tiagim I 48. 308. 375. 431, II 84. 363. 364.
tin II 282.
tiug II 316.
-tō see *-tau*.
tocad IV 165.
togu I 289.
toimtiú II 301.
toisech I 550.

toisigem II 169.
tongaim IV 169. 364.
torbatu II 310.
traig I 407, II 393.
tress- II 247, III 9. 48.
trī trī II 279, III 9. 217. 239.
triath II 352.
tricha I 509, III 35. 39. 77.
tris III 9.
tū, tussu tusso III 372. 373. 377.
tuath I 56. 155, II 232.
Tuathal II 200. 207. 465.
Tuathchar II 65.
tussu tusso see *tū*.
tūus I 550.

uachtar II 196.
uaislimem II 169.
uall II 206.
uan I 315. 325. 380, II 144. 146.
uar II 186.
uas see *ōs*.
uasal II 206.
uisce see *usce*.
Ultān I 467.
unād (inf.) IV 143.
urid I 276.
usce uisce I 376, IV 209.

 (b) Ogam Inscriptions.
Bruscos III 121.
Corbagni I 467.
Dolagni I 467.
Ercias III 117.
Evacattos III 121.
Ivacattos III 121.
Lugudeccas I 432.
maqa- I 325.
Suvallos III 121.
Trenalugos III 121.

Britannic.

- (a) Cymric (Welsh) of all periods.
(For *k* see under *c*.)
- aer* I 380, II 186.
am- ('about') I 93.
an- ('un-') II 67.
anadl I 378, II 120.
arall II 99.
banw I 154.
ber I 321.
berwaf I 154.
bŷ (3rd sg.) IV 251.
blawd I 243.
bon I 269.
bre I 236.
breuwn I 325.
buch I 325, II 263.
byd II 329.
bydaf I 269.
byw I 137. 153. 308.
325. 378, II 133.
- cam* I 378.
cant ('hundred') I 180.
201. 375.
cant ('with') I 201.
car I 323.
Catmôr II 26.
celain celan II 286.
celein II 286.
cenell I 104. 377, II 120.
cerdd I 378.
cereis IV 377.
chuechet see *chueched*.
chwaer I 138. 154. 430.
431, II 381.
chwech I 154. 301, III
16.
chueched chuechet I 377,
II 247, III 17.
chuedl I 104. 375, II
120.
- chwi* III 368. 378.
chwyfaf IV 151.
chirys I 276.
ci, pl. *cun cwn*, I 40.
294, II 352, III 71.
ciglef, 3rd sg. *cigleu*, IV
388. 424. 426.
cloeu (pl.) I 311.
clusteu I 292.
clyw I 153.
coes I 318.
cog I 323.
coil I 326, II 206.
cosp I 324.
crau I 323.
credu I 379.
cun cwn (pl.) see *ci*.
cussan IV 139.
cy-chwynnaf IV 84.
kyntaf III 6.
- dant* I 201, II 398.
darn I 286.
datl I 378.
dec III 23.
decuet II 247, III 24.
deheu dehau I 155. 293.
377, II 137.
delic I 154.
derwen I 219, II 314.
deunaw III 19.
diauc I 85.
di-erchim I 292.
Dofngarth II 65.
dou I 154^{bis}, III 7.
drics II 329.
duiutit II 308.
duw duiw I 155.
dwfn I 263. 283. 379,
II 146.
dy I 510, III 370. 390.
dyw I 276.
- ebol* I 293. 324.
ebrydd II 64.
eguin I 326. 406.
ehofyn II 68.
eidaw III 340.
eil III 8.
eirin II 352.
eisteddyssant (3rd pl.) IV
380.
eithyr III 180.
elain I 50, II 349.
enep I 324.
erio I 150, II 136.
etlem II 175.
eu III 370. 371.
ewin I 407, II 353.
ewithr II 387.
- gaem* I 288. 293, II 483.
gafl II 206.
garan I 308.
gawr I 308. 324. 378.
geni I 293. 378.
genou II 316.
glynaf IV 146.
gnaut I 293.
guerg I 153.
gulat see *gwlad*.
gwant (3rd sg.) IV 73.
gwasgaf IV 208.
gweddau I 153, II 133.
gwellicell II 100.
gwiw II 316.
gwlad gulat I 153.
gworm II 174.
gwywer II 95.
- hafal* I 202. 430.
hearn I 431, II 147.
hencass II 329.
heul I 216.
hinham II 169.

<i>hir</i> II 186.	<i>ni ny</i> III 378.	<i>tant</i> I 178, II 326.
<i>hucc</i> II 263.	<i>nini</i> II 100.	<i>tarw</i> I 154, II 136.
<i>hun</i> I 165. 269. 376, II 140.	<i>nîcl</i> II 206.	<i>teir</i> III 9.
<i>hygar</i> I 430.	<i>noeth</i> I 325.	<i>teu</i> III 366. 389.
<i>hynt</i> I 178. 430.	<i>nyth</i> I 379. 451.	<i>teulu</i> II 67.
<i>hysp</i> I 279. 307. 324. 375, II 252. 254.	<i>ocet</i> I 300, II 234.	<i>tidi</i> II 100.
<i>ia</i> I 124.	<i>oen</i> I 325. 380, II 144. 137.	<i>tri</i> III 217.
<i>ieuanc</i> I 124. 153. 179. 201. 375. 459, II 252.	<i>oer</i> II 186.	<i>trimuceint</i> III 39.
<i>int</i> (3rd pl.) IV 72. 543. 552.	<i>oes</i> II 329. 423.	<i>trydydd</i> II 247, III 9.
<i>iss is</i> IV 72.	<i>oged</i> II 234.	<i>tut</i> I 56.
<i>Iud-nerth -ri</i> I 124. 283.	<i>paup</i> I 552, II 333. 345.	<i>Tutri</i> II 66.
<i>laun</i> I 242.	<i>pedeir</i> III 12.	<i>tuf</i> II 171.
<i>laur</i> I 268.	<i>pedwar petguar</i> I 138. 154. 324, III 11.	<i>tyngghed</i> IV 165.
<i>litan</i> I 230. 236, II 147.	<i>penn pen</i> I 379.	<i>tyneys</i> I 550.
<i>llauer</i> I 219, II 186.	<i>petguar</i> see <i>pedwar</i> .	<i>tywysog</i> I 550.
<i>llel</i> I 268. 326.	<i>peunoeth</i> I 325.	<i>uceint</i> see <i>ugeint</i> .
<i>llie</i> I 39. 153.	<i>pimp</i> I 166. 269. 307. 329, III 14.	<i>uch</i> I 323. 377.
<i>llyncaf llyngaf</i> IV 169.	<i>pimphet</i> II 247, III 15.	<i>uchel</i> II 206.
<i>maidd</i> I 379. 451.	<i>popuryes</i> I 269. 319.	<i>ugeint uceint</i> I 201. 293. III 30. 35.
<i>malaf</i> I 237, IV 86. 93.	<i>pryf</i> I 324, II 289.	<i>wyf</i> IV 72.
<i>map</i> I 325.	<i>prynaf</i> IV 145.	<i>wyt</i> (2nd sg.) IV 72.
<i>marw</i> I 154, II 136.	<i>pry</i> I 307, III 333. 336.	<i>wyth</i> I 377, III 20.
<i>maur</i> II 186.	<i>pryll</i> II 207.	<i>wythuet</i> III 21.
<i>medi</i> IV 212.	<i>rhataf</i> II 169.	<i>y</i> III 340.
<i>meu</i> III 369. 390.	<i>rhudd</i> I 77.	<i>ych</i> II 345. 460.
<i>mivi</i> II 100.	<i>rhueydd</i> I 56.	<i>ym</i> (1st pl.) IV 72.
<i>moch</i> I 325.	<i>rhych</i> I 235.	<i>ymenyn</i> Addenda to I 326.
<i>moyewey</i> II 100.	<i>-ri</i> I 64.	<i>ynt</i> (3rd pl.) I 202.
<i>my n-</i> III 389.	<i>rit</i> I 236. 268.	<i>ysgar</i> I 237.
<i>mynych</i> II 266.	<i>sarhâf</i> IV 304.	<i>ysgor</i> I 237.
<i>naw</i> I 56. 138. 154, III 21.	<i>scamnegint</i> (3rd pl.) IV 304.	(b) Cornish (of all periods).
<i>nawuet</i> III 22.	<i>seith</i> I 269. 376, III 17.	<i>befer</i> I 223. 269, II 96.
<i>nep</i> I 552.	<i>seithuet</i> I 196, II 168. 247, III 19.	<i>benen</i> I 325.
<i>ney nei</i> I 269.		<i>ber</i> I 321.
		<i>beu</i> I 153.
		<i>biu</i> I 153.

<i>caid</i> I 318.	<i>ocet</i> II 234.	<i>derch</i> I 292.
<i>cans</i> ('hundred') I 201.		<i>dou</i> I 154, III 7.
<i>cans</i> ('with') I 201.	<i>peber</i> I 269.	<i>e</i> III 340.
<i>chenint</i> I 318. 323.	<i>pen</i> I 379.	<i>eil</i> III 8.
<i>crow</i> I 323.	<i>peswar</i> I 138. 154. 324.	<i>eiz</i> I 377, III 20.
<i>cussin</i> IV 139.	<i>popei</i> I 269.	<i>enep</i> I 324.
	<i>prinid</i> I 312.	<i>ero</i> I 150, II 136.
	<i>pymy</i> I 269.	<i>et-binam</i> IV 145.
<i>dagr</i> II 322.		<i>etn</i> I 268. 377, II 146.
<i>dans</i> I 201.	<i>rudh</i> I 77.	
<i>darn</i> I 286.		<i>glat</i> I 154.
<i>darus</i> II 329.	<i>seyth</i> I 269.	<i>guir</i> I 64.
	<i>steyr</i> I 431.	
<i>eath</i> I 377.		<i>hegar</i> I 430.
<i>enederen</i> II 196.	<i>tanour</i> I 164. 202, II 316.	<i>hent</i> I 178. 430.
<i>enep</i> I 324.	<i>taroc</i> I 154.	<i>hepp</i> I 321.
<i>euter</i> II 387.	<i>tus</i> I 56.	<i>ho</i> III 370. 371.
<i>eraf</i> I 269.		<i>Hocar Hucar</i> II 33.
	<i>ugans</i> I 201, III 30. 35.	<i>hui</i> III 378.
<i>genau</i> II 316.	<i>why</i> III 378.	
<i>goyf</i> I 280.		<i>iaou</i> I 124.
<i>giur</i> I 64.	<i>y</i> III 340.	<i>iaouank</i> I 124. 201, II 252.
	(c) Breton	<i>ien</i> I 124.
<i>hoch</i> II 263.	(of all periods).	
<i>houl</i> I 216.	(For <i>k</i> see under c.)	<i>ma</i> III 390.
<i>hweger</i> I 288.		<i>marf murr</i> I 154.
<i>hwigeren</i> I 288.	<i>ancou</i> I 178.	<i>medi</i> IV 212.
<i>iouenc</i> I 124. 201, II 252.	<i>benaff</i> IV 146.	<i>nar nao</i> I 56.
	<i>bitat</i> IV 146.	<i>neiz</i> I 451.
<i>liu</i> I 153.	<i>boutig</i> I 308. 324.	<i>ni ny</i> III 378.
<i>lor leur</i> I 268.	<i>bre</i> I 236.	<i>nouid</i> I 56.
<i>lyc</i> I 153.	<i>bresk</i> I 236. 376, II 254.	
		<i>pemp</i> I 269. 324.
<i>maroc</i> I 154.	<i>kamm</i> I 378.	<i>peour</i> I 138. 154. 324.
<i>midil</i> IV 212.	<i>kandred</i> II 247.	<i>rec</i> I 235.
	<i>cant</i> I 178. 201.	<i>-ri</i> I 64.
<i>nar</i> I 56. 138. 154, III 21.	<i>clot</i> II 221.	<i>Rosmerta</i> II 33.
<i>ni ny</i> III 378.	<i>cospitiot</i> IV 126. 304.	<i>ruz</i> I 76.
<i>noit</i> I 269.	<i>crihot</i> IV 126.	
<i>noyth</i> I 325.		<i>seiz</i> I 269.
	<i>du</i> III 390.	<i>sterenn</i> I 431.
	<i>dacr</i> I 90. 220. 378bis.	<i>strouis</i> I 431.

tanav I 202, II 316.
tarf tarv I 154.
tregont III 39.
tut I 56.

(d) Old British.

Avittoriges III 117.
Gobannium III 241.
Nettasagru III 121.

Herovapia I 154, 324.
tovisaci I 550.
Trenagusu III 121.
Tuncetace IV 165.

Gallic.

For *k* see under *c*.

ad- I 93.
Adiatorix II 65.
Adiatumarus II 65.
Adledus II 68.
Alisea Alisia I 125.
Allobrox II 489.
ambactus II 228, 233.
ambi- I 91, 270, 381.
Ambigatus I 34.
Ambirenus II 68.
ande- III 174.
Anderoudus I 77.
Arduenna silca I 380,
 II 135.
are- III 174.
Arebrigium I 230, 236,
 269, 293, II 147.
Arebrignus II 147.
Arenorica Arenorici II
 68, 258.
Artalbinnum II 65.
Artobriga II 65.
artvass III 229.
ate- III 174.
Atrebates II 393.
Acitacum II 273.

Belisama Βηλίσσαμ II
 169, III 147.
Benacus II 273.
Bibrax I 223, 269, II
 96.
Bituriges II 66, 329.
Brigantia II 337.
Brigantio II 361.
Brigiani I 230, 236, 269,
 293.

Brigobanne II 67.
briva II 486.
Brogimarus II 489.

Cabellio II 361.
cambo- I 378.
Camulus II 207.
Carantillus II 402.
Carantonus II 402.
Carentomagus II 67.
καρον II 147, 321.
καρονξ II 321.
Cartismandua II 67.
casamo II 373.
catu- I 376.
Catullus II 207.
Caturiges II 26, 44, 66,
 484.
Catuslogus II 61.
Cinges II 393.
Cingetorix II 67, 393.
Cintu- III 6.
Cintugnatus II 130.
Cintugnatus II 223.
Civismarus II 67.
Clutamus I 483.
Κορπιωνες II 361.

Dagovassus II 65.
dede IV 390, 424.
Δειοβονα I 155.
Devognatu I 155, II 33.
Dexsiva I 155, 377.
Divico Divicia II 263,
 465.

Divio II 361.
Druides Druidae I 43,
 219.
Dubnorix Dumnorix
Dubnorex I 64, 283,
 379, II 65, 146.
Dumnacus II 273.
Dumnorix s. Dubnorix.
-dunum II 146.

epo- I 138, 324.
Eporedia I 55, 56, 293,
 II 64.
esox III 80.
Exobnius Exomnus II
 68, 282.

Γαουατοι II 233, IV 285.
Gobannitio III 241.
Iantumarus I 124.
Iovincillus I 124.
isarno- Isarnodori I
 431, II 147.
Iura I 124.
Iuvacum I 124.

lautro II 119, 120.
Leucamulus I 483, III
 39.
Leucetius I 56.
Lingones II 352.
Litugeua Litumara II
 313.
Lucterius I 377.

<p><i>Lugdunum</i> <i>Lugudunum</i> Λουγουνδουνον Λουγυ- δουνος II 66. 419. <i>Lugoves</i> III 218. <i>Luxterios</i> I 377.</p> <p>-marus II 186. 431. <i>Matidonnus</i> II 282. ματρεβο III 271 (cp. 267). MEDDVLVS I 377. <i>Mediomatrici</i> II 132. <i>mesu</i> I 379. 447. 451. <i>Messulus</i> I 377. <i>Moridunum</i> II 66. <i>Morini</i> II 156. <i>Moritasgus</i> II 66. 282.</p> <p>ναμινεσιχαβο III 271 (cp. p. 267). <i>Namnetus</i> (acc. pl.) II 393. <i>nemeton</i> (νεμητον) II 219. 233. 419. <i>Nertomarus</i> II 65. <i>Nicella</i> I 56. <i>Nicisium</i> I 56. <i>Noresium</i> I 56. <i>Noviodunum</i> I 56, II 65. 132.</p>	<p><i>Orgetorix</i> I 380.</p> <p>neumedoula I 54. 324. III 14. <i>petorritum</i> I 219. 324, III 11. <i>Petrucorius</i> III 11. 39. <i>Prudca Pruscia</i> I 376.</p> <p>reda I 56. <i>Reitagenus</i> II 65. -ritum I 235. 236. 268. -rix I 64. <i>Rosmerta</i> II 33. <i>Roudus</i> I 77.</p> <p><i>Segomo</i> II 373. <i>Seneca Senicco</i> II 263. 465. <i>Senones</i> II 352. <i>sosin</i> III 328. 373. <i>Sucaria</i> II 33. <i>Sucurus</i> I 430, II 33. <i>Suessiones</i> II 361.</p> <p><i>Tanotaliknoi</i> I 77. <i>Tavavrou</i> III 162. <i>tarvos</i> I 154. 432. 479. II 136.</p>	<p><i>Taximagulus</i> II 282. <i>Tenigenonia</i> II 282. <i>Teutalus</i> II 207. <i>Teutobodiaci</i> II 25. 65. 273. <i>Teutomatus</i> I 56. <i>Ticinus</i> II 158. <i>Tigerno</i> II 147. <i>Toutillus</i> II 34. 207. <i>Toutobocio</i> II 65. <i>Toutus Toutius Tovu-</i> <i>riov</i>; I 56, II 34. 130. <i>Tricasses</i> I 550. <i>trigaranus</i> I 34. 308, II 25. <i>Trigisamo</i> II 169.</p> <p><i>Uxellodunum</i> I 323. 277, II 206, IV 192.</p> <p>vercobreto III 193. <i>vergobretus</i> I 153, II 65. <i>vertragos</i> I 407. <i>Viducasses</i> I 34. <i>Vindomagus</i> Οὐινόδαμος; II 65. 419. <i>Virdomarus Virduma-</i> <i>rus</i> II 65. <i>Viscari</i> II 67. <i>Visurix</i> II 26. 316.</p>
--	--	--

Gothic.

For *þ* see under *t*. Presents are generally given in the infinition form.

<i>ab-u</i> I 270. <i>af</i> I 87. 270. 512. 514. 516. <i>af-aidik</i> see <i>-aidik</i> . <i>afar</i> II 190. 197. <i>afdauiþs</i> I 156, IV 329. <i>af-linnan</i> IV 187. <i>af-lifnan</i> IV 156. <i>afstass</i> II 76. <i>afsturō</i> II 191. 197.	<i>aftra</i> II 191. 197. <i>aftuma</i> II 177. 180. <i>afumists</i> II 248. <i>aggrus</i> I 90. 165. 180. 292. 394, II 313. 316. <i>agis</i> II 420. <i>aglditivaúrdei</i> II 70. <i>ahaks</i> II 277. 459. <i>ahjan</i> IV 247. <i>ahs</i> I 301, II 419.	<i>ahtau</i> I 67. 83. 158. 288, III 20. 193. <i>ahtáudōgs</i> II 29. <i>ahtátutēhund</i> III 40. <i>ahtuda</i> II 247, III 21. <i>ahva</i> I 94. 328, II 115. <i>-aidik</i> IV 19. 430. <i>aiduk</i> IV 19. 430. <i>digin</i> II 151. <i>dih</i> IV 391. 436. 441.
---	--	--

- aihtro* IV 301.
dihts II 303.
aihvaturdi I 54. 138.
 157. 290, II 133.
ainahs II 257.
ainfálps II 69, III 50.
ainlif III 28.
ainnōhun I 483.
ainōhō II 273.
ainōhun I 483, III 67.
ains I 71. 77, II 141, III 4.
airpakunds II 25. 71.
airpeins I 58.
airus II 322.
airzeis I 429.
airzjan I 435.
ais I 434. 475, II 418. 419.
áistan IV 222.
áivs I 138. 156, II 430.
áizasmipa II 73.
ajukdūps II 363.
akrs I 221, II 181. 462.
alamans II 6.
alan IV 216.
alds I 389.
aljaleikōs II 436.
aljaprō II 197.
aljīs II 132.
alls II 147.
allealdands II 403.
alpeis II 133.
ams I 166. 176. 181. 436, II 413.
ana-biudan I 59. 285. 393, IV 82.
anabusns I 382. 404, II 287.
anaks IV 139.
anamahťjan IV 289.
anaminds II 295.
-anan IV 117.
and- anda- I 553. 554.
andahfts II 300.
andanahťi II 76. 130.
andanēmeigs II 271.
andanumts I 181, II 302.
andāugiba II 279.
andbahti II 130.
andhruskan I 383, II 255, IV 209.
ansts II 303, IV 184.
anþar I 283. 386, II 197, III 8. 191.
arbāips II 303.
arbinumja II 70. 361.
arbja II 357. 361.
arhwazna I 328, II 148.
arjan I 94, IV 251. 253.
armaiō I 126.
arman IV 307.
arms ('arm') I 241, II 290.
asans II 288.
asiluqairmus I 328, II 321.
asneis I 436, II 288.
asts I 70. 77. 390. 447.
at I 280.
-atjan see *fra-atjan*.
at-steigadau IV 511.
at-þinsan IV 191.
apn II 145. 147.
āugadaurō II 27. 72.
augō I 331, II 105. 347. 356.
aiūhmists aiūhumists II 169.
aiūhsa I 43. 433, II 345. 353. 460, III 233. 290.
aiūhsunns (1 Cor. 9, 9) III 233.
aiūhuma II 169.
āuk I 94. 158.
āukan I 87. 319. 327, IV 85.
āuknan IV 156.
āusō I 434, II 105. 347. 356.
Austrovaldus II 33.
āupida II 240.
avistr I 483.
bái III 62. 175.
báidjan IV 344.
balran IV 80.
bairgahei I 293.
bairgan IV 85.
bairhts II 235.
báitrs I 392, II 180.
bajōps III 193.
bandi II 340.
barizeins II 420.
barn II 147.
-batnan IV 160.
baúr I 516, II 282, IV 73. 75.
baúrgs II 479. 489, III 289.
baúrgsvaddjus II 77.
beidan IV 82.
beitan I 48. 393, IV 81.
bērusjōs I 128, II 338. 438. 439. 445. 451, IV 430.
bidjan I 57, IV 253. 438.
bi-gitan I 311, IV 163.
bi-lāigōn I 293, IV 269.
bi-leiban I 270. 386, IV 94.
bindan I 394, IV 81. 85.
bi-niuhesjan IV 194.
-biudan see *ana-biudan*.
biugan I 312.
biūhts I 181, II 235, IV 173.
blandan I 223. IV 94.
blēsan I 85, IV 197.
-blindjan IV 343.
blinds I 223, IV 94.
blōma II 374.
blōstreis I 384.
bōka I 98. 271.
brāhta IV 454.
brakja II 124.

- brannjan* IV 343.
brikan IV 168. 212.
brinnan IV 188.
brōþar I 385, II 379. 382.
brōþralubō II 73.
brōþralubō I 229, II 27. 73.
-bruknan IV 160.
brūks II 123. 124. 452.
bruste II 393.
brūþfaþs II 71.

-duban I 286.
dadljan I 101. 103. 127, IV 237.
days I 327. 393, II 114.
dailjan IV 299.
dal II 115.
dalaþrō II 197.
daughtar I 104. 276. 404, II 382.
-dauþs see *afdauþs*.
daupeins II 289.
dauur I 43.
-dauuran -dars see *ga-dauursan*.
dauþs II 235.
deigan I 294.
dis-taurnan IV 160.
diups I 390.
dōms I 254, II 175.
drāusjun IV 341^{bie}.
du-ginnan IV 177. 186. 188. 439.
dulgieskula II 78.
dulgs I 240, IV 93.
dulþ'an IV 289.
dulþs II 393.
drals IV 149.

eisarn II 147.

fadur I 100. 103. 385. 387, II 380. 381.

fagrs I 294, II 187. 292.
fahan I 181. 294, IV 168. 431.
fahēps II 303.
falfah IV 431.
falfulþ IV 431.
falflok IV 430.
fālik I 337.
faihu I 296. 385, II 313. 317.
faihuairns II 147.
fairina II 209.
fairneis II 133.
fairzna I 435.
fulþan IV 213. 431.
-falþs III 50.
fana II 145.
faran IV 436.
fastan IV 307.
fauradauri II 76. 130.
faurhtjan IV 216. 454.
faurhts II 235, IV 216. 454.
fardis I 88.
fera I 65.
fidurdōgs III 11.
fidōr I 138. 307. 329, III 10. 11. 74.
fidōrtaihun III 28.
fidōrtigjus III 40.
fugrs II 306, III 3.
fjands II 403, IV 236.
fjapra II 117.
filiþrja- I 472.
filu II 313. 316.
finf I 49. 166. 270. 307. 329, III 14.
finflu- I 331. 382, II 246, III 15.
finflaihun III 28.
finfligjus III 40.
finþan IV 171.
fisks I 433.
flōdus I 85. 169, IV 127.
flōkan I 271, IV 96. 430.

fōdr I 85, II 121.
fōtus I 85. 385. 514, II 103. 317. 480, III 289.
fra-atjan IV 324. 328.
fragifts II 303.
fra-gildan I 327, IV 215.
frah IV 391.
fraihnan I 292, IV 41. 148. 152. 391.
frakunþs II 75.
fra-liusan IV 197.
fralusts II 302.
fram II 167. 169. 178.
framaldrs III 5.
framis II 436.
fra-slindan IV 170.
fraþjan IV 251.
frāuja III 5.
frāujinōn IV 305.
fra-rardjan I 387, IV 327.
fravauhrts II 302.
fra-reitan IV 95.
fr-ēt I 460, II 9, IV 387. 394. 441.
frijapra II 117.
frijōn IV 155. 284.
frijōndi II 337.
frijōnds II 115. 403.
fruma II 168. 169. 170. 178, III 5.
fugls I 221, II 207.
fulu I 175.
fulgins II 151.
fulljan IV 43. 306. 326. 343.
fullnan IV 43. 160.
fullō II 140. 475.
fulls I 166. 181. 228. 238, II 140. 147. 452.
fūls I 47, II 207.

ga-batnan IV 160.
gabaurþs I 227, II 295.
gabeigs II 259. 262. 271.

- gabigs* II 261.
ga-blindjan IV 343.
ga-brannjan IV 342.
ga-daban I 286.
ga-daursanga-dars I 230. 238, IV 74. 94. 429.
gadzēps I 254, II 296.
gadigis II 413. 420.
gadiliggs II 268.
gafaurds II 302.
gaggan I 180. 327. 394, IV 94.
gaggs I 294. 335.
gahugds I 405, IV 455.
ga-hwatjan IV 252.
gāide II 117, IV 175.
-gāisjan IV 338.
gāitein II 464.
gāiteins I 37, II 157.
gajuka II 341. 346.
gakunds II 296.
gakunps II 296.
gakusts II 295.
galiugaapaustaiulus II 70.
gamāindūps II 308. 131.
gamāinci II 359. 361.
gamāins I 74, II 286.
gamāinps II 308.
gamalteins IV 220.
gamunds I 204. 387, II 295.
ga-nah IV 438.
ga-narietrōn I 483.
ga-nisan IV 81. 580.
ga-nsjan IV 324.
gagiss I 382, II 303.
ga-qiujan I 156, IV 330. 343.
ga-qiuinan I 140, IV 160. 161.
gaqumps I 180. 191. 202, II 295.
ga-rairōp IV 431.
gards I 291.
ga-rēdan II 20, IV 220. 225. 431.
garēhsns II 285.
gariudi gariudjō II 130.
garunjō II 341.
gaskafts II 303.
ga-staurknan IV 160.
gasts I 77. 308. 393, II 293. 300, IV 138. 187.
ga-tairan IV 82.
ga-talzjan I 436.
gatarhiþs II 224.
ga-tarhjan I 292, IV 324. 340. 341.
gataurps I 233, II 298.
ga-teihan I 294, IV 83.
gatinrjō II 361.
ga-þalsan IV 84.
ga-þaurenan IV 156.
ga-þlāihan I 284.
gāunōn II 186, IV 193.
gauriþa II 239.
gāurs II 186.
ga-vaknan IV 138. 155^{bis}.
ga-vasjan I 409, IV 329. 342.
ga-veisōn IV 197.
ga-vidan IV 172. 215. 216.
ga-rigan I 288, IV 81.
ga-erisgan IV 209.
gazds I 371. 392. 395.
gibla II 202.
-gildan see *fra-gildan*.
gilstr I 404.
-ginnan see *du-ginnan*.
-gitan see *bi-gitan*.
giutan IV 221.
glaggeō I 157.
glitmunjan I 111. 128. 129. 193. 203, II 374, IV 282.
gōdei II 362.
graban IV 437.
gramjan I 323, IV 343.
grīps I 319, IV 165.
gudhūs II 69.
gudjinōn IV 305.
gulþ II 235.
guma I 200. 290, II 343. 354. 483.
gumakunds II 27. 72.
gumein II 464.
guþ II 225.
-h (particle) III 333.
haban I 94. 407, IV 239. 264.
haffjan I 318, IV 251. 253.
hafts II 235.
haidus I 284. 326. 385. 387, II 313. 317.
hāifets II 303.
haihald IV 432.
hāihs II 114.
hailjan IV 326. 343.
hāils I 326. 481, II 187. 206.
hāims, pl. *hāimōs*, I 82. II 175. 290.
hairda I 394.
hairdeis I 80, II 130.
hairtō I 289. 385. 390, II 356. 480.
hairus II 317.
hakuls II 207.
haldan IV 215. 431.
haldis II 436.
hallus I 311.
hals I 429. 436.
halsagga I 311. 326. 387.
hana I 93. 318, II 354.
handugs II 259.
handus II 317.
hardus I 387, II 317.
harjis I 80, II 122.
hatis II 420.
hatizōn II 420, IV 305.
hauhūs II 429. 436, III 108.

- hauhisti* II 130.
hauhjan IV 343.
haurde I 306.
haurn I 238, II 147, 321.
haurnjan IV 288.
havi I 158, II 124.
hær I 65, III 394.
hi (*himma* etc.) I 35, 290, III 330, 331.
hidrē II 195, 197.
hilms II 176.
hindar II 197.
hindumists II 104, 180, III 6.
hiri I 515.
hlahjan IV 251, 252.
hláins I 290, II 146.
hláiv I 158, II 137, 422.
hláivasnōs II 142, 148.
hleiduma II 169.
hleipra II 119, 120.
hlifan I 326, 385, IV 334.
hliftus I 382, II 324.
hluma II 366.
hlūp II 222, 235, 474.
hlutrs (*hlūtrs*) I 221, IV 224.
-hlōhjan IV 342.
hneican I 309, 329.
hndicjan IV 343.
hæmisclep (Crim Gothic) II 77.
hōrinōn IV 305.
hōrs I 323.
hráinjan IV 287.
hráins II 285, 287.
hráivadūbō I 481.
hugs I 327, II 282.
hūhrus II 323.
hulistr II 121.
huljan IV 252, 253.
hulundi I 203, 239, II 337, 402.
-hun III 344.
hund I 180, 191, 202, 288, 385, 387, III 42.
hundafadi- II 36.
hunds I 40, 294.
hunsI I 158, 303, II 208.
huzd I 345, 371, 384, 392, 394, 405.
hvéiva III 344.
hvas I 329, 385, III 333.
-hvatjan IV 252.
hvaþar II 189, 190, 197, II 450.
hwē I 62, III 176, 177, 783, 345.
hweila II 198, IV 132.
hweilahvairbs II 71.
hweits I 295, 327.
hweileiks II 269, III 333.
hwilftri II 336.
hwōftuli II 339.
ibnassus II 331.
ibns II 147.
iddja I 48, 127, IV 26, 118, 128, 133, 434, 455, 522.
idreiga II 194.
iftuma II 180.
iggar III 402.
igqis III 370.
ijō- (fem.) I 121, 125, III 331.
ik I 50, 347, III 365, 372.
im I 437, IV 73, 517.
in I 51, 165.
ingardja ingardja- II 341.
inilō II 209.
innoma II 169.
inu III 163.
is (nom. sg.) I 32, III 331.
is (gen. sg.) III 329.
is (2nd sg.) I 433, IV 526.
ist (3rd sg.) I 57, IV 532.
ita (nom.-acc. sg.) III 238.
itan IV 83.
izvar II 192, III 395.
izvara (gen.) III 295.
izvis (dat. acc.) III 368, 378, 383.
jabdi I 113, III 332.
jdindrē II 197.
jdáins I 113, II 29, 148, III 331.
jdánþrō II 197.
jēr I 110, 125, II 180, 187, IV 128.
juggs I 125, 139, 156, 181, 288, 387, 389, 464, II 251.
jūhiza I 181, 387, II 248, 436.
juk I 308, 390, 452, II 111, 115.
junda I 199, II 105.
jus (*jūs*) I 110, 125, III 367, 374.
-k (*mi-k* etc.) I 554.
káisar I 516, III 74.
kalbō I 271, 393.
kalds I 319, 327, II 235.
kann I 288, IV 141, 152, 184, 454.
kannjan IV 342.
karist I 459.
karōn IV 284.
kaupasta I 383.
kaupatjan I 129, II 409, IV 283.
kaúriþa II 240.
kaúrn I 240, 304, 390, II 144.
kaúrus I 229, 232, 310, 315, 330, II 312, 335, III 291.
kāusjan IV 328, 341.

- keinan* IV 149. 152.
kinnus II 313. 317.
kiusan I 289, IV 81.
knīu I 294, II 314.
knōps IV 119.
knussjan II 314.
kriustan IV 216.
kuni I 128. 203. 291.
kunnan (beside *kann*)
 see *kann*.
-kunnan (weak verb)
 IV 184.
kunþa IV 454.
kustus II 325. 329.
- laggs* II 115.
laggan IV 327.
-lāigōn see *bi-lāigōn*.
lailōt IV 431.
lailōun (3rd pl.) IV 430.
lāisjan IV 341. 342.
lats I 102. 254.
-lāubjan IV 328.
lauhatjan II 409, IV 283.
laūhmuni I 198. 203,
 II 336. 365. 366. 372.
lāun II 147.
lāunavargs I 394.
lāusjādau IV 511.
lāusjan IV 287. 288.
lāusqiþrs II 69.
leihts I 331. 404.
leihvan I 328, IV 85.
leiþu (acc.) II 331.
lētan I 102. 254, IV 85.
 226. 431.
lēr I 156.
-lifnan IV 156.
ligan I 311, IV 230.
 252.
ligrs II 187.
-linnan IV 188.
lisan IV 85.
lists II 302.
liþus II 329.
- liufs* I 394, II 115.
liugandau IV 511.
liugn II 148.
liuhaþ II 234.
-liusan IV 197.
liuta II 354.
lōfa II 355.
lubains IV 132.
luftus II 330.
lūkan IV 94.
-lūknan see *us-lūknan*.
lūns II 185.
lustus II 330.
- mag* IV 87. 435.
magula II 210.
magus II 317.
mahteigs II 259. 271.
mahts (subst.) I 404,
 II 303.
mahts (part. pass.) II
 234.
maihstus I 35, II 330.
māis II 429. 431, III
 109.
māists II 247.
māiþms II 175.
māiza I 475, II 429.
 431. 436.
malan IV 436.
man I 192. 203, II 234,
 IV 74. 93. 429. 434.
 438. 454. 455.
managei II 362.
manags II 266, IV 139.
manamairþrja II 361.
manasēþs II 298.
marra I 158. 180, III
 122. 169. 218.
marisdāivs II 283.
marzjan I 435, IV 340.
maurnan IV 147. 308.
mavi I 157. 327. 394,
 II 334. 335.
meina (gen.) III 114.
 392.
- meins* III 391.
mēna II 393, III 290.
mēnōþs II 393.
-mērs I 65, II 431.
midjungards II 167.
miduma II 167. 476.
mik (acc.) I 14. 15. 58,
 III 325. 375.
mikildūps II 311.
mikilnan IV 160.
mikils I 347, II 209.
miluks I 472. 514.
mims (*minza*-) I 436.
 464, II 186.
minniza I 158, II 432.
 436.
mins I 514, II 436, III
 109.
mis (dat.) III 383.
missa- I 382.
mitan IV 219.
mitaþs II 390. 393.
mitōn IV 264.
miþgasinþa II 76.
mizdō I 275. 394. 452.
mōdags II 259.
mōþs II 235. 475.
munan (ind. *muna*) IV
 128. 239.
munan (ind. *man*) see
 man.
munda IV 454. 455.
munda- I 192, II 234.
mundrei II 186.
muns II 282.
- nagljan* I 406.
-nah IV 438.
nahts I 382, II 300,
 390. 393.
namnjan I 129. 182.
namō II 164. 367. 374.
naqaþs I 322. 328, II
 232. 234.
nāus II 282.
nēhvis II 436.

neþla I 446, II 120.
ni III 349.
ni-h I 331. 554.
-nisan see *ga-nisan*.
nist I 459.
niþjis I 381, II 130.
 390.
nihseins IV 194.
-niuhsejan IV 194.
niuejis I 139. 158, II
 132.
nūn I 138. 156, III 21.
nūnda II 245. 247,
 III 22.
nūntēhund III 40.

ōg IV 394. 435.
ōge (2nd sg.) IV 430.
 462. 465.
ōn IV 394.
Östrogōtha II 197.

qēns I 62, II 279.
qiman I 328. 391.
qinakunds II 223.
qinō I 328, II 111. 355.
qiþan IV 85.
-qiujan see *ga-qiujan*.
qius I 137. 156. 308.
 328, II 133.
qums II 282.

ragin II 151.
raihts I 362, II 220.
 235.
-rakjan see *uf-rakjan*.
-rannjan IV 342.
raþjō I 103, II 294.
 300. 341. 357. 360.
 362.
riupjan I 270, IV 341.
riufþs I 77, II 114.
razda I 451.
razn I 436.

-rēdan see *ga-rēdan*.
reiki II 130.
reikinōn IV 305.
reiks II 484, III 290.
reiran IV 14. 105. 240.
rignjan IV 288.
rinnan I 57. 139. 158,
 IV 186. 188. 439.
riqis I 328. 434, II 414.
 420.
riqizjan IV 282.
riurs II 293.
rōdjan IV 329. 343.
rūms I 47, II 175. 477.
rūna II 146, IV 91.
runs IV 188.

sa III 67. 328. 336.
sagqjan IV 342.
sāi III 336.
saian I 126. 127. 254,
 IV 234. 252. 384.
 390. 429. 430. 433.
saihs I 382. 433, III
 16.
saihta II 242. 247, III
 17.
saihtigjus III 40.
saihran I 328. 385.
sdir II 187.
sāisalt IV 431.
saisō IV 384. 390. 429.
 430.
saisōst (2nd sg.) IV 432.
sakuls II 208.
salbōn IV 283.
salt I 94.
saltan IV 221. 432.
samakunja- I 128, II
 24.
sandjan I 387, IV 152.
satjan I 57, IV 324.
 328.
saþs I 102, II 228.
sāuhts II 302.
sauil I 216.

saurga IV 194.
saurgan IV 307.
Saurini II 336.
sei I 459.
seina (gen.) III 114.
 392.
seinaigairnūi II 78.
seins III 391.
si II 339.
sibja I 395, II 273, III
 175.
sibun III 18.
sibuntēhund III 40.
siggvan I 331.
sigis I 290, II 415. 420.
sigistdun II 28. 73. 420.
Sigismēres II 73.
siggan I 328, IV 164.
 170.
sijau (opt.) I 128, IV
 491.
sik (acc.) III 371. 375.
silan IV 132. 264.
simls III 5.
sind (3rd pl.) IV 543.
 552.
sineigs II 259. 271. 455.
sinista II 434.
sinþs I 387. 430.
sis (dat.) III 383.
sitan IV 252.
sitts II 199. 462.
siujan I 126. 128. 432,
 IV 236.
siuns I 328. 330, II
 287.
skaban I 94. 271, IV
 84.
skāidan I 94. 406, IV
 85. 430.
skul I 238, IV 93. 438.
 454.
skalkinōn IV 305.
skanda I 180, II 235.
 474.
skapjan IV 251. 253.
skeima II 374.

- skeinan* I 293, IV 152.
 439.
skeirs I 39. 304, II 187.
skōhl II 208.
skuggva I 157.
skula I 239, II 353.
skulan see *skal*.
skulda IV 454.
skulds II 234.
skūra II 187.
slahals II 211.
slahan IV 437.
slahs II 282.
slahuls II 208.
slauhts II 303.
slēpan I 103. 270. 390.
 433.
-slindan IV 170.
sluþan I 428.
smairþr I 430.
snāics I 81. 135. 309.
 328, II 114.
sneiþan I 388.
sniumundō I 192. 203,
 II 248. 250.
sniumundōs II 248. 436.
snivan I 156.
snōrjō I 432, II 361.
sōþs I 102.
sparva II 365.
spaurþs II 393.
spēdiza I 86.
spēdumists II 169.
speivan IV 237.
spilda IV 211.
stāirs II 149. 171.
staištāt IV 430.
standan IV 170. 172.
 216. 437.
staps I 101. 103. 255.
stātutan I 446, IV 430.
-staurknan IV 160.
staua (masc.), *staua*
 (fem.) I 156.
-steigadau IV 511.
steigan I 48. 57. 308.
 327. 394, IV 84.
stiggan I 180, IV 164.
stikls II 200. 207.
stiks I 433.
stiur I 221. 516, III 74.
stiviti II 410.
stōjan I 156, IV 329.
stōls II 207.
stōma II 367.
stōþ IV 437.
stráujan IV 136.
striks IV 164.
sums I 163. 193. 203,
 III 334.
sundrō II 189.
Sunjaifriþas II 78.
sunjis IV 74.
sumus II 321.
sutiza sutista II 427^{bis},
 430.
suts II 312. 313.
sva I 150.
svalhra I 288. 385, II
 8. 354.
svalhrō II 355.
svartizl II 208.
svē I 150.
svēin I 37. 39, II 157.
 159.
svēs III 371.
sviltan IV 226. 227.
svistar I 138. 432, II
 381.
svōgatjan I 129, II 409,
 IV 283.
tagr I 220, II 322, III
 100.
tagnjan IV 306.
talhsva I 155. 293, II
 137. 155. 465.
taihun I 51. 202. 290,
 II 242, III 23.
taihunda I 202, II 242,
 III 24.
taihuntaihund III 43.
taihuntēhund III 40. 42.
 43. 253.
tāikns II 147.
-tairan IV 82.
-talzjan I 436.
tandjan IV 152. 323.
-tarhjan see *ga-tarhjan*.
-taurnan see *dis-taur-*
nan.
-teihan see *ga-teihan*.
tēva I 330.
thyuphadus III 48.
tigu- I 202. 387, III 31.
 275.
tiuhan I 388. 390, IV
 83.
triggea I 157. 391.
trigges I 157.
triu I 156, II 314.
triveins II 155.
trudan I 238, IV 79.
 94.
tuggō I 200, II 355.
tunþus I 201. 202, II
 398. 402.
tuz- I 277, II 75.
tea III 198.
tea þūsundja III 194.
tvaddje (gen.) I 127,
 III 209.
tvāi III 7. 198.
tvāitiggus III 35.
tvālif III 28.
tvēihnāi III 51.
teis- III 48.
þa- (pronoun) I 273,
 III 328. 338.
þagkjan I 181, IV 253.
 328. 340.
þagks I 391.
þahan I 385, IV 132.
 262. 264.
þāhta I 181, IV 340.
-þairsan IV 84.
þan III 344.

- panamdis* III 339.
-panjan IV 324. 327.
þar III 71. 394.
þata III 338.
þaurfts II 298.
þaurnus I 240, II 149. 321.
þaurp II 114.
þaursjan I 237, IV 253.
-þaursnan IV 156.
þaurstei I 238.
þaursus I 237. 435, II 312. 316.
þē I 62, III 345.
þei III 348.
þeiþan I 57. 181. 275, IV 165. 171. 439.
þeihs II 420.
þeiþvō I 328.
þeina (gen.) III 114. 392.
þeins III 391.
-þinsan IV 191.
þiubi II 130.
þiuda I 59, II 232.
þiudangardi II 69.
þiudans II 153.
þius I 128.
þivade II 117.
þivi II 339.
þlahsjan II 420.
-þlūihān I 284.
-þliuhan I 284.
þragjan I 327. 406, IV 325. 340.
þreihst II 208.
þreis I 57. 110. 125, II 279, III 9.
þreistigjus III 40.
þridja II 133. 246, III 9.
þriskan IV 209. 438.
þrūtsfill II 73.
þu III 373. 377.
þugkjan I 181. 203, IV 253. 454.
þūhta see *þugkjan*.
- þulan* I 239.
þus (dat.) III 383.
þūsundi III 44. 47.
þūsundifaþs II 71, III 48.
þuthaurn II 71.
- ubils* I 389, II 209.
uf I 385.
ufdiþeis II 31. 76. 130.
ufarassjan IV 306.
ufarfullei II 76.
ufarō II 196.
uf-blēsan see *-blēsan*.
uf-htōhjan IV 341.
uf-kunnan IV 184.
uf-rakjan I 287. 294. 390, IV 325. 340.
uf-þanjan see *-þanjan*.
ugk III 367. 397.
ūhting II 259.
ūhtvō II 117.
un- I 194, II 75.
unagands IV 181. 435.
unairkns I 291.
undar I 202.
undarō II 189. 196.
ungatass I 383.
unhāuli II 130.
unnuts II 124.
unġeniþs II 224. 234.
unġēþs II 124.
uns (dat. acc.) I 198, III 367. 378.
unsar II 192. 450, III 395.
unsara (gen.) III 395.
unsis (dat. acc.) III 378.
untals I 436.
untilamatsks II 275.
unveis I 382, II 222.
unvis II 222.
uncita II 353.
unvunands I 196. 203, IV 86. 94.
- ur-rannjan* IV 342.
ur-rēdan IV 220.
usalþans IV 215.
usbeisns II 287.
us-bida (1st sg.) IV 230. 253.
usfarþō II 236.
us-gāisjan IV 338.
uskijans I 128.
us-lūubjan IV 328.
us-lūknan IV 41. 160.
uslūknns II 147, IV 160.
ussekāus I 326. 433. 446.
ustaūhts II 302.
us-vakjan I 297, IV 341.
usveis I 382.
uz- I 392.
- caddjus* II 319.
vagjan *ga-vagjan* IV 324. 328.
vahsjan IV 192. 267.
vaian IV 128. 262. 391. 431.
vāidēdja II 361.
vaihts II 393.
vair I 35. 221. 516, II 181, III 74.
vairpan I 329. 390, IV 95.
vairs II 429. 436, III 109.
vairsiza I 434.
vairþan I 385. 388, IV 81.
vāt IV 74. 87. 94. 365. 435. 391. 441.
vairvald IV 430. 431.
vavō IV 391. 431.
-vakjan see *us-vakjan*.
-vaknan see *ga-vaknan*.
valdan IV 219. 225. 431. 432.
valjan IV 327.
valveisōn II 420, IV 305.
valþjan II 14.

<i>vandjan</i> IV 342.	<i>reinuls</i> II 208.	<i>vissa</i> IV 365.
<i>vans</i> II 153.	<i>veis</i> III 367. 374.	<i>vit</i> III 367. 396.
<i>-vardjan</i> see <i>fra-vardjan</i> .	<i>-veisōn</i> IV 197.	<i>vitan</i> ('to know') IV 94
<i>varjan</i> IV 137. 330.	<i>-veitan</i> IV 95.	(see also <i>vāt</i>).
<i>varmjan</i> I 323. 328. 393.	<i>veitvōps</i> II 394. 439.	<i>vitan</i> ('to see') IV 132.
<i>-vasjan</i> see <i>ga-vasjan</i> .	440.	239. 241. 258. 264.
<i>vasti</i> II 339.	<i>vēnjan</i> IV 289.	<i>vitubni</i> I 182, II 366.
<i>vatō</i> II 346, IV 209.	<i>vēns</i> II 282. 288.	<i>vīpra</i> II 191. 196.
<i>vaurdahs</i> II 258.	<i>-vidan</i> see <i>ga-vidan</i> .	<i>vōkrs</i> II 183.
<i>vaurhta</i> IV 454.	<i>viduairna</i> II 147.	<i>-vrisqan</i> IV 209.
<i>vaurhts</i> II 234.	<i>viduvō</i> II 133. 355.	<i>vruggō</i> I 228, IV 171.
<i>vaurkjan</i> I 238. 289,	<i>-vigan</i> see <i>ga-vigan</i> .	<i>vulands</i> I 239, IV 93.
IV 236. 252. 454.	<i>vigana-</i> I 387.	<i>Vulfila</i> II 34. 200. 210.
<i>vaurste</i> II 117.	<i>vilda</i> IV 455.	465.
<i>vaurstva</i> II 345.	<i>viljan</i> , 1 st sg. <i>viljau</i> , I	<i>vulfs</i> I 227. 238. 329.
<i>vaursteigs</i> II 259.	128, IV 69. 73. 259.	385, II 111.
<i>vaursts</i> I 149.	455. 474. 491.	<i>vulla</i> I 240, II 145.
<i>veiha</i> II 354.	<i>vindan</i> IV 172. 216.	<i>vunds</i> I 202, II 234.
<i>veihan</i> I 326. 387, IV	<i>vinds</i> I 464, II 396, IV	<i>vundufni</i> I 182, II 366.
79. 94. 168.	133.	
<i>veihs</i> I 288, II 420.	<i>vinnan</i> IV 188.	Burgund. <i>Sigismundus</i>
	<i>visan</i> IV 85.	II 73.

High German.

c and *ch* will be found under *k*, *qu* under *kw*, *v* under *f*.

The Presents are generally cited in the infinitive form.

(a) Old High German.	<i>ahsla ahsala</i> I 217, II	<i>anasezzo</i> II 346.
<i>aba</i> I 270. 516.	199.	<i>ander andar</i> I 283. 386.
<i>abansting</i> II 267.	<i>ahto</i> I 519, III 20. 193.	II 197, III 8.
<i>ablāz</i> I 553.	<i>ahtodo</i> II 247, III 21.	<i>angi</i> I 180.
<i>abuh abah</i> II 256.	<i>ahtozehan</i> III 28.	<i>angul</i> I 178. 311. 326,
<i>abur</i> II 190.	<i>ahtozo</i> III 40.	II 199.
<i>Adaibo</i> II 35.	<i>ahtozug</i> III 40.	<i>angust</i> II 307.
<i>avar</i> II 190.	<i>acchar accar</i> I 221. 392.	<i>ancho</i> I 166. 308, II
<i>afiar</i> II 194.	<i>accarbigengo</i> II 69.	352. 356.
<i>aftristo</i> II 197. 248.	<i>al</i> II 147.	<i>āno</i> III 163.
<i>aftro aftaro aftero</i> II	<i>ala- alawār</i> II 3. 6.	<i>anst</i> II 303, IV 184.
177. 191. 197.	<i>albiz</i> II 408. 409.	<i>antfindida</i> II 241.
<i>aftrōro</i> II 436.	<i>alilanti</i> I 94.	<i>antlizzi</i> I 155.
<i>Aggo</i> II 35.	<i>alt</i> IV 216.	<i>antlutti</i> I 155.
<i>aha</i> I 94. 328, II 115.	<i>alīen</i> IV 307.	<i>anut</i> I 207.
<i>ahil</i> I 301.	<i>altih</i> II 277. 455.	<i>ar- ur-</i> I 392.
<i>ahir</i> II 420.	<i>altisc</i> II 276.	<i>arabeit arapeit</i> I 222,
<i>ahsa</i> I 303, II 199.	<i>ampfaro</i> II 133.	II 303.
<i>ahsalpein</i> II 71.	<i>an</i> ('I grant') IV 184.	<i>arg</i> I 380.
	<i>anadāht</i> II 302.	<i>arm aram</i> ('poor') I 222.

- arm aram* ('arm') II 171.
armihha II 277. 464.
arming II 267. 268. 466.
arn I 438, II 285.
arpeo II 361.
arpilōs II 70.
ars I 431. 435.
art I 241.
ās I 382, II 231.
aspa I 433.
ast I 77. 390.
ātum II 175.
ātumzuht II 69.
auga ougu I 331, II 356, III 240.
auh ouh I 94. 158.
auhhōn ouhhōn I 327.
auwa ouwa I 330. 331, II 130.
awista I 493.
āz (pret.) IV 441.

buckan IV 152.
bāgan IV 171.
bahhan IV 94. 152.
ban IV 140. 188.
band I 77.
bannan IV 140. 188.
-bāri II 75.
barm II 175.
b-arta II 355.
beizen beizen IV 328. 341.
be-cnuodelen II 121.
bellan (1st sg. *billu*) I 436, IV 191.
bendil II 464.
beraht II 235.
birgan (1st sg. *birgu*) I 222, IV 85.
Berhting Berhtung II 267. 465.
betuhūs II 71.
be'oman II 71.
bibār I 223, II 96.

bibēn I 32, IV 97.
bibirin II 156.
bi-felhan bi-fel'han (1st sg. *-filhu*) I 222.
bi-ginnan IV 187. 439.
bihal II 120.
bi-līban I 270. 389, IV 94.
bi-linnan IV 188.
bim bin IV 73. 252. 521.
bintan I 394. IV 85.
bior I 221.
biotan (1st sg. *biutu*) I 285. 393.
birca pircha pirichu I 222. 304.
-birn II 336. 343.
bis bist (2nd sg.) IV 252.
bi-sicellen IV 342.
bi-telban (1st sg. *-tilbu*) IV 95.
bittar I 392, II 180.
bitten (1st sg. *bitt(i)u bitu*) I 395, IV 230. 253. 438.
bi-warōn IV 283.
biz II 282.
bizzan I 393.
blāen IV 124. 131. 158. 262.
blantan IV 94.
blāo II 136.
blāsan IV 197.
blat I 103.
blecchen II 480, IV 327. 340.
blecchezzen II 409, IV 283.
blenten IV 327. 340.
blīhhan IV 170.
bluoēn I 127, IV 264.
bluoma II 374.
bluomo II 374.
bluostar I 383.
bluot I 85, II 303.
bodam II 174.
Bodulo Bodalo II 210.

boch boc I 294.
bora IV 122.
borōn IV 122. 283.
boto II 354.
boumgarto II 69.
brādam II 175.
brāht II 234.
brāhta IV 454.
brāchmānōt II 71.
brasōn IV 216.
brāna II 486.
bremen (1st sg. *brimu*) IV 84.
brennen IV 342.
brestan (1st sg. *bristu*) IV 212. 216. 440.
brettan (1st sg. *brittu*) IV 225.
bringen IV 454.
brinnan IV 188.
brīo IV 188.
brīuwan I 221.
brort I 451.
brosma brosuma I 183, II 309.
brūhhan IV 94.
brūn II 143.
brunnādara II 72.
bruodar bruoder II 379.
brütigomo II 77.
bulga II 361.
buog I 300.
buochu I 98. 271.
būr II 187.
burg puray puruc I 222.

c and ch see under *k*.

dayen IV 129. 132.
dah I 308. 391. 446.
dāhta se; denchen.
dancbāri I 391.
danch I 391.
dār III 71.
darf IV 184.

- darm* II 172.
daz III 338.
degan II 143.
dehsala II 199.
dechelachen II 74.
decchen IV 325.
denilachen II 74.
denchen I 181, IV 340.
dennen IV 339.
der ('the') III 336.
der ('there') III 71.
derren IV 324, 327.
dese III 328, 336, IV 9.
dih III 375.
dūhan I 57, 181, IV 165, 439.
dūsamo II 374.
dicchi II 316.
dīn (pron. possess.) III 391.
dīn (gen.) III 392.
dīnsan II 20, IV 189.
dīnstar I 429, 434, II 182, 187.
diorna II 147.
diota II 236.
dīr III 383.
dīub(i)a II 130.
dolēn IV 133, 239, 258.
donarestag II 77.
dorf II 114.
dorn I 238, II 321.
doum thaum II 171.
drāen IV 134, 263.
dreskan (1st sg. *drisku*) IV 438.
drī I 57, 125, III 9.
drigil I 327, 407.
driror III 48.
drisk driski III 48.
drītt(i)o I 389, III 9.
drīzehan III 28.
drīzug II 76, III 40.
du dū III 373^{bis}.
dūhen I 158.
dūhta see *dunchen*.
dūmo II 171, 355.
- dunchen* (praet. *dūhta*) I 181, 203, IV 454.
dunni I 193, II 313.
durft II 298.
durri I 237, 436, II 312, 316.
durst I 237, II 330.
dūsunt thūsunt III 47.
duoahan thūcahan I 157.
dweran (1st sg. *duiru*) IV 150.
dwingan I 158.
- eban* I 182, II 147.
ebanalt II 70.
ebanūh II 69.
ebur II 187.
eddo I 520.
ediling II 267.
egida II 234.
egistūh II 73, 420.
egiso II 420.
egisōn II 420, IV 305.
ehir II 420.
eht II 303.
ei II 421.
eid I 94.
eidehsa I 459.
eigin II 151.
eigun (3rd pl.) IV 436.
ein I 78, III 4.
einag II 257.
einazzi II 409.
einfalt III 50.
einlif III 28.
einlifto III 28.
eisca II 275, IV 209.
eiscōn I 83, IV 209.
eit I 87.
eitar II 187.
ekka I 389.
eliboro II 70.
elilenti I 94, II 70.
elira I 429.
elm II 174.
engi I 180, 394, II 316.
- engiro* II 432.
entrig entirig II 191, 262, 268.
er ir I 438, III 331.
ēr I 434, 475, II 419.
ēra IV 222.
erdaphil II 71.
erdrihi II 71.
ērēn ērōn IV 308.
erien IV 253.
erchan I 291.
ērōn ērēn IV 308.
er-scrieun (3rd pl.) IV 364.
ērsmid II 73.
es (gen.) III 329.
esilin II 337.
esni I 436, II 288.
ēwa I 158.
ēwin I 94.
ewist I 483.
ez III 338.
ezzal II 208.
ezzan (1st sg. *izzu*) IV 441.
ezzen IV 328.
ezzo II 346.
- fadam* II 175.
fagar I 294, II 187.
fah III 49.
fāhan I 181, 189, 294, 385, IV 168.
fahs II 420.
facchla facchala fac-cala I 392.
fallan IV 149, 151.
falo I 160, 223, II 105, 137.
-falt III 50.
faug II 282.
faran IV 436.
farh farah I 74, 289, II 114.
farheli II 199, 464.
farm II 175.

- farmanida* II 241.
fast II 302.
fasten IV 307.
fatarerpi II 73.
fater I 103. 385^{bis}, II 381. 388.
faterlüh II 73.
futureo II 134.
feava fiara I 65.
fedara II 182. 187.
fehön IV 264.
fehla IV 212.
fehlan (1st sg. *fihtu*) IV 212. 440.
feihhan II 148.
feim II 174.
-felhan see *bi-felhan*.
ferah I 222. 472.
ferid II 475.
feri(g)o I 129.
fersna fersana I 423. 435.
ferzan (1st sg. *firzu*) IV 81.
festen IV 343.
festinön IV 305.
fetiro II 134.
fial IV 432.
fiald IV 432.
fiang IV 432.
fiant fient II 403.
fiantlüh II 73, IV 236.
fiara see *feava*.
fient see *fiant*.
fifaltira II 13. 98.
fihtu II 317.
filu II 317.
finf finf I 270. 329, III 14.
finflo finflo III 15.
finfzehan finfzehan III 28.
finzug finzug III 40.
findan IV 172.
fingerin I 222.
fior I 329, III 11.
fioro II 242. III 13.
fiorzehan III 28.
fiorzug III 40.
vir-lioson (1st sg. *vir-liusu*) IV 197.
firni II 133.
fir-spirnit (3rd sg) IV 146. 148. 149. 151.
first II 9. 297.
fisc I 333.
fiscizzi II 410.
flegan (1st sg. *fligu*) I 390.
flehan I 284.
flehtan (1st sg. *fihtu*) IV 212. 439 f.
flöhan (1st sg. *flühu*) I 284.
flözan (1st sg. *flinzu*) IV 221. 225.
flouwen flewen IV 340.
flözen flözen IV 343.
fluot I 85. 159.
fogal I 221, II 207.
vogalchrüt II 69.
fol follër I 181. 238, II 147.
follön IV 142. 155. 284. 285.
folma II 174.
fona II 257.
foraht IV 216. 454.
forahta ('fear') II 235. 474.
forahta ('I feared') IV 454.
fordarösto II 197.
fordro II 197.
fordröro fordaröro II 197. 436.
forha I 329.
forhana II 142.
farsca I 230, II 274, IV 203. 209.
forsecön IV 209.
fram II 169.
framdehsmo II 374.
Franke II 354.
Franchönolant II 72.
Franchönotal II 77.
fratät I 553, II 37. 75.
fravili I 460.
fraz (praet.) I 460, II 10.
-fregin (1st sg.) see *ga-fregin*.
fridol II 388.
fridu II 329.
Fridugundis II 34.
friosan (1st sg. *friusu*) IV 192.
frisc II 255.
friudil II 388.
friuut II 115. 403.
friuutlüh II 73.
frö III 5.
frören IV 342.
frosk II 276.
frost II 235. 475.
frouwa III 5.
fruma II 169.
fuir IV 182.
fül II 207.
fülen IV 307.
fulihha II 279.
fullen IV 306. 343.
fullida II 239.
funf III 14. 15.
funfia II 306.
funfto III 15.
fuogen I 294, IV 329. 341. 343.
fuotar I 85, II 121.
fuoz I 85, III 289.
fuozscamil II 73.
furhten (1st sg. *furiht(i)u*) IV 216. 454.
furisizzando II 403.
u rist III 5.
furt I 235, II 325. 330.
furuht I 235.
furz I 233.
füst I 205, II 306, III 15, IV 212.

- gafuogen* IV 343.
ga-fregin (1st sg.) IV 438.
galla II 355.
galstar II 121.
gān gēn II 154, IV 241.
ganazzo II 485.
gang I 294.
gangan I 180. 327. 304, IV 94.
gans I 294. 393. 425.
gart I 392.
gartināri II 103.
garto I 291.
gast I 77. 308. 393.
gasthūs II 72.
gatiling gatuling II 267.
gaturst caturst I 238, II 295. 302.
gebal II 202.
gebetta II 361.
gebo II 354.
gehuct IV 455.
geil I 340, II 210.
geinōn IV 146.
geist I 451.
geigūn II 464.
gellan (1st sg. *gillu*) IV 152.
gelo gelaucēr I 150. 157. 291. 518, II 105. 136.
geltan (1st sg. *giltu*) I 327, IV 215.
gēn see *gān*.
gēro II 354.
gersta I 450.
gersūnkorn II 77.
gesan jesan (1st sg. *gisu jisu*) I 452, IV 83.
ge-spiren (part.) IV 364.
giburt I 227, II 295.
gidūht II 234.
gidult II 302.
giēn I 305.
giŕfeh I 337.
giŕt II 303.
gifuori II 124. 476.
gihabida II 241.
gihōrida II 241.
gilingan IV 81.
gimeinī II 362.
gimeinida II 240.
-gin ('any') III 344.
gi-nah IV 438.
-ginnan see *bi-ginnan*.
ginōn IV 146. 147. 155.
ginōz II 489.
giozan (1st sg. *giuzu*) IV 221.
gi-sāit (part.) IV 433.
gisal II 207.
giscaft II 303.
gistirnōt II 234.
gi-storchanēn IV 160.
gūt IV 175.
gitān II 154.
gi-tar I 238, IV 74. 429.
gi-wahannen I 332, IV 161. 266. 437.
giwaht II 235. 475.
gi-winnan IV 188.
giwis I 382.
gi-worht -woraht II 234.
gi-zehōn I 330.
gizengi IV 176.
glaucēr I 157.
glīzan IV 174. 175. 226.
glizemo II 374.
gluoen IV 264.
gold II 235.
gomman II 6.
gomo II 354.
gomoheit gomaheit II 72.
gōrag II 268. 271.
goteshūs II 77.
graban IV 437.
gram I 323.
gramizzōn II 408.
grāo II 105.
gremizzi II 409.
gremmen IV 343.
Grimmo II 350.
grinan IV 152.
grioz I 340.
gruozen gruozen IV 329. 341.
gruzzi I 286. 340.
Gundilo II 210.
guomo I 162.
guotī II 362.
gurtēn IV 253.
haben (1st sg. *habēm habu*) I 94, IV 132. 239.
habuh II 277. 459.
hadu- II 66.
Hadumār II 26.
haft (subst.) II 235.
haft (adj.) I 318, II 235.
hagal II 207.
hahsa I 318, II 114.
hald II 221.
halm II 175.
hals I 436.
haltan IV 215.
haninŕuoz II 72. 77.
hano II 354.
hanocrād hanacrāt II 72. 303.
hant II 317.
hantalunga II 268.
hār I 439.
harm haram II 176.
hārre II 361.
hart I 387, II 317.
hasal II 206.
haso I 413. 434.
Hasso I 383.
hē III 329. 336.
hear hiar I 65.
hebig II 261.
hebinōn IV 305.
heffen IV 251. 253.
hehhit II 393.
heil (adj.) II 206, I 326. 481.
heilen IV 343.

- heim* II 175.
heimi I 129, III 165.
heit I 184. 326. 387, II 3. 317.
heitar II 183.
helan (1st sg. *hilu*) IV 84.
helid II 393.
hellafiur II 71.
hellan (1st sg. *hilu*) IV 152.
helm II 176.
hengen IV 341.
her ('he') III 329. 336.
hēr II 137.
herbist I 311.
heriberya II 70.
hērisōn IV 305.
herizogo herizoho II 353.
hērrisōn IV 305.
hērro I 476.
herta I 394.
herti II 317.
herzu II 356, III 240.
herzblidi II 72.
herzohin II 336.
hewi II 124.
hiar hear I 65.
hialt IV 432.
hiaz IV 432.
hiefaltra II 105.
himil II 201.
himilzungal II 69.
hīnaht III 345.
hinchān I 446.
hintaro II 197.
hinterōro II 104.
hirni I 435.
hirti II 130.
hiruz hirz I 58. 472, II 410.
hiutu II 10, III 183. 330. 345.
hiucila hūcila IV 197.
hūco II 354.
hleinen leinen IV 342.
- hleō hēo* I 158, II 137.
hlinēn linēn IV 147.
hlumunt liumunt I 192. 203. 385, II 249. 343. 366. 475.
hlōsen lōsen IV 201.
hloufan loufan IV 432.
Hlothari I 289, II 221.
hlūt lūt II 221.
hlūtār lūtār I 392.
hneigen neigen IV 343.
hnigan nigan I 309.
hocta IV 455.
hol I 239.
horn I 238, II 147.
hornaz I 240. 303. 435, II 356.
horsc I 383, II 254.
hort I 392. 394.
houbit, zi houbitun, III 188.
houbitband II 69.
houcan I 326.
houcōn I 159.
hovar II 188.
hrēo rēo I 481.
hrīnan rīnan IV 152.
hriof rīof IV 432.
hrītara rūtara I 281, II 120. 122. 215.
Hrodbirn II 336.
hruomisala ruomisala II 205. 208.
hūfo II 351.
hulid II 234.
hulla I 239.
hullen IV 252.
hundesfliuga II 77.
hungar II 323.
hungertag II 72.
hunt ('dog') I 294.
hunt ('hundred') I 180. 385. 387, III 42.
huorilōn II 158.
huosto I 328.
hurt I 306.
hūsingā (plur.) II 267.
- hūt* I 341, II 299.
hūcila hiucila IV 19
huedar wedar II 197
hwer wer I 327, I 336.
iur (pract.) IV 433.
igil I 301.
ih ihha III 365. 372.
int-rihhit (3rd sg.) I 253.
int-seffen IV 250. 25 253.
int-scebben IV 328.
inzicht I 32. 296, II 7 296.
ir ('is') see *cr*.
ir ('vos') III 370. 37
irdin I 57. 58.
ir-chennen IV 342.
ir-chnuodilen II 121.
ir-leskan (1st sg. *i lisku*) IV 208.
ir-lesken IV 343.
irlōsida II 241.
ir-louben IV 340.
irren I 435.
irri I 429.
irrisal II 208.
isarn II 147.
ist I 57, IV 73. 532.
ita-ruchen I 311, I 253.
ital I 257.
Itta II 35.
iū (dat.) III 368. 378
iucēr (gen.) III 36 394.
iucērēr III 395.
iucih (acc.) III 368.
- jār* I 125, II 187.
jārig II 259.
jener III 331. 336.

- jesan* (1st sg. *jisu*) see *gesan*.
joh II 115.
jūgiro II 436.
jugund II 307.
jung I 125, 156, 387, 464, II 251.
jungaling II 210.
jungiro II 436.
juncfrouwa II 25.

calb I 393, II 421, III 291.
kalba I 271, 393.
kalt I 327, II 235.
chamb I 302, 393.
kan IV 184.
ca-pleruzzi IV 431.
charōn IV 284.
caturst see *gaturst*.
Kelbirisbach II 73.
-chennen IV 342.
kerno II 144.
cherran (1st sg. *chirru*) I 308.
chinan IV 149, 152.
kind II 223.
chindilā chindilān II 210.
kinoto I 183.
chiol II 200.
ki-skrerot IV 431.
chiuwan I 128, 134, IV 94.
klaga chlaga II 110.
klagōn IV 284.
khlebo II 354.
chleimen IV 146.
chlenen (1st sg. *chlinu*) IV 145, 152.
chlāban IV 170.
chlimban IV 170.
chlioban (1st sg. *chliu-bu*) IV 90.
knāen IV 128, 262.
chnui kniu I 294.

-cnuodelen II 121.
koman (inf.) see *queman*.
koman (part.) I 330.
kost II 330.
costōn IV 284.
krādam II 176.
cranuh chranuh I 308, II 277, 459.
chrāzōn IV 345.
creftig II 259.
criskimmōn I 221.
cumft cunft I 180, 202, 384, 386, II 295.
chumi II 282.
cumu (1st sg.) see *queman*.
chuningin II 336.
kunnan kunnanti IV 152.
cunni I 203.
kunst I 386, II 296, 302.
kuo chuo I 315, II 482, III 80.
curi IV 458.
quedan (1st sg. *quidu*) IV 85.
quec, chuecchēr quekkēr, I 328, 392.
quelan (1st sg. *quilu*) I 325.
quellan (1st sg. *quillu*) I 315, IV 152.
queman koman (1st sg. *quimu kumu*) I 193, 204, 328, 330, IV 51, 86, 93.
quena I 328.
querdur I 315, II 119.
quercha II 94.
querchala querechela I 225, II 94.
quīfalōn I 285, 391.
chwoirna I 328, II 321.

laffan IV 169.
lamb II 421, III 108.
lang II 115.
lastar II 330.
laz I 254.
lūgau IV 85, 226, 433.
leben IV 183, 239, 258.
lefs I 168, II 419.
legar II 187.
leggen IV 340.
lēhan II 415.
leid IV 215.
leim II 174.
leimo II 368.
leinen hleinen IV 342.
leitid II 393.
lecchōn I 35, 181, 394, IV 147.
Lembirbah II 73.
lena II 143.
lenti I 282.
lēo see *hlēo*.
lēren IV 341.
lernēn I 436.
-leskan (1st sg. *-liskū*) IV 208.
-lesken IV 343.
lēwes IV 215.
lezzen I 392.
liaf hliaf IV 432.
liaz IV 433.
-līban see *bi-līban*.
līd II 331.
līdan IV 215.
liggen (1st sg. *ligg(i)u ligu*) I 395, IV 230, 252.
līhan I 328, IV 85.
līht I 331, 404.
līchisōn IV 305.
līm II 174.
līna II 143, 146.
līnēn hlinēn IV 147.
-lingan IV 81.
-linnan IV 188.
liob II 115.
liodar II 140.

- liht* (subst.) II 234.
liht (adj.) II 235.
-liosān (1st sg. *-liusu*)
 IV 197.
lirnēn I 436.
list II 302.
liubo I 393.
liumunt see *hliumunt*.
lohazzen II 409, IV 283.
loc loch I 391, II 147.
locchōn IV 250.
lōn II 147.
losēn hlosēn IV 201.
-louben IV 340.
loufan hloufan IV 432.
lougan II 148.
lougazzen II 409, IV 283.
lougna II 148.
luft II 330.
lug II 283.
luggi lukki II 125.
lugī II 125. 476.
luginā II 151.
lūhhan IV 94.
lungar I 192, II 184.
luogalīn II 158.
lust II 302. 330.
lūstrēn IV 201. 209.
lūt hlūt II 221.
lūttar hlūttar I 392.
luzzilīn II 158.

mag IV 435.
magar II 185.
magatīn II 156. 159.
mahhōn IV 264.
maht I 404, II 303.
mahtig II 259.
malan IV 436.
malz III 108.
man I 158. 180, II 122. 169. 218.
māno II 393, III 290.
mānōd II 393.

mānōdsioh II 73.
marg I 334. 394. 447. 451.
maro marawēr I 157.
martelar I 221.
martolōn I 221.
masc I 391. 447.
mast ('Mast') I 451.
mast ('fattening') I 448. II 422.
mazzaltra II 105.
mein ('falsehood') II 147. 476.
mein ('false') II 147. 476.
meisto II 247.
meizil II 209. 461.
melchan (1st sg. *mīlchu*) I 288, IV 82.
melefaz II 74.
melm II 175.
melo I 518.
mengen IV 342.
menigī II 362.
meri II 281. 283.
mēriro mērōro II 436.
mēro I 475, II 436.
merren I 435, IV 340.
mēta I 394. 452. 467.
metamo metemo II 167.
meto II 313.
mezzōn IV 264.
miata I 394. 452.
mih (acc.) I 58, III 325. 375.
mīhhil II 209.
mīlūh I 472.
mīn II 436, III 109.
mīn (pron. poss.) III 391.
mīn (gen.) III 392.
mīnniro I 158, II 436.
mīr (dat.) III 383.
mīst I 35. 383, II 330.
mīttamo II 167.
mīttl I 395.
mīttīl II 167.

mo (*imo*) I 556.
mord I 227. 230, II 222. 235. 474.
morhala II 210.
mornēn IV 147. 308.
mos I 44, II 115.
muntar II 180. 186.
muoma II 95. 106.
muot II 235. 475.
muoter II 380. 382.
murdreō II 361.
murgfāri II 317.
murmurōn murmulōn I 221, II 95, IV 12. 135.
mūs I 45. 434, II 485.
musse I 404.

nabolo II 199. 355.
nādla nādela I 446, II 120.
nāen IV 127. 262.
naht I 382, II 393.
nahtes III 128.
nacchot naccot I 392.
namo II 374.
namohaft namohaft II 72.
nan (*inan*) I 556.
nasa I 94. 257.
nāt II 299.
nebul I 220, II 203.
nefo I 385, II 390. 393, III 79. 290.
neigen hneigen IV 343.
nein I 459.
neoman II 76.
neowiht II 76.
nerrendeo II 403.
nest I 275. 391. 447, II 30. 111. 229.
nestilo I 451.
nīdari III 165.
nīdaro II 189.
nift I 382, II 334. 339. 393.

- nāgan* *hnāgan* I 309.
nioro I 309. 329, II 184. 352. 355. 356.
niun I 156, III 21.
niunto II 247, III 22.
niunzehan III 28.
niunzo III 40.
niunzug III 40.
niuwōn IV 284.
niwi I 158.
niciht II 76.
no see *nu*.
nōtag II 259.
nōtumeo II 361.
nu no, nū I 15. 40, III 337.
numft nunft I 180. 386, II 302.
nuscia IV 208.
nuzzi II 124.

obarōro II 436.
ohsinzunga II 77.
ohso I 433, II 353.
ōra I 94. 434, II 356.
ort I 392, II 493.
ōstar I 92, II 197.
ōstra *ōstara* II 197.
ottar I 392, II 181.
ou II 278.
ouga see *auga*.
ougbrāwa II 72.
ouh see *auh*.
ouhhōn auhhōn I 327.
ouwa see *auwa*.

peragan I 222.
pfad IV 57.
pflegan (1st sg. *pfliugu*) I 390.
pircha piricha see *birca*.
plegan I 390.
pleruzzun -pleruzzi IV 431.
prod II 235.

prüchi II 124. 452.
pruodartūh pruadertūh II 73.
purag puruc burg I 222.

qu see under *kw*.

ramft I 180. 386.
rant I 180.
rarta I 451.
rasc I 383, II 254.
rātan IV 220. 225.
katno II 35.
rāwa II 137.
redia I 103, II 362.
redihafi redohaft reda-haft II 71.
refsen refsan I 382. 433, IV 282.
reganmānōd II 69.
rehhan (1st sg. *rihhu*) I 155.
reht I 382, II 235.
recchten I 294, IV 340.
renchen IV 167.
rennen IV 342.
rēo hrēo I 481.
rērēn IV 12. 240. 265.
retten IV 327.
riat IV 433.
rīhhi II 130.
-rihhit (3rd sg.) IV 253.
rihtīg II 271.
rīchisōn IV 305.
rīm II 173. 174, IV 206.
rīnan hrīnan IV 152.
rindstal II 73.
ringan I 228, IV 170.
rinnan I 57. 158, IV 439.
riof hriof IV 432.
riomo II 375.
riozan (1st sg. *riuzu*) IV 117.

rippi II 188.
rīs II 421.
rītlara see *hrītlara*.
riuti IV 256.
riz I 155.
rīzan I 155, IV 226.
rō I 223. 306.
rofezen II 409.
rosamo II 374.
rosch II 254.
rōt I 78.
roufen I 270, IV 341.
ruc IV 223.
-ruchen see *ita-ruchen*.
rūm II 175. 477.
rūna II 146.
ruodar II 118.
ruomisāl II 205. 208.
ruomisala hruomisala II 205. 208.
ruowa II 137.

sāen sāan I 126. 254, IV 234. 252. 433.
saf I 264.
saga ('saw') I 321.
Sahso II 354.
salbōn IV 284.
salo II 105. 137.
salz I 94.
sāmo II 370.
sāt II 298.
sāta IV 433.
satul II 208. 210.
sedal II 120.
-seffen see *int-seffen*.
sega I 318.
seggen IV 344.
sehan (1st sg. *sihu*) I 328.
sehs I 382. 433, III 16. 18.
sehsto II 247, III 17.
sehszehan III 28.
sehto I 446, III 17.
sehzug sehzug III 40.

- seid* I 87.
seil II 207.
seim II 370.
seita I 130.
seito I 130.
selbselbo II 99. 100.
selida I 157.
senchen IV 342.
senten I 387.
sēr II 187.
sestōn IV 18. 103.
seula I 476.
sezzen IV 341.
sī si ('ea') III 68.
sī (opt.) IV 490. 491.
sialz IV 432.
Sibo II 35.
sibun I 52, III 18.
sibunto III 19. 22.
sibunzo sibunzug III 40.
sidero II 196.
sidiling II 267.
sigi II 421.
signinomo II 421.
sigirōn II 420, IV 305.
Sigibertus II 73.
sigo sigu II 421.
sigoēra sigeēra sigēra II 70.
sgan IV 88.
sih (acc.) III 371. 375.
sihan I 328, IV 85.
siht I 331, II 302.
Sicco II 35.
silo II 207.
sin (gen.) III 392.
sin (pron. possess.) III 391.
sin (3rd pl.) IV 553.
Sinigus II 263. 465.
sinkan sinchan I 328, IV 170.
sinnan IV 152.
sint sintun sindun (3rd pl.) IV 552.
sippia sippa I 395.
- sita* II 227.
sito situ I 58, II 421.
siu III 67. 328.
siula I 111. 128, II 207.
siut I 111. 136.
sirwen siuwan I 128. 136. 432.
sizzen IV 111. 252.
scaban I 94.
sca'isen II 71.
scaffon I 390.
scal IV 93. 438.
scaltan IV 94.
scant II 235.
scanta I 180, II 235. 474.
scart II 235.
scarta II 235.
scato I 158.
sceffed II 393.
sceffin sceffino II 151.
sceidan I 94, IV 85. 432.
sceinen IV 325. 342.
scellan (1st sg. *scillu*) IV 152.
scellen IV 342.
sceltan (1st sg. *sciltu*) IV 94.
sceltwoort II 74.
scepfen I 390. 392.
skern II 147.
scetar II 181.
sciad IV 432.
scimo II 374.
scin II 147. 476.
scinun I 293, IV 152. 439.
scinbari II 75.
scincha II 276.
scintan I 189. 406.
sciozan (1st sg. *sciuzu*) I 303, IV 226.
scobar II 187.
scolan I 239, IV 93. 438. 454.
scolo I 239, II 353.
- scolta* IV 454.
scouwōn I 326. 433.
-skrerot IV 431.
scrintan IV 171. 219. 225.
scrirun scriri IV 364.
scritamāl II 72.
-scriwun (3rd pl.) IV 364.
sculd I 406.
sculda I 238.
sculdināri II 103.
scūm II 175.
scūr ('storm') II 187.
skūr ('shelter') II 185.
scurt II 302.
scutten IV 253.
scūvala II 207.
scūico I 157.
slaf I 103. 270. 390. 433.
slāfan I 270. 390. 433, IV 433.
slahan IV 437.
slakt II 303.
slach I 102. 423.
slango I 184. 433, IV 171.
slægil II 461.
slengistein II 74.
slēo I 90, II 135.
sliaf IV 433.
slīfan IV 170.
slingan I 433, IV 171.
slintan IV 170.
sliozan (1st sing. *sliužu*) I 311. 384, IV 221.
sluccho slukko I 391.
sluzzil II 209. 461.
smalz I 390.
smelzan (1st sg. *smilzu*) I 277. 390, IV 85.
smeidar II 388.
smelzigold II 74.
smero I 430.
smerzo I 419.
smoccho I 388. 432.

<i>snabul</i> II 208.	<i>stadal</i> II 120.	<i>suoziro</i> <i>suozisto</i> II
<i>snēo</i> I 328, II 114.	<i>stahal</i> II 200. 207.	427bis. 430.
<i>snepfezzēn</i> II 409.	<i>stampfōn</i> I 346.	<i>sūr</i> II 186.
<i>snīwit</i> I 329.	<i>stān stēn</i> IV 237. 240.	<i>-swebben</i> IV 328.
<i>snuor</i> I 432. 446, IV	<i>stantan</i> IV 172. 216.	<i>sweifan</i> I 329.
127.	437.	<i>sweinen</i> IV 342.
<i>snurihha</i> II 277. 464.	<i>starablint</i> I 103.	<i>sweiz</i> I 432.
<i>solēr</i> II 265. 291.	<i>stat</i> I 103, II 297.	<i>swellan</i> (1 st sing. <i>swillu</i>)
<i>sorgēn</i> IV 307.	<i>stein</i> II 149.	I 420, IV 152.
<i>sōso</i> II 100.	<i>stechal</i> II 207.	<i>-swellēn</i> IV 342.
<i>soom</i> I 136.	<i>stēn</i> see <i>stān</i> .	<i>swelzan</i> (1 st sing. <i>swilzu</i>)
<i>sowarz</i> I 157.	<i>stengil</i> II 209.	IV 226.
<i>spaltan</i> IV 211.	<i>sterchen</i> IV 343.	<i>swenten</i> IV 342.
<i>spanan</i> IV 138. 152.	<i>steroz</i> IV 431.	<i>swerien</i> IV 253.
188.	<i>stīgan</i> I 57. 327. 394.	<i>swester</i> I 434, II 380.
<i>spannan</i> IV 138. 152.	<i>stih</i> I 433.	388.
188. 433.	<i>sticchen</i> IV 247. 253.	<i>swigar swiger</i> I 288.
<i>spanst</i> II 303.	<i>stioz</i> IV 432.	296. 387, II 388.
<i>sparo</i> II 365.	<i>stirna</i> II 143.	<i>swīgēn</i> I 420.
<i>spāti</i> IV 152.	<i>stiuro</i> II 354.	<i>swimman</i> IV 151. 152.
<i>speho</i> II 346.	<i>-storchanēn</i> IV 160.	<i>swīn</i> I 39, II 159.
<i>spehōn</i> I 446.	<i>stornēn</i> IV 145. 147.	<i>swinan</i> I 420, IV 152.
<i>spennen</i> IV 266.	<i>stōzan</i> I 446, IV 432.	172. 216. 439.
<i>spenstīg</i> II 271.	<i>strāla</i> II 210.	<i>swintan</i> IV 172. 216.
<i>spian</i> IV 433.	<i>strīhhan</i> IV 85. 164.	<i>swizzēn</i> IV 247. 253.
<i>spiloman spilaman</i> II	<i>strillouft</i> II 74.	<i>swuazi</i> see <i>suozī</i> .
69.	<i>strītmuot</i> II 74.	
<i>spinnan</i> IV 438. 186.	<i>stroum strōm</i> I 409.	
188.	433, II 175.	<i>tāen</i> IV 237. 252.
<i>-spirnit</i> (3 rd sg.) see	<i>stulina</i> II 157. 475.	<i>tag</i> I 327. 393, II 115.
<i>firspirnit</i> .	<i>stumpf</i> I 346, IV 176.	<i>tago-sterno taga-stern</i>
<i>spiz</i> II 317.	<i>stuot</i> II 207.	II 69.
<i>spizzi</i> II 317.	<i>-stuot stuont</i> IV 437.	<i>tal</i> II 115.
<i>spornōn</i> IV 146.	<i>sturm</i> II 172.	<i>taphar</i> II 188.
<i>sporo</i> I 418.	<i>sū</i> I 46, II 486.	<i>-lar</i> see <i>gi-tar</i> .
<i>spreiten</i> IV 175.	<i>Suābolant</i> II 77.	<i>tarōn</i> IV 306.
<i>sprengen</i> IV 342.	<i>sūgan</i> IV 91.	<i>tat</i> II 296.
<i>springan</i> IV 165. 170.	<i>suht</i> II 302.	<i>tātrahha</i> II 72.
<i>spriuza</i> IV 221.	<i>sumar</i> II 483, III 104.	<i>teig</i> I 294, II 115.
<i>sprozzo</i> IV 221.	<i>suntar</i> II 189.	<i>teilen</i> IV 289.
<i>sprungal</i> II 208.	<i>suntilōs</i> II 71.	<i>terien</i> IV 307.
<i>spuot</i> I 86, II 305.	<i>sunu</i> II 320. 321.	<i>teta</i> IV 32. 99. 433.
<i>spurihunt</i> II 74.	<i>sunufatarungo</i> II 91.	<i>thank danch</i> I 391.
<i>spurnan</i> IV 146. 148.	268.	<i>thaum doum</i> II 171.
151. 438.	<i>suozī swuazī</i> I 97, II	<i>thē thie</i> III 336.
<i>stab</i> I 263, IV 333.	312. 313.	<i>thecina</i> II 151.
<i>staben</i> I 263, IV 333.		<i>Thiemo</i> II 35.

<i>thowahan</i> <i>dwahan</i> I 157.	<i>unsēr</i> (gen.) III 394. 395.	<i>wānen</i> IV 289.
<i>thūsunt dūsunt</i> III 47.	<i>unserēr</i> III 395.	<i>warg</i> I 394.
<i>tila</i> I 210, II 198.	<i>unsih</i> (acc.) III 378.	<i>wārqeto</i> II 354.
<i>tobal</i> I 263.	<i>unst</i> IV 184.	<i>warm</i> I 309. 328. 393, II 171.
<i>tōdlih</i> II 72.	<i>untar undar</i> I 202.	<i>-warōn</i> IV 283.
<i>tohter</i> I 404, II 110. 115. 388.	<i>untaro undaro undero</i> II 189. 450.	<i>wartēn</i> IV 307.
<i>topfo</i> I 391.	<i>untarōro untarōsto</i> II 197.	<i>wascan</i> IV 209.
<i>tor</i> I 43.	<i>uoba</i> I 387.	<i>wasmo</i> II 374.
<i>tōt</i> II 235.	<i>uobo</i> I 387.	<i>wast</i> I 383.
<i>toufīn</i> II 288.	<i>upar-wihit</i> (3 rd sg.) IV 93. 94.	<i>watan</i> IV 94.
<i>toum</i> II 171.	<i>uppi</i> I 380.	<i>wāzan</i> IV 228.
<i>tretan</i> (1 st sg. <i>tritu</i>) IV 79.	<i>ur- ar-</i> I 392.	<i>waggar</i> II 180. 376.
<i>trīcig</i> i. e. <i>trīzig</i> III 40.	<i>urchnāt</i> II 296.	<i>weddar hcedar</i> II 197.
<i>trinnan</i> IV 138. 188. 439.	<i>urloub</i> I 553.	<i>weggen</i> IV 341.
<i>triogan</i> (1 st sg. <i>triugu</i>) I 335.	<i>ūgro</i> II 177. 191.	<i>wegirih</i> II 70.
<i>triuwa</i> I 157. 391.	<i>v</i> see <i>ander f.</i>	<i>wegoriso wegauriso</i> II 69.
<i>trören</i> IV 341.	<i>wadal wedil</i> II 120.	<i>-icehan</i> see <i>upar-wihit</i> .
<i>trotta</i> I 238.	<i>wāen</i> IV 242.	<i>wehsal</i> I 35, II 208.
<i>truhsāgo trūsāgo</i> II 72.	<i>wafsa</i> I 382. 433. II 115.	<i>weidināri</i> II 103.
<i>truht</i> II 303.	<i>waganleisa</i> II 114.	<i>weigar</i> II 186.
<i>truhtigomo</i> II 77.	<i>wagastria</i> II 336.	<i>weiz</i> IV 74. 94
<i>trunkanēn</i> IV 160. 307.	<i>-wahannen</i> see <i>gi-</i> <i>wahannen</i> .	<i>weisen weizen</i> IV 328. 341.
<i>truwisal</i> II 208.	<i>wahhar</i> II 183.	<i>wecchen</i> I 392, IV 341.
<i>trust</i> II 303.	<i>wahhēn</i> I 391.	<i>welēr</i> II 265. 269. 272. 291.
<i>trūt</i> II 237.	<i>wahsamo</i> I 183. 472, II 374.	<i>wella</i> I 181, II 149.
<i>tūmalōn</i> I 277.	<i>wahsan</i> IV 192.	<i>wellan</i> (1 st sg. <i>willu</i>) IV 148. 152.
<i>tūmōn</i> II 171.	<i>wahta</i> I 157.	<i>wellen</i> ('choose') IV 339.
<i>tuon</i> II 154. 175, IV 32. 74. 99. 433. 479.	<i>waktēn</i> IV 307.	<i>wellen wollen</i> ('to wish') IV 69. 146. 259. 474. 491. 527.
<i>turilī turilīn</i> II 210.	<i>wallan</i> I 243. IV 148. 151. 432.	<i>wennen</i> IV 340.
<i>-turran</i> see <i>gi-tar</i> .	<i>walm</i> IV 93.	<i>wen'en</i> IV 342.
<i>turtulūba</i> I 221.	<i>wakan</i> IV 225. 432.	<i>wer</i> ('man') I 35.
<i>ubarfu.li</i> II 76.	<i>waltant waltante</i> II 403.	<i>wer</i> ('who') see <i>hwer</i> .
<i>ubil</i> I 389, II 209.	<i>walsan</i> IV 226.	<i>werdan</i> (1 st sg. <i>wirdu</i>) I 389.
<i>ubr</i> II 189.	<i>wan</i> II 153.	<i>werdan</i> II 285.
<i>un</i> ('an-') II 29. 75.	<i>wān</i> II 282.	<i>werran</i> (1 st sg. <i>wirfu</i>) I 329. 390.
<i>unden</i> I 189.		<i>werran</i> ('clothe') IV 350. 342.
<i>unfo-h</i> II 33.		
<i>uns</i> (dat.) III 375.		

- werien* ('guard') IV 339.
werc II 113.
wernēn IV 307.
werpfan see *werfan*.
werran (1st sg. *wirru*) IV 84.
werten IV 340.
wesan (1st sg. *wisu*) IV 85.
wesanēn IV 160. 407.
wessa see *wissa*.
wetan (1st sg. *witu*) IV 172. 215.
wetar II 188.
wezen IV 252.
wezzistein II 74.
wial IV 432.
wialt IV 433.
wibil II 209.
wid IV 215. 320.
wida IV 215. 320.
widamo II 374.
widar II 190.
wielth II 269.
wigant I 326. 387, II 403.
-wihit see *upar-wihit*.
wihhan IV 172. 181.
wille and *willu* (1st sg.) see *wellen wollen*.
willio willo I 222.
wilt (2nd sg.) IV 527.
wini II 282.
winistar II 190.
winchen IV 171.
winna IV 188.
-winnan IV 188.
wīnreba II 69.
wint I 464, IV 133.
wintan IV 172. 216.
wintar II 483.
wir III 367. 374.
wirdig II 271.
wirken IV 234. 252. 454.
wirs II 436, III 109.
wirtin wirtun II 336.
wīs I 382, II 219. 222.
wīsa II 222.
wīsan IV 197. 216.
wissa wista wessa westa, 3rd pl. *wissun*, I 35. 383, IV 94. 365. 455. 544. 553.
Wisurich II 26.
witu ('wood') II 316.
wiumman II 98.
wiwin II 98, IV 135.
wiz I 327.
wizago II 354.
wīzan IV 95.
wizginōn IV 305.
wizzan see *weiz, wissa wista*.
wizzo II 353.
wolf I 238. 329.
Wolfboto II 33.
Wolfdag II 34.
Wolfilo II 34. 210.
Wolfin II 34.
Wolfo II 34. 350.
wolcha wolchan I 240.
wolle (conj.) IV 146.
worhta IV 454.
wortal II 208.
wulpa I 329. 389, II 338.
wunsc II 275, IV 203. 209.
wunscen IV 209.
wunt I 202, II 234.
wunta II 235.
wuntar I 202.
wuohhar II 183.
wuotag II 261.
wuotig II 261.
wurgen I 240, IV 171. 253.
wurchen wurken I 238, IV 252.
wurm II 289.
wurst I 383.
wurt II 282.
zahar I 220, II 322. Add. to I 467.
zan I 382. 433, II 395. 398. 402, III 79.
zanga II 187.
zangar II 187.
zantro zanturo II 187.
zar- see *zir-*.
zart II 235.
zēha I 355.
zēhan III 23.
zehanto III 24.
zehanzo III 23. 40. 43. 253.
zēhanzugōsto III 43.
zeihhan II 147.
zeihhur I 90, II 381.
zer- see *zir-*.
zeran (1st sg. *ziru*) IV 82.
zerien IV 339.
zesawēr zeseiwēr I 157. 472.
-zig I 387.
zīhan I 294.
zīla II 207.
zimbar II 187.
zimbirra II 361.
zinko II 277.
Zio Zios- Zios-tac II 77. 481, III 80. 130.
zir- zar- zer- I 438.
zittaroh II 97.
zittarōn IV 134.
ziohan (1st sg. *ziuhu*) I 388.
zocchōn I 388, IV 147.
zorah I 238, II 235.
zorn II 141. 475.
zoum II 175.
zowēon I 157.
-zug III 31.
zuht II 302.
zucchen I 388.
zucchōn IV 147.
zūn II 146.
zunga I 200, II 355.

zuntē IV 323.
zuntra zunlara II 187.
zur ('mis-') I 277, II 75.
zurgang I 553.
zurlust II 30.
zuscen IV 209.
zweho II 257, III 7.
zweijo (gen.) I 127, III 209.
zweinzug II 76, III 35, 201.
zweinzugōsto III 35.
zweelif III 28.
zwe lifto III 29.
zweine III 7.
zwei- ('two') I 32, III 7.
zuī zwiġ I 307, II 257.
zweifalōn I 391.
zwiſo II 257.
zwiġ see zuī.
zwirer zwiro III 48.
zwisk zwiski III 48.

Lombard. *fercha* I 329.
 " *Tatto Tasso*
 I 383.

(b) Middle High German.

r follows e.

The Present is cited in the Infinitive form.

aller- II 77.
alp II 317.

bange II 10.
-bære II 75.
bengel IV 171.
bei- III 175.
binnen I 459.
blādem II 176.
bluost I 84, II 303, IV 197.
brunſit I 386.

dancbære II 75.
dāner (gen.) III 369.
drīzehē II 31.
drostel I 451.
dūnen IV 323.

eiervel II 73.
einander II 78.
er-leswen IV 209.
er-wergen I 394.

vehten IV 440.
vert I 276.
ritvulter II 98.
vlehten IV 440.
vlatzen vlæzen IV 343.
vluor I 85, II 186, 323.
vluhtsal II 208.

gedāhte I 275.
gejāret II 234.
glinzen IV 174, 175.
gruod II 203.
gunnen II 10.
haft II 300.
heie IV 225.
heit I 14, II 3.
helbære II 75.
hiuweln IV 197.
Höhenburc Höhenvels
 II 76.
hopfen I 388, IV 147.
hūpfen I 388.

jiuch II 417.

kumbe kumme II 355.
kerben IV 90.
kerre IV 90.
ku II 238.
krage I 323.

krischen IV 209.
krīsten IV 216.
krīzen IV 209.
kröl I 436, II 207.
kröle I 436.
krūs I 436.
kuckuk I 323.

lebesite II 74.
leis leise I 443.
loc I 391.
lūghart II 7.
lūschen IV 201, 209.

mittekeit I 16.
mīner (gen.) III 369.
mīlerbelinc II 76.
murmer murmel II 4, 95.

nādelære II 71.
nieman II 76.
niht II 10, 76.
nūhart II 7.

æse I 434.
österābent II 70.

querch I 284.

rinderhirre II 73.
ropfen I 391, IV 147.
runke IV 167.
rupfen I 391, IV 147.
rūschen IV 209.

schade II 354.
schema I 293.
scherzen schirzen IV 220.

schinbære II 75.
schrumpfen IV 171.
sichte IV 164.
siut II 223.
slim II 149.
sluten IV 170.
slitzen I 391.
smiegen I 432.
snitzen I 388.
spelte IV 212.
spriezen (1st sg. *spruize*)
 IV 221.
sprinzen IV 171.
steim II 171.
stüm II 171. 477.
stutzen I 391, IV 147.
süt II 223.
swäger III 390.

tapfer II 188.
topf I 391.
trift II 302.
türre II 315.
twancsal II 208.

übeltæte II 361.

wester I 409, II 120.
wift I 403.
wülpe I 329. 389, II
 106.

zinnen IV 152.
zint II 395.
zocken I 388.
zücken I 388.
züschen IV 209.
zwirn III 51.
zweis III 48.

(c) Modern High German.

adler II 8.
albern II 8.
allall II 100.
amt II 10.
anwendhar II 75.

Baden III 63.
bangen ('to hit') IV 171.
-bar II 75.
bauersmann II 77.
bejaken IV 293.
bendel II 209.
Bergen III 63.
bethäus II 74.
blenden IV 327.
blinken IV 170.
brauchen IV 435.
bräutigam II 8.
brosame II 7. 309.
buk (praet.) IV 437.

deckel II 205.
dir der ('vos') III 369.
drittheil drittel I 547,
 II 6.

enk ('vobis') III 370.
 371.
ez ('vos') III 370. 371.

ferkelchen II 464.
finne II 145.
fuchzē ('fifteen') III 15.
fuft ('fifth') *fufzēn*
 ('fifteen') etc. III 15.

geistesarm II 77.

handel II 256.
haschen IV 209.

(zu) *håupten* III 188.
-heit II 3.
hülfsgruppen II 77.
hippe ('to hop') I 388.
Hohenbuchen III 63.
hoppe ('to hop') I 388,
 IV 147.
horsel I 435.

jammer I 463.
jedermann II 76.
junggeselle II 76.

langweilig II 31.
leibbrot II 63.
leumund II 7.
-lich II 6. 104.

mannstoll II 77.
mir mer ('we') III 369.
morgend II 105.
mutter I 463.
muttergottes II 63.

nahrungsmittel II 77.
neujahr II 76.
nicken IV 147.
not II 93.

oberrock II 76.
opfer II 256.

quängen quängeln I
 284.
querch quer I 284.

raubvogel II 75.
reitersmann II 77.
ricke II 336.

<i>schlummerstätte</i> II 75.	<i>unschuld</i> II 93.	<i>weiss</i> ('knows') IV 565.
<i>schuld</i> II 93.	<i>Unterwalden</i> III 63.	<i>welt</i> II 8.
<i>Schwaben</i> II 76.	<i>urtheil urtel</i> I 547.	<i>weiz</i> ('wound') II 100.
<i>streitlust</i> II 75.		<i>wimper</i> II 8.
	<i>viertel</i> II 6.	
<i>tanzlust</i> II 75.		<i>zitterig</i> IV 11.
<i>-tel</i> II 6.	<i>wach</i> IV 292.	<i>zucken</i> IV 147.
<i>trinkbar</i> II 75.	<i>wahnsinn wahnwitz</i> II 7.	

Low German (Low Saxon).

c will be found under *k*, *b* under *b*, *th* (*ð*) under *t*.

The Present is usually given in the Infinitive form.

(a) Old Saxon (Old Low German).	<i>dag</i> I 393.	<i>fregnan</i> (1 st sg. <i>frignu</i>) IV 438.
	<i>deda</i> IV 32. 99. 433. 491. 544. 553.	<i>frithu</i> II 329.
<i>adaro</i> II 190.	<i>dōm</i> IV 479.	<i>frost</i> II 235.
<i>aduh</i> II 256.	<i>drugina</i> II 151.	<i>fugal</i> I 221.
<i>agastria</i> II 336.	<i>dunian</i> IV 323.	<i>fullitha</i> II 239.
<i>aha</i> I 94.		<i>fullōn</i> IV 306.
<i>ahsla</i> II 199.	<i>eban</i> I 182.	
<i>accar</i> I 211. 392.	<i>eggia</i> I 380.	<i>gaduling</i> II 267.
<i>alnwaldand</i> II 403.	<i>ēcso</i> II 445, IV 430. 436.	<i>gast</i> I 77. 393.
<i>antahtoda</i> III 40.	<i>elilendi</i> II 70.	<i>ge gi</i> III 374.
<i>antsibunta</i> III 40. 43. 254.	<i>elleban</i> III 28.	<i>gelibd</i> IV 455.
<i>āthom</i> II 175.	<i>ēn</i> I 78.	<i>gihugl</i> (part. and subst.) IV 455.
	<i>fader</i> I 388.	<i>gisihl</i> I 331.
<i>band</i> I 77.	<i>fagan</i> II 153.	<i>gisūnfader</i> II 91.
<i>biddian</i> I 395.	<i>farm</i> II 175.	<i>gīt</i> III 397.
<i>bi-felkan bi-felahan</i> I 222.	<i>farncurht</i> II 302.	<i>githungan</i> IV 165. 439.
<i>bindan</i> I 394.	<i>fast</i> II 227.	<i>glimo</i> IV 226.
<i>biodan</i> I 394.	<i>fathmōs</i> II 175.	<i>glūan</i> IV 175. 226.
<i>bīlan</i> I 393.	<i>fekan</i> II 148.	<i>godcund</i> II 223.
<i>biti</i> II 282.	<i>ferah</i> I 222.	<i>griot</i> I 340.
<i>bittar</i> I 392.	<i>fersna</i> I 423. 435.	<i>grōtian</i> IV 329. 341.
<i>blad</i> I 103.	<i>fsoldara</i> II 98.	<i>gūdea</i> (<i>gūdea</i>) I 205. 330, II 126.
<i>blicsmo</i> II 374.	<i>fiwar</i> III 11.	
<i>blōian</i> I 127, IV 264.	<i>flōd</i> I 85.	<i>hard</i> I 387.
<i>brahtum</i> II 175.	<i>fōgian</i> IV 329.	<i>harm</i> II 176.
<i>brōsmo</i> II 374.	<i>folda</i> I 230.	<i>hē hie</i> III 329. 336.
	<i>forht</i> II 235.	
	<i>formo</i> III 5.	
	<i>fōt</i> I 85, III 289.	

- hebbian* IV 239.
hēr I 65.
hērro I 476.
heti II 421.
hie see *hē*.
himil II 201.
hiudiga hiudu II 10, III 330.
hlinōn IV 145. 146.
hlust II 20. 301. 303, IV 194.
hogda hugda IV 455.
holm I 310.
hord I 394.
hrēni II 287.
hross IV 197.
hugda hogda IV 455.
hugi I 327, II 282.
hund I 202.
hucō ('how') III 177. 345.

ink (pron. du.) III 401.
irrian I 435.
ist I 57.
inea (gen.) III 394.
inear III 368.

jung I 156. 387, II 252.

kaft II 200.
kennian IV 325.
kūh II 238.
kō II 482, III 80.
craftag II 259.
kumi II 282.

leccōn I 394.
lettian I 392.
libbian IV 239. 258. 455.
libda IV 455.

liggian I 395.
līnōn I 436. 467.
liomo II 372.
logna II 140. 148.
luggi II 125.
luttie II 277. 455.

magu II 317.
malse II 275.
marg I 447. 451.
māska I 391.
mēda I 394. 452. 467.
mengian IV 170. 342.
merrian I 435.
metod II 393.
mēthom I 182, II 175.
middea II 132.
middi I 395.
mikil II 209.
mildi IV 221.
mōdag II 259.
mornōn IV 146.

nigun III 21.

ōk I 94.
ord I 392.
ōstar I 92.

plegan (1st sg. *pligu*) I 390.

rōd I 78.

sē III 328. 335. 336.
sēola I 476.
sibbia sibbea I 395.
sīmo II 367.
sindun (3rd pl.) IV 553.
siun I 328.
scimo I 293.

skiotan skeotan I 304.
skir I 39, II 187.
slac I 102.
slegi II 282.
slutil I 384.
spōd I 86.
stað I 103.
stedi II 303.
stīgan I 394.
sundir II 189.
suecan I 378.
swīn I 39.
sweōti I 97.

tehan III 23.
tēkan II 147.
terian IV 339.
timbar II 187.
torht toroht I 238, II 235.
twē III 198.
twēntig III 35.

thanc I 391.
thē thie III 336.
thiggian IV 251.
thriddio I 389.
-thungan see *githungan*.

unkero III 402.
ūsa (pron. possess.) III 246.
ūsa (gen.) III 394.

wakōn I 391.
wallan I 243.
wegos (plur.) II 319.
welkian I 392.
werpan (1st sg. *wirpu*) I 390.
wīgand I 387.
willio I 222.
wissun (3rd pl.) IV 32.

<i>wita</i> (1 st du.) IV 555.	(b) Middle and Modern Low German.	<i>vorst</i> II 9. 297.
<i>writan</i> IV 226.		<i>nuster</i> II 188.
<i>wundar</i> I 202.	<i>bulle</i> I 436.	<i>slap</i> I 103. 270.
<i>wurjil</i> I 240.	<i>darn</i> (conj. <i>dürne</i>) IV 178. 184.	

Dutch (Low Frankish).

Middle and Modern Dutch.	<i>vorst</i> II 9. 297.	Frankish Dialect of the Salli.
<i>amper</i> II 183.	<i>horzel</i> I 435, II 210.	
<i>deemster</i> I 434, II 182. 187. 425.	<i>schoffl</i> II 207.	<i>septun</i> III 18.
	<i>slap</i> I 390.	<i>thüschunde</i> III 47.

Frisian of all periods.

<i>ächt</i> (3 rd sg.) IV 565.	<i>hüsing</i> II 267.	<i>slata</i> IV 221.
<i>achtunda</i> III 21.	<i>lilende</i> II 70.	<i>susterling</i> II 268.
<i>ēthma</i> II 175. 341.	<i>lērest</i> II 243.	<i>tusk</i> II 265.
<i>filmene</i> II 370.	<i>litik</i> II 277.	<i>ūse</i> III 246.
<i>ful</i> II 317.	<i>mēde</i> I 394.	

Anglo-Saxon and English.

ð and *þ* come after *d*, *k* under *c*. The Present is usually cited in the Infinitive form.

(a) Anglo-Saxon.	<i>arð earð eart</i> (2 nd sg.) IV 57. 75. 527.	<i>bindan</i> I 394.
<i>ād</i> I 87. 94.	<i>aron earun</i> (pl.) IV 75.	<i>bledsian</i> IV 305.
<i>æccer</i> I 221.		<i>blōstma</i> I 84, II 374, IV 197.
<i>æfen</i> II 105.	<i>brecestre</i> II 336.	<i>bōc</i> I 98, II 489.
<i>æfemest</i> II 180. 248.	<i>bann</i> IV 188.	<i>bold</i> II 121.
<i>æfterra</i> II 197.	<i>baso</i> II 105. 137.	<i>botm</i> I 347.
<i>æftira</i> II 191.	<i>bealdor</i> II 388.	<i>brezdan</i> IV 225.
<i>āz</i> II 421.	<i>bēzen</i> II 148.	<i>brūo</i> IV 138.
<i>āzgerfelma</i> II 73.	<i>be-līfan</i> I 270. 387.	<i>brord</i> I 451.
<i>ælf</i> II 317.	<i>bellan</i> I 436.	<i>brū</i> II 486.
<i>ærn</i> I 436.	<i>bēn</i> II 287.	<i>brūcan</i> IV 94.
<i>æfira</i> II 190.	<i>beó</i> (1 st sg.) IV 73. 208. 235. 252.	<i>bryne</i> IV 188.
<i>alor</i> I 429.	<i>beóðan</i> I 235. 394.	<i>bucca</i> I 294.
<i>ān</i> I 78.	<i>beór</i> I 221.	<i>būzan</i> IV 88.
<i>ānfēte</i> II 129.		<i>byre</i> II 282.
<i>ār</i> II 323.	<i>biddan</i> I 395.	

- ceaf* II 200.
cealf I 393.
cearian IV 284.
ceorfan IV 90.
cið II 238.
cin II 317.
clūfan IV 90.
cnéo I 294.
cnōsl II 208.
comb I 393.
cornuc II 277.
costian IV 284.
cran I 308.
cū II 482.
cuma I 239.
cuman I 330, IV 73.
 480. 491.
cyst II 330.

dæȝ I 393.
doppa I 391.
dropa II 354.
druncnian IV 307.
durran I 237.
dwellan IV 149.
dyde (pret.) IV 433.
 434.
dȝfan I 263.

ðe ðe ('to thee') III
 383.
þe ('the') III 336.
ðeón ('thrive') IV 439.
ðes III 336.
ðicȝean IV 251.
ðridda I 380.
ðritȝ II 76.
ðroht II 235.
ðrustfel II 73.
dunȝon (pret.) IV 439.
dunresdæȝ II 77.
ðurst *ðyrst* I 237, II
 330.
ðūtan IV 94.
ðymel II 201.
ðyrst see *ðurst*.

ēac I 94.
eafora II 189. 190.
earð *eart* see *arð*.
earo II 137.
earun arōn (pl.) IV 75.
ēastra eāsterra II 197.
eaxl I 217.
efen I 182.
eȝe II 421.
eȝesa II 420.
ēȝesa ēȝsa II 445, IV
 430. 436.
emness II 331.
eofor II 187.
eōw III 368. 378.
esne I 436.

fæc III 49.
fæder I 387.
fæstnian IV 305.
fæt II 480.
fenȝ II 282.
feōrða III 13.
feōwer III 11.
fif I 329. 467.
filmen II 370.
finn II 145.
first fyrst ('roof-ridge')
 II 9. 297.
flāh I 286.
flēon I 286.
flōd I 85.
flōr I 85, II 186. 323.
fluzol II 208.
fōddor II 121.
forma III 5.
forst II 235.
fōstor I 383.
fōt I 85, II 480, III
 289.
fracod I 554, II 37. 75.
fræȝn (pret.) IV 438.
fricȝea II 357.
fricȝean IV 252.
frīd II 225.
friznan IV 152. 438.

froȝȝa II 276.
fuzol I 221.
furdra II 197.
furh I 235.
fyðer- I 329.
fyðerfete II 36, III 11.
fyrns I 435.
fyrst ('first') III 5.

ȝe ȝe III 370. 374.
ȝealla II 355.
ȝeative I 553.
ȝedyrst II 302.
ȝe-dunȝen (part.) IV
 439.
ȝeoȝoð II 307.
ȝe-tinȝan ȝe-tenȝan IV
 171.
ȝiest I 393.
ȝinan IV 148. 152.
ȝinian IV 146.
ȝit III 370. 374. 397.
ȝōma I 162.
ȝōs I 393. 467, II 485.
ȝremettan II 408.
ȝūð II 225. 235. 474.

habban (1st sg. *hæbbe*
hafu) IV 239bis.
hād I 284. 326, II 317.
hæt II 235.
hæ̅l I 326, II 206. 422.
hæle II 392. 393, III 79.
hæled II 393.
hæst II 303.
hafoc II 277.
hafu (1st sg.) see *hab-*
ban.
hām III 165.
hara I 413. 434.
hätte IV 560. 566.
heard I 389.
Hensbrōc II 73.
heōdæȝ II 10.
heord I 394. 452.

- heorot* II 410.
hete II 421.
hi (fem.) III 330.
hindema II 180, III 6.
hladan IV 220. 225.
hlæw II 422.
hlaȝol II 208.
hleððor II 120.
hlīnīan IV 146.
hlūttor I 392.
hofer II 188.
hoppian I 388.
hord I 394.
horac I 383, II 254.
hrāw III 187.
hrēð II 422.
Hredliŋ II 268.
hrudder I 281.
hrōðor II 422.
hrūtan IV 209.
hrgðærheord II 73.
hund ('hundred') I 387.
hundseofontiȝ hundea-
hatiȝ hundniȝontiȝ
 III 40.
hundtrōntiȝ III 40. 43.
huntieȝe II 339.
hūsel I 158, II 208.
hwecwol hwecōl II 14.
 96.
hwēile III 333.
hwōsta I 328.

ic III 363.
inc incit III 370. 401.
innemest II 169.
is (3rd sg.) I 57.

læs II 117.
lætemest II 169.
leole (pret.) IV 431.
leornian I 436.
libban IV 239.
-lifan see *be-lifan*.
lippa I 268, II 419.

lixan lȝxan IV 196.
locc I 391.
lomb II 421.
lyft II 329.
lyȝe II 283.

māðum I 182.
māð II 297.
mæȝde II 159.
man mon IV 93.
me mē ('to me') III
 383.
mearyȝ I 394. 451.
mēd I 394. 452.
mettan IV 220.
meoloc mioluc I 472,
 III 188.
meord I 394. 452.
mid I 395.
middel II 167.
mīȝan I 292, IV 83.
mioluc see *meoloc*.
mist I 35.
moldu II 346. 355.
mon man IV 93.
morð I 227.
mūða II 354.
munan IV 93.
murnan IV 146. 151.
mūs II 485.
myrȝe II 317.

næsðyrle I 257, II 480.
nefa I 385.
neodēmest II 178. 189.
niððas (pl.) I 382, II
 180.
niðerra II 178.
niȝan III 21.
nīman, pret. *nōm*, IV
 440.
norderra II 197.
nordēmest II 169.
nosu III 193. 208.
nyt II 124. 476.

ōðer I 283. 467.

ræfter II 119.
ræs II 117.
rārian IV 12. 265.
redd I 78.
reófan I 270.
reord (subst.) I 451.
reord (pret.) IV 431.
ricsian IV 305.
rīnan I 467.

sadol II 210.
sæp I 264.
sceof II 207.
Skyldungas II 268.
sē III 328. 336.
sedr I 95.
sess I 382, II 223. 475.
sib I 395.
siðmest II 169.
siðra II 196.
sife II 421.
siȝe II 421.
siȝor II 420, III 172.
sindun (3rd pl.) IV 553.
slæw II 135.
slāpol II 208.
slīdan IV 170.
slīm II 149.
smocc I 388.
smolt I 390.
snear I 103.
snīcan I 329.
sōð IV 74. 94.
spearica II 365.
spitu II 317.
spreót IV 221.
sprūtan IV 221.
spurnan IV 438.
stīȝan I 394.
sūðerra II 197.
sūðmest II 169.
sūȝan sūcan IV 91.
sugu II 263. 486.

<i>sulh</i> Add. to IV 171.	<i>wæcnan</i> IV 161.	<i>freetrader</i> II 5.
<i>sumor</i> III 104.	<i>wæorðan</i> I 388.	<i>geology</i> II 19.
<i>sund</i> I 158.	<i>westerra</i> II 197.	<i>harehearted harelippped</i>
<i>swefan</i> I 263, IV 117.	<i>wielm wylm</i> I 243, II	II 225, 234.
<i>swēzer</i> I 294, 387.	289.	<i>harsk</i> I 383, II 255.
<i>swēte</i> II 313.	<i>wiersa wyrsa</i> I 435.	<i>herdsman</i> II 77.
<i>swīn</i> I 39.	<i>wīgend</i> I 387, II 403.	<i>hither</i> I 35.
<i>swindan</i> IV 172.	<i>willā</i> I 222.	<i>-hōd -hood</i> II 3.
	<i>wit</i> III 396.	<i>huzzy</i> II 10.
	<i>wītan</i> IV 94.	<i>hyppen</i> I 388.
<i>tācor</i> I 90, II 381.	<i>wītnian</i> IV 305.	<i>lic lich, -ly</i> II 6.
<i>tass</i> I 383.	<i>wīrdan</i> IV 209.	<i>nightingale</i> II 8.
<i>teazor</i> II 322.	<i>wrinclē</i> IV 167.	<i>-ology</i> II 19.
<i>teār</i> Add. to I 467.	<i>wringan</i> IV 171.	<i>paintbrush</i> II 75.
<i>teler</i> II 13, 97.	<i>wuton</i> (1 st pl.) IV 94.	<i>-red</i> II 6.
<i>-tiȝ</i> I 387.	555.	<i>redbreast</i> II 92.
<i>-tingan -tenzan</i> IV 171.	<i>wylf</i> II 338.	<i>-ric</i> II 6.
<i>Tūces- Tūcesdæȝ</i> II 77.	<i>wylm</i> see <i>wielm</i> .	<i>righteous</i> II 8.
481, III 130.	<i>wyrsa wiersa</i> I 435.	<i>scabbard</i> II 8.
<i>torn</i> II 141, 475.		<i>-ship</i> II 6.
<i>tusc</i> (<i>tūsc</i>) I 383, II	<i>yfeldæde</i> II 361.	<i>showroom</i> II 75.
265.	<i>ȝmest</i> II 169.	<i>slaughterhouse</i> II 75.
<i>twā</i> III 198.		<i>smerte</i> I 419.
<i>twēntiȝ</i> II 76.	(b) Middle and Modern English.	<i>stone-deaf</i> II 3.
<i>twi-</i> I 32, III 7.	<i>barefooted bareheaded</i>	<i>twist</i> III 48.
<i>twifete</i> II 24.	II 234.	<i>wasp</i> II 115.
<i>twiȝ</i> II 257, III 7.	<i>blind</i> (verb) IV 343.	<i>watchtower</i> II 75.
<i>twēntiȝ</i> II 76.	<i>commonwealth</i> II 3.	<i>watershed</i> II 8.
	<i>crayfish</i> II 7.	<i>wedlock</i> II 7.
<i>uferra</i> II 189, 196.	<i>crullen</i> I 436.	<i>window</i> II 8.
<i>ufemest</i> II 167.	<i>crūs</i> I 436.	<i>wiseacre</i> II 8.
<i>unc uncit</i> III 397, 401.	<i>doomsday</i> II 77.	<i>withy</i> IV 215.
<i>ūs ūsic</i> III 378.	<i>fives</i> III 3.	<i>would</i> II 8.
<i>ūtemest</i> II 177.		<i>wrang wrong</i> I 228.
<i>ūtra ūterra</i> II 196, 197.		<i>youth</i> II 307.

Old Icelandic (West Norse).

ð comes after *d*, *q* after *o*; at the end of the alphabet, after *y*, come *þ*, *æ*, *ø*. The present is generally given in the Infinitive form.

<i>aka</i> I 293, IV 81, 387.	<i>apr</i> II 183.	<i>arþr</i> II 118.
394.	<i>apynja</i> II 336.	<i>āsýnja</i> II 336.
<i>aldenn</i> IV 215.	<i>ār</i> I 125.	<i>āt</i> (pret.) IV 441.
<i>almr</i> II 174.	<i>ārr</i> II 322.	<i>āttungr</i> II 268.
<i>ālp</i> II 408, 409.	<i>ars</i> I 435.	<i>auga</i> I 331.

- auk* I 94.
auka I 327, IV 433.
austr I 92, II 197.
ax II 420.
- baldr* II 388.
band I 77.
hangu IV 171.
barmr II 175.
barr II 420.
batna IV 160.
bedju II 361.
beiskr I 383, II 255.
beisl II 208.
berja (1st sg. *ber*) IV 249. 252.
birkja II 361.
birting II 268.
birtingr II 267. 268.
bjartlitadr II 234.
bjóðu (1st sg. *byð*) I 285. 394.
björ I 221.
björk I 304.
blað I 103.
blöð II 354.
bögr I 300, II 313.
böl II 121, IV 128.
bön bön II 287.
botn I 347.
bregðu IV 225.
bresta IV 212. 216.
bríme IV 188.
broddr I 451.
broð II 235.
būr II 187.
bön bön II 287.
- dagr* I 327. 393.
deig I 294, II 115.
draugr I 335, II 115.
dript II 302.
drött II 303.
dröttsetr II 346.
- dýja* (1st sg. *dý*) IV 236. 252.
dynja (1st sg. *dyn*) IV 323.
- ð-* see under *þ-*.
- egg* I 389.
einn I 78, III 4.
eir I 434.
eitr II 187.
ek III 372.
ellifte III 28.
em (1st sg.) I 437, IV 73.
ér ('vos') III 370. 374.
ero cru (3rd pl.) IV 553.
est (2nd sg.) IV 527.
eta II 150, IV 441.
ey I 330, II 130.
faðer faðir I 103. 387.
faðmr II 175.
fax II 420.
fengr II 282.
ferner III 51.
fet II 480.
fiðrildi II 98.
fimm I 329.
fimt II 306, III 13.
fjörer I 329, III 11.
fjördr II 182. 187.
fjörð fjörð III 163.
fjörðr II 325. 330.
flár I 284.
fleire flestr I 61. 63. 109, II 247. 431.
flöð I 85.
flýju (1st sg. *flý*) I 284.
flýtt IV 221.
fold I 230.
föstr I 383.
fötr I 85, II 480.
fredinn III 368.
fregna IV 148. 152.
- fríðill* II 388.
fríðr II 225.
Frigg I 127.
froskr II 276.
frost II 235. 475.
frēnde II 403.
fullna IV 160.
fúna IV 146. 153.
fyrstr III 5.
- gaddr* I 392.
ganga I 327. 394.
garnar garner (pl.) I 292, II 149.
gás I 467.
gedda II 361.
geire II 354.
gella gjalla IV 152.
gestr I 393.
gina IV 146. 148. 152. 155.
ginning II 268.
ginnungr II 268.
gisl II 207.
-gjafe II 354.
gjalda (1st sg. *geld*) IV 215.
gjarn II 147.
glögg I 157.
gnesta IV 216.
gömr I 162.
göfugr II 262.
grautr I 286.
gullbillaðr II 234.
gume II 354.
gunnr I 330.
- haddr* I 452.
hæðung II 268.
hafr II 184.
hagl II 207.
hullr I 311.
hålmr II 175.
hann III 329.
hapt II 235.

- hardr* I 387.
hasl II 206.
hatr II 420.
hattr II 330.
heill I 326, II 206. 422.
heipt II 303.
heita (1st sg. mid.-pass. *heite*) IV 558.
hekla II 208.
hēla II 97.
hertoge II 354.
hjarne I 435, II 105. 347. 355. 356.
hjárð I 394.
hlakka IV 165.
hlaun I 303, II 285.
hljóð II 235.
hlust II 301. 303.
hlögja IV 341.
hnūta IV 247.
hodd I 394.
holr I 239.
hoppa I 388.
horskr I 383, II 254.
høfugr II 202.
(at) høfdum III 188.
høkkull II 208.
høldr II 393.
hønd II 489.
høss II 105.
høttr II 330.
hrār I 223. 306.
hrjōsa (1st sg. *hrjōs*) I 436, IV 193. 197.
hrōðrkeðe II 354.
hrolla I 436.
hross IV 197.
hūd II 299.
hugr I 327.
hugull II 208.
hundrað I 202. 387.
hūsl I 158. 467, II 208.
hvi III 348.
hje II 354.
hærd II 234.
- idrask* II 194.
it III 370. 374. 397.
jök (pret.) IV 433.
jøforr II 187.
kala I 319.
kaldr I 327.
kalf I 393.
kjarne II 144.
kjöll II 200.
klifa IV 170.
koma IV 93. 433.
kona I 194. 315. 330, II 111. 355.
kostr II 330.
krota IV 345.
kundr II 223.
kram kom (pret.) IV 433.
kverk II 94.
kvern I 328, II 321.
kvikr I 328.
kvisting II 268.
kyn I 203.
kjyr II 482.
lān II 415.
lātr II 119.
lauðr II 119.
laug II 255.
laun II 148.
launung II 268.
leiðr IV 215.
lēttr I 331.
lif III 104.
liggja (1st sg. *ligg*) IV 252.
līna IV 142. 146.
ljōme II 365. 372.
ljūfr I 393.
lokkr I 391, II 147.
lōskr I 307. 383, II 254.
- lōstr* II 330.
lūdr II 227.
lyja (1st sg. *lȳ*) 252.
magr II 185.
mālmr II 175.
man (inf. *muna*) IV 429. 438.
mānaðr II 393.
meitell II 209.
mēr ('we') III 369.
mēr ('to me') III 383.
mergr I 334. 394. 451.
merr II 339.
miðja II 132.
mīga I 292.
mīk ('me') I 58, III 376.
mikell II 209.
mjolk I 472.
mjotudr II 393.
morð I 327, II 235.
mōskve mōskvi I 447.
muna see *man*.
munne II 355.
munr II 282.
mūs II 485.
mȳslinga II 210.
nafle II 199. 355.
nafn I 182, II 374.
nagle II 355.
nefe I 385.
niðr I 382, II 130. 390.
nūund II 306, III 22.
nūunde II 247.
nūr II 485.
norðr II 197.
nyra I 309. 329, II 184. 355. 356.
nytr II 124. 476.
nokkveðr nokkviðr II 234.

- odde* II 355.
oddr I 392, II 493.
ōf (pret.) IV 440.
ōk (pret.) 387. 394.
okkarr III 402.
ōss I 86, II 485.
otr I 392, II 181.
oze II 353.

qfugr II 257.
qfund II 303, IV 184.
qngr I 394, II 316.
qngull II 199.
qnn I 436.
qrðugr II 268.
qrr II 127.
qrr II 322.
otr I 392, II 181.
qxl I 217.

rangr I 228.
rann I 436.
raudr I 78.
raun II 146.
rētir II 325. 330.
rjúfa (1st sg. *rýf*) I 270.
roðra I 281, II 181.
rōdd I 451.
rōnd I 180.
rōskr I 383, II 254.
ryð IV 83.
ryrr II 293.
rōlkr I 434, II 420.

sā IV 432.
safna I 182.
samfedr II 24. 126.
samkund II 295.
sannr IV 53. 74. 94.
sārr II 187.
saumr I 136.
saurr I 95.
seil II 207.
sēr (dat.) III 383.

sera (pret.) IV 432.
sess I 382, II 223. 475.
setr I 184. 414. 462.
sētt III 16.
sētte I 446, II 247, III 17.
sexhofðadr II 234.
sīða II 227.
Sif I 395.
sigdr I 318.
sigr II 420.
sik (acc.) III 376.
sīma II 374.
sīme II 374.
Sinfjall II 210.
sit IV 252.
sjaund III 19.
sjōn I 328.
skade II 354.
skal IV 438.
skāld IV 119.
skeika II 136.
skella skjella IV 152.
skīrr I 39.
skjöta (1st sg. *skjót*) IV 226.
Skjöldungar II 268.
skolo (ind. *skal*) IV 438.
skorpna 171.
skorpr IV 171.
skugge I 157.
skūm II 175.
slakr I 102. 423.
sleppa IV 170.
sljör II 135.
smokkr I 388.
snara I 103.
snær I 328.
sōfa (1st sg. *sōf sef*) IV 94. 117.
sōl I 216.
sōðull II 208.
sōg I 318.
spakr I 346. 446.
spekingr II 267.
sporna IV 146.

spretta IV 171.
spýja (1st sg. *spý*) IV 236.
stāl II 207.
stiga I 327. 394.
stīm II 171.
stjōre II 354.
storkna IV 160.
straumr I 493, II 175.
stōkkva (1st sg. *stōkke*) IV 164.
suðr II 197.
sumr I 203.
sund I 158. 180.
sunr II 321.
sūrr II 186.
synja I 203, IV 252.
sýr II 486.
syster systir I 433.
systrungr II 268.
svefja (1st sg. *svef*) IV 328.
svefn I 263, II 140.
svella IV 152.
svelta IV 226.
svīn I 39.

taka IV 94.
tandre II 187.
tār I 467, II 322.
taumr II 175.
tega IV 88.
tegr I 387.
tengja IV 171.
tigenn II 144. 151.
tīgn II 144.
tīndr II 395.
titra IV 134.
tūnd II 306.
togr tugr III 31.
tolfie III 28.
toskr II 265.
tottogo III 193.
troða I 238.
trygggr I 157.
trōð IV 94.

<i>tugr togr</i> III 31.	<i>vega</i> IV 79. 94.	<i>þer</i> ('tibi') III 383.
<i>tún</i> II 146.	<i>veggr</i> II 319.	<i>þettr</i> I 275.
<i>tundr</i> II 187.	<i>veig</i> I 326.	<i>þi</i> III 348.
<i>tunga</i> II 355.	<i>vella</i> IV 152.	<i>þik</i> ('te') II 376.
<i>tvau</i> III 193.	<i>velta</i> IV 226.	<i>ðo du</i> III 373.
<i>tveggja</i> (gen.) I 127, III 209.	<i>venja</i> (1 st sg. <i>ven</i>) IV 340.	<i>þorn</i> II 321.
<i>tvenner</i> III 51.	<i>vër</i> III 374.	<i>þörsdagr</i> II 77.
<i>tvistr</i> III 48.	<i>verpa</i> I 329.	<i>þrenner</i> III 51.
<i>tvítögt</i> III 30.	<i>vesta</i> II 197.	<i>þrettän þrettände</i> III 253.
<i>Tysdagr</i> II 77. 481.	<i>vifell</i> II 209.	<i>þrír</i> I 57.
	<i>vig</i> I 326.	<i>þrisvar</i> III 48.
	<i>vilja</i> IV 73.	<i>þritögt</i> III 30.
<i>ulfr</i> I 329.	<i>vindr</i> IV 133.	<i>þroskr</i> II 255.
<i>unlingr</i> II 210.	<i>visna</i> IV 160.	<i>þröttr</i> II 235.
<i>ungr</i> I 125. 156. 387. 464, II 252.	<i>viss</i> I 382.	<i>þröstr</i> I 450.
<i>Urðr</i> II 282.	<i>vit</i> III 396.	<i>þröll</i> IV 340.
<i>uze</i> II 353.	<i>vitr</i> II 290.	<i>þrætta</i> II 362.
	<i>víxl</i> II 208.	<i>þú</i> III 373.
	<i>vqrðr</i> II 324.	<i>ðu ðo</i> III 373.
		<i>þumall</i> II 199.
<i>vaða</i> IV 94.	<i>yð(v)ar yðr</i> III 368. 378. 395.	<i>þurr</i> I 237. 436, II 312.
<i>vagn</i> II 146.	<i>yð(v)arr</i> III 395.	<i>þushundrað</i> III 48.
<i>vakna</i> IV 155 ^{bis} .	<i>ykkrr</i> II 370.	
<i>vakr</i> II 183.	<i>ykkarr</i> III 402.	<i>æðr</i> III 104.
<i>vār</i> ('spring') I 429.	<i>ylgr</i> I 329, II 338.	<i>ætr</i> II 125.
<i>vār</i> (pronoun) III 394. 395.		
<i>vargr</i> I 394.	<i>þak</i> I 446.	<i>okkr</i> I 321, II 352.
<i>varmr</i> I 328. 393.	<i>þarmr</i> II 172.	<i>öre örstr</i> I 387, II 248.
<i>vārr</i> III 394.	<i>þēr ðēr</i> ('vos') III 369.	<i>örr</i> II 426.
<i>vaskr</i> II 235.		<i>öss</i> III 378.
<i>vefa</i> IV 440.		
<i>veftr veptr</i> I 403.		

Swedish and Danish (East Norse).

(a) Swedish (all periods).	<i>stim</i> II 171.	(b) Danish (all periods).
<i>giälla</i> IV 215.	<i>vī(r)</i> III 374.	<i>harsk</i> I 383, II 255.
<i>iak</i> III 372.	<i>þörr</i> I 436.	<i>manke</i> II 277.
<i>ös üs</i> III 378.		<i>os(s)</i> III 367.
		<i>vos(s)</i> III 367.

Proethnic Norse (Runic Inscriptions).

<i>dagaR</i> I 393. 515.	<i>horna</i> I 515, II 147.	<i>sinogōstēR</i> II 263.
<i>dohtriR</i> I 515, II 382, III 220.	<i>ik ek</i> III 372.	<i>tawido</i> I 516.
<i>ek ik</i> III 372.	<i>is</i> ('is') IV 73.	<i>waritu</i> (1 st du.) IV 555.
<i>gastiR</i> I 393. 515.	<i>Kunimu(n)diu</i> III 163. 169.	<i>etR</i> III 374.
<i>gestumR</i> III 277.	<i>-mariR</i> I 65.	<i>þaiaR</i> III 194.
<i>haite</i> IV 558.	<i>sasi</i> III 336.	<i>þalR</i> III 353.
		<i>þritaunta</i> III 43. 253.

Oldest Germanic (before the literature).

<i>Aflins</i> III 277.	<i>Hariobaudes</i> II 71.	<i>Segimundus</i> II 421.
<i>Austrovaldus</i> II 68.	<i>Inguiomerus</i> II 71.	<i>Teutones</i> II 354.
<i>Χαυρόννος</i> II 71.	<i>requalivahuno</i> II 74.	<i>Vatvims</i> III 277.
<i>Chattus</i> I 383.	<i>Segimerus</i> Σειμήρος II 421.	
<i>Cherusci</i> II 259.		

Lithuanian.

Order of the letters: *a* (ą), *b*, *c*, *cz*, *d*, *e* (ę, *e*), *ē*, *g*, *i* (į, *y*), *k*, *l* (l), *m*,
n, *o*, *p*, *r*, *s*, *sz*, *t*, *u* (u), *ū*, *v*, *z*, *ž*.
As regards the spelling *l* instead of *li*, e. g. *galū* instead of *galiū*, see
vol. I p. 29.

<i>abyrucē</i> II 81. 82.	<i>ankstybas</i> II 217.	<i>āszarūju</i> IV 316.
<i>adutū</i> II 237.	<i>anōks</i> II 273.	<i>āszilas</i> I 441.
<i>akimierksnis</i> II 81.	<i>antdi</i> III 230.	<i>aszis</i> I 308. 398. 438, II 199. 281.
<i>akylas</i> II 212.	<i>antis</i> I 207, II 334.	<i>āszmas</i> I 398, II 170, III 21.
<i>akymojis</i> II 81.	<i>antkiauszis</i> II 80.	<i>aszrūs aszrūs</i> I 398, II 187. 317. 323.
<i>akis</i> II 279. 283, III 292.	<i>atras</i> I 283, II 197, III 8. 191.	<i>asztūntus</i> III 21.
<i>akycas</i> II 137.	<i>apyntis</i> I 204, II 297.	<i>asztūni</i> I 67, III 18. 20.
<i>āklus</i> II 210.	<i>apyrakaris</i> II 82.	<i>asztūniūku</i> III 28.
<i>akmencijūs</i> IV 308.	<i>apreizdas</i> I 401.	<i>aszė</i> I 138, II 133.
<i>akmynas</i> II 159. 463.	<i>apryngs</i> II 127.	<i>ātkūkas</i> I 81 ^{ba} .
<i>akmirėis</i> II 80.	<i>ariū</i> I 94, IV 251.	<i>ātūkas</i> I 81, II 115.
<i>akmū</i> I 87, II 374.	<i>arėlas</i> II 109. 118.	<i>atmintis</i> I 204, II 293.
<i>akūtas</i> I 485.	<i>arėlys</i> II 131.	<i>ātaniē</i> II 207.
<i>andpas</i> II 82.	<i>artymas</i> II 176.	<i>ataujē</i> I 93.
<i>andis</i> III 329.	<i>artojis</i> II 389.	<i>ātseilis</i> II 207.
<i>andysē</i> II 82.	<i>asilas</i> I 441.	<i>atszaimas</i> II 176.
<i>anygnas</i> II 159.	<i>asū</i> (esū) I 59.	
<i>angis</i> I 340, II 279.	<i>asūtas</i> II 236.	
<i>angis</i> II 293.	<i>asū</i> III 363. 372.	
<i>andėzė</i> I 90.		

- at-veriu* IV 233.
auginù IV 156.
augmù I 85. 95, II 367.
àugu I 87.
àuklè II 336.
auklè II 119.
àukskasis II 79.
àuksztas I 323. 442, IV 192.
auksztijnai II 256.
auilas II 210.
auunù IV 139. 153. 191.
ausis II 281. 283.
auitas II 230.
auszrà I 92. 303, II 181. 381.
aušzta (3rd sg.) I 303, IV 204. 210.
aužulignas II 159. 463.
avikgnè II 263. 269.
avynas II 155.
avis II 278.
aviù IV 249. 254.
aviženà II 158. 160. 466.

badau I 258.
badmirszezióju IV 312.
báimè II 172.
bašas I 436. 441, IV 192. 198.
bašupè II 80.
banktos II 474.
bariù IV 249.
bárkszteiù I 224.
barmi IV 77.
barnis II 287.
barzdskutys II 80.
barzdùtas II 236.
bausmè II 176.
bažnýczkémis II 79. 80.
bažnýtkémis II 79. 80.
be- II 78, III 349.
bebrinis II 157.

bēbrus bēbrus I 223, II 96.
bėgu IV 29.
beĩ III 349.
bėrnas II 147.
bingùs II 315.
byrėju IV 265.
biti bit (3rd sg.) IV 257.
blendžiū's(i) I 223, IV 94.
blūvù IV 96.
bóju IV 234.
bradau IV 44.
brádžioju IV 312.
brangymetis II 83.
brankstù IV 217.
bredù IV 153.
brendù IV 153. 174.
brolāvaikis II 79.
broterėlis II 382.
bruvis I 263.
būdinu I 285, IV 161.
budrùs II 188.
būk II 3, IV 56.
būklà buklas II 121. 462.
bumenè II 366.
bundù I 189, IV 165. 259.
būs (3rd sg.) I 523.
būta II 236.
būtas II 475.
būtinās II 161. 162.
būtsangè II 83.
Butvilas II 33.
buvaũ (pret.) IV 118. 121.
būvęs (part.) II 442, IV 389.

czēsùs II 318.
cziaudmi cziaudžiu IV 78.

dabartinas II 160. 453.

dabinù I 286.
dāgas dagà I 285, II 115.
dainà II 149.
dalyjù IV 289.
dalỹkas II 272.
dalýcas II 137.
daņgujėsis II 404.
dangùs II 318.
dantis II 283. 398, III 292.
-darai (3rd sg.) IV 494.
daraũ IV 344.
darbaloju IV 313.
dārbas II 217.
darbỹmetis II 83.
darbùs II 217.
daubà I 263.
dāvęs (part.) II 442, IV 443.
dėbesis I 47. 264, II 284. 414. 422, III 293.
dėdas I 286.
dėdė I 286, II 94.
dederėinē II 13. 97.
dedù dėmi dėmi (inf. dėti) I 401, II 446, IV 54. 77. 103. 104. 109. 110. 112. 528. 563.
degmì degù IV 53. 77.
deivė I 61^{bis}, II 338.
deivys I 61^{bis}.
dējės (part.) II 446, IV 443.
dejũju IV 316.
dėk IV 53. 77.
dėksnis II 284. 306.
dėktinas II 161.
dėmi dėmi see *dedù*.
dervà II 314.
desė-s (2nd sg.) IV 528. 563.
destit(e) (2nd pl.) IV 104.
deszimtas I 184. 202. 204, II 242, III 24.

- dėszimtis* II 306.
dėszimtu dėszimtu dėszimtu I 398, II 242, 390, III 23.
dėszinė I 398, II 155, 465.
dėvyni I 60, III 18, 22.
dėvynioli III 28.
dėvīntas I 138, 184, 205, II 245, III 21, 22.
dėnà ('day') I 61, II 356.
dėna ('in calf') II 148.
dėvas I 61^{bis}, II 114.
dėvė II 338.
dėveris I 95, II 381.
dėdelis II 211.
dėdis II 283.
dėlbinėju IV 315.
dėrbu II 217.
dėriū I 241, 286, IV 235.
dėranū II 134.
dėrėšū I 228.
dėrskanū IV 345.
dėrėšūs II 315, 317.
dėrausmė II 176.
dėrebū IV 172.
dėrėskū IV 279.
dėrėšū I 228, IV 165, 174.
dėrimbū IV 172.
dėriskanū IV 210.
dėrjetū IV 173.
dėriūtas II 237.
dėrumstis II 331.
dū I 138, 160, III 7.
dūburgys II 188.
dūbūs I 263.
dūgnas I 271, 401, II 146.
dūšė II 110.
dūšė II 378.
dūšė I 104, 276, 346, 404, II 382.
dūšė II 291.
dūšėtas II 246.
dūmai II 171.
dūmburgys I 263.
dūszimlasis III 47.
dūszimtu II 82.
dūbė II 339.
dūdi dūd (imper.) I 401, IV 77, 504.
dūdu dūmi I 86, 401, IV 54, 77, 103, 104, 109, 110, 112, 504, 522, 527, 533.
dūk IV 55, 77.
dūmė-si IV 522.
dūmi see *dūdu*.
dūnis II 284.
dūsi (2nd sg.) IV 527.
dūsnis II 289.
dūsnūs došnūs II 321.
dūstīt(e) (2nd pl.) IV 104.
dūtis II 296.
dėdras I 281.
dėjokas II 273.
dėdėszimtas III 35.
dėdėszimtis III 30.
dėdėszimtu dėdėszimtu III 35.
dėgīlika III 28, 227.
dėgīlikas III 28.
dėilinkas III 51.
dėgnū I 39, III 51.
dėiungū dėiungū-s IV 126, 172.
dėgys (part.) IV 394, 443.
dėsis II 422.
dėmenys II 368.
dėu dēmi dēmi I 401, IV 28, 35, 76, 394, 443.
dė I 286, 402.
dė (3rd sg.) IV 438.
dėsz (imper.) IV 5.
dė II 213.
eimė eivė (1st pl. du.) IV 458.
eiml eivū eitū I 60, 61, IV 9, 28, 76, 126, 133, 153, 218, 394, 458, 527, 533.
ėiste (2nd pl.) IV 76.
eitū see *eimi*.
ėjaū IV 28, 126.
ėjys (part.) IV 394, 443.
ėlkenis I 429.
ėlnis I 50, 171, II 343, 349, 356.
ėmės (part.) IV 443.
ėmi see *ėdu*.
ent- (part.) IV 76, 133.
erėlis II 210, 211.
ėšys šėšys (part.) II 404.
esmī esmū esū esū I 59, II 404, IV 28, 54, 75, 528, 533.
esz III 365, 372.
gabėnōju IV 155, 161.
gabėnū IV 138, 155, 161.
gaĩdas IV 227.
galdėys I 80, II 124, IV 227.
gaĩdryjė-s (3rd sg.) IV 317.
gailas gailūs I 340, II 210, 317.
gaĩteras gaĩterū II 186.
gaĩztū I 304, IV 210.
gaĩ IV 132, 241, 259.
gaĩdėreztis II 25.
gaĩraĩnūgys gaĩrūnūgys II 50.
gėraū I 340, IV 325, 344.
gėrbū gėrbė II 217.
gėrbūs II 217.
gėrbūs I 291, 345.
gėrpaĩnūgys I 225.
gėrė I 442.

- garsmas* II 176.
gáunu IV 153.
gaurūtas II 236.
gedù IV 259.
geidžiù I 48, IV 174.
 175.
gėlbù gėlbmi IV 78. 259.
geležinis II 156.
gelstù IV 43. 217.
geltà II 472. 474.
gešas II 237.
gemù IV 133.
gendù ('I become damaged') IV 173.
-gendù see *pa-si-gendù*.
genù I 340.
gentė II 388.
genù I 340, IV 85. 133.
geradėjis II 79.
gerbiù II 217.
gerdas IV 236.
gėrdinu IV 223.
geriù IV 443.
gėdu gėdmi IV 227. 272.
gėsmė II 176.
-gi I 557.
gyđau IV 346.
gijà gijė I 111, II 111.
glė I 233.
gylóju IV 311.
ginczià ginczias I 205,
 II 126.
giñczyjù-s IV 317.
ginù I 206, IV 95.
gynu IV 149. 153.
girdau IV 223. 345.
girdinu IV 223.
girdžiù IV 236. 258.
giria gire I 232.
giriù I 241, IV 256.
girnos II 321.
girparszis II 80.
gyrpeknys II 81.
girtis II 298.
gýsle II 211.
gistu IV 217.
gyvas I 137, II 133.
gyvatà II 219.
gyvenù IV 161.
gomurys I 162.
grándau IV 345.
graudenù IV 161.
graudùs I 286.
grāžau IV 325.
grėblākotis II 79.
grimstù IV 227.
grindis II 398.
griānù IV 153.
griūvù IV 92. 96. 153.
gróju IV 264.
grōmulóju IV 313.
grúdas I 286. 340.
grúdžiù I 340.
-gubas III 51.
guijù guinù IV 238.
gūsztas gūsztà II 238.
gūdėjù-s IV 288.
ĩ in I 526.
ilgis II 131.
imù I 188, IV 86. 95.
 443.
inkstas I 186.
intė II 383. 385. 388,
 III 293.
yrà (3rd sg.) I 526, IV
 76. 533.
irklas I 285, II 118.
ĩ-si-rėžės (part.) IV 165.
ĩ-stódinu IV 226.
iszeigà (iszeiga) II 277.
isz-vartaloju IV 312.
ja- (pronoun) III 332.
jáunas II 149. 198.
jáutakis II 79. 80.
jautėnà II 160.
jautvedė II 79.
jávaĩ I 452.
jėi jėi III 332.
jeknos I 130, II 139.
 347.
ĩszkaũ I 82. 304. 442.
 526, IV 202. 210.
ĩjĩ jōjo II 101.
jĩn jyrà I 526.
jis I 80, III 331. 332.
jójės (part.) IV 238.
jōjo see *ĩjĩ*.
jóju I 110. 130, IV 128.
 238. 264.
jōks II 273.
jūdu III 367. 397.
judd IV 220.
jundù IV 220.
jūngas I 452, II 115.
jūngiu I 189, IV 45.
 164. 166. 173. 267.
jūnkstu I 186. 526, IV
 173.
jūnkstas II 235.
jūs I 110. 130, III 367.
 374.
jū III 345.
jūdu II 82.
jūsmi IV 77. 191.
jūstas I 452.
jūstau IV 44. 127. 310.
kaĩ III 354.
kaĩmas I 81.
kaĩmýnas I 81.
kaina I 68. 338.
kaĩp III 354.
kalbesė kalbezis II 307.
 422.
kalbesnis II 307. 422.
kalbestis II 307.
kalnū'tas II 214. 236.
kalù IV 256.
kañdis II 124.
kañkalas II 95.
kañklys II 95.
kankiù IV 173.
kanō III 344. 392.
karalāunu IV 153.
karāuju IV 317.
karstù IV 217.

- manė* *manės* *manžs* III
 370. 389. 393.
mařgalūju IV 316.
mařszas I 442.
martl II 339.
mařtmergė II 80.
maukū IV 247.
māszas I 391. 447.
mazgūju I 447.
mēdis I 80.
medūs I 275, II 313.
 318, III 292.
melāgis II 277.
meldžiū IV 221.
melmū II 175.
mēlzu IV 79. 82.
mėnas III 293.
mėnesėnā II 159. 160.
menū IV 239. 259.
mėnū II 79. 394.
mėrdziū *mėrdmi* IV 78.
 227. 280.
mėš III 369. 370. 374.
 375.
mėszas II 211.
mėtlūju IV 312.
mezgū I 391. 447.
mėžū I 228, IV 154.
 175.
mėgmū IV 77. 218.
mėktū IV 218.
mėžėnā II 160.
-mi III 385.
miglā *myglā* *myglā* I
 223, II 199. 210.
miniū I 111. 131. 192.
 205.
minkau IV 247.
minksztprotis II 79.
miñtas I 192.
minū I 206.
minzu IV 175.
mirkloju IV 312.
mirkziūju *mirkszziūju*
 IV 312.
mirksnioju IV 285.
mirsztu IV 133. 217.
mirsztū IV 217.
mirtis I 227, II 299.
-misztū IV 210.
mīžė IV 175.
mīžius IV 175.
mōkesnis II 307.
mōkestis II 307. 422.
momā II 95. 106.
motė *mótė* II 382.
mōterzolės II 81.
mōtna I 477.
mūdu III 397.
mūrmū II 14. 95.
mūsas II 115.
musė II 339.
musėlė II 212.
mūsū *mūms* III 370.
musūjis II 131.
nāgas I 406.
naktis II 300. 390.
naktrėnė *nakvėnė* I 398.
naktvūju *nakvūju* I 398.
namė III 166.
nasrať *nastrať* I 94.
 439, II 188. 480.
naudā I 82.
naūjas *-es* I 60. 132.
 139. 161, II 132.
naujavedis II 79.
naujikaulis II 79.
naujōkas II 274. 466.
naujveda *nauveda* II
 79.
nė III 349.
ne- ('un-') II 78.
nei II 9, III 349.
nekalbā II 93.
nekās II 82.
nevenas II 82.
nėkas II 31, III 349.
nykstū II 256.
nýtis II 304.
nogatā *nūgatā* II 241.
Norbutas II 33.
nōsis I 94. 257, II 480.
nudirtas I 233, II 228.
nugarķaulis II 80.
nū-gi I 15. 40.
nū I 86.
oszkū II 263.
ožėnā II 158, 160. 466.
ožinis II 155.
pa-bundū see *bundū*.
pāinioju IV 311.
paisaū I 443, IV 322.
 325.
paisyju IV 322.
paklōdas *paklōdė* II
 410.
pāszas I 223, II 252.
pāltis II 305.
pāľvas I 160, II 137.
papārtis II 96.
pa-praszaim (1st pl.) IV
 495.
pařszas II 114.
parszėlis II 200. 464.
pasaitis I 82. 87. 95.
pa-si-gendū IV 174.
 175.
pa-srūco (3rd sing.) IV
 123. 125.
pastalė II 81.
pastōlas II 207.
pa-szlyju IV 254.
patl II 339.
pa-vėldu IV 219.
pa-velmi IV 51. 76.
pa-výdžiū IV 132. 239.
 241. 258.
pa-vystai (3rd sg.) IV
 533.
pa-výzdmi IV 75.
pažastis III 292.
pažeida IV 222.
pėdū I 249.
pėkus I 343.
pelė I 223.

- pelėkas* II 259.
pelnas II 148, IV 148.
pelnai IV 310.
penkeri III 12, 52.
penki I 166, III 14.
penkiolika III 28.
penktadesimtas III 41.
peñktas II 246, III 15.
pėpala (pėpala) II 95.
peržklė II 337.
pėrgalvė II 31, 82.
periū IV 250.
pėsczius pėsczius I 397, 442.
peszū IV 86.
pėmū II 371.
pėpala see *pėpala*.
pėstū I 443.
pėszū IV 255.
pėtūs (pl.) II 325.
pėtralgis II 81.
piduju IV 249.
pigakalbis pigakalbis II 81.
pilis I 244, II 283.
pilkas II 255.
pilnas I 228, 238, II 140, 148, 452.
pištaloju IV 315.
piū I 241, IV 95.
pinū I 205, IV 95.
pirdū I 233.
piūdis I 233, 286.
pirnū I 522.
pirmas II 168, 169, 170, 178, III 5.
pirmdėiž II 198.
pirszioju IV 312.
pišztas II 238.
pištis II 304.
pišū IV 96.
pėgras II 137.
plaszkojis platkijis II 81.
plakū I 271, IV 96, 130.
platis I 230, II 313.
plawliū IV 221, 272.
plūju I 161, IV 254.
plėszū IV 215.
pludziū IV 221.
plūskis II 255.
plūstu IV 221.
pódukra pódukrė II 378.
pradžū II 125.
-praszaim (1st pl.) IV 495.
praszū IV 344.
pra-trįjetu IV 222.
prausiū IV 255.
prāvardziūju IV 316.
pražanga II 111.
prėžastis II 288.
prieitis II 296.
prigimtis I 204, II 295.
pūdau IV 233, 345.
pūdinu IV 161, 223.
pūlei (pl.) II 207.
pūnu IV 146, 153.
pūrai (pl.) II 187.
purpulinis I 226.
pusiū III 208.
pūvū IV 153.
pūlu IV 149.
pūta I 136.
ragėlis II 212.
ragūtas II 237, IV 291, 309.
rdiszczioju IV 312.
rdižau-s IV 165.
ramaū IV 344.
randū IV 154.
rankū II 115.
rankioju IV 311.
ratžis II 200.
raudū ('lamentation') I 82, 286.
raudū ('red colour') I 82.
raudū (3rd sg.) IV 117.
rdiūmai I 60, IV 77.
raugmi raugniū I 60, IV 77.
rauju IV 256.
raūkas IV 164.
raukiū IV 247.
raumū II 375.
ráunu IV 153.
rāžau IV 165, 345.
rdižiū-s IV 165.
rėju IV 12, 240, 265.
rėkauju IV 309.
rentū IV 173.
rezgū I 452.
-rėžės (part.) IV 165.
rėžiū IV 255.
rėkė II 339.
rdiugmi see *raugmi*.
rykmetys I 286.
rýmoju IV 264.
rimtas I 204.
rimstu IV 216.
rynū IV 153.
rls (3rd sg.) I 523.
ritū IV 84.
rómyju IV 317.
rūdyjū IV 316.
rudū II 345, 356, 466.
rugėnū II 160.
rúgiu IV 253.
runkū IV 164.
rūpestis II 307.
sagiūju IV 312.
sakuū (pl.) I 337.
sakaū IV 344.
sakiūju IV 312.
saldumynai (pl.) II 159.
saldūs II 317.
sāndoru II 82.
sāpnas I 160, II 140.
sārgaioju IV 313.
sāš (part.) IV 53, 76.
sāszlotos (pl.) II 82.
siulė I 216.
sašsas I 95, II 115.
sašsinu IV 156.

- sausis* IV 236.
sācas I 59, III 391.
savė savės savęs III 389. 393.
sėdės (part.) IV 384. 393.
sėdmi II 54. 77. 259. 393.
sėdu IV 54. 384. 393.
sėdžiu IV 78.
seilėjū IV 315.
sėjės (part.) IV 238.
sėju I 254, IV 234. 238.
sėklė I 285, II 119. 121.
sėkmas sėkmas I 196. 271. 286. 401, II 166, III 19.
sėkū IV 81. 580.
sėmū, pl. *sėmens* II 375, II 292.
sėnas II 113.
senėjū IV 288.
senkū IV 175.
septyni III 18.
septyniadesimtas III 41.
septyniolika III 28.
septintas III 19. 21.
sėrgiu sėrgmi IV 77. 78. 194.
sėšė II 383. 388.
sėstu IV 218.
sesū I 138. 160, II 378. 380. 381.
sėtas II 238.
sėtas I 82. 87. 95.
-si -s III 385.
siļpnas II 148.
siūlas II 207.
siūlė II 207.
siuncziū IV 218. 280.
siūvū I 441, IV 153. 237.
skabū I 271.
skabūs I 271. 346.
- skāistas* II 237.
skāldau IV 345.
skardau IV 345.
skėldu skėldžiu IV 227. 280.
skelū II 82. 93. 247.
skėrdžiu IV 171. 219. 280.
skėdā I 95.
skėdrā I 95, II 180. 181, Addenda to I 406.
skylėtas II 236.
skilstis II 305.
skilū I 118. 131. 229. 234. 241, IV 235.
skylū IV 93. 96.
skiriū IV 151. 256.
skįstas II 237.
skleidziū IV 173.
sklīdu sklīdo (3rd sg.) IV 173.
skliduriūju IV 316.
sklįstu IV 173.
skrebiū IV 90.
skubrūs II 187.
skūndziū IV 267.
stanka I 184.
stankius I 184.
slenkū I 433, IV 171.
slidūs IV 170.
smakrā I 343, II 322.
smilinėjū IV 315.
smirda (3rd sg.) IV 240.
smunkū I 189.
snaigalā I 81.
snaigo (3rd sing.) IV 344.
snėga (3rd sg.) I 61, IV 81.
snėgas I 81. 135. 340, II 114.
snėkti (3rd sg.) IV 77.
sniūga (3rd sg.) IV 164.
sotas II 228.
- spārdau* IV 345.
spařnas II 149.
spėjū IV 234.
spidūju IV 236. 256.
spidūnu IV 153.
spiriū I 111. 131. 229. 241. 418, IV 235.
spistas II 237.
splecziū IV 172.
splintū IV 172.
sprāduau IV 345.
sprāudziū IV 221. 272.
sprėndziū IV 175.
sprindis IV 175.
sprūstu IV 221.
srautus II 222.
sravā I 137. 438, II 113.
srāvinu IV 156.
srėbiū srėbiū IV 255.
sriaūjas II 124.
srobiū IV 255.
srovė II 339.
srudziū IV 227. 280.
srutā II 222.
-srutā (3rd sg.) see *pa-srūvo*.
stābas IV 166.
stambas IV 176.
stambas I 346.
stambūs IV 176.
stapau-s IV 333.
stataū I 101. 103. 255.
statūs II 331.
stėbiū-s stėbiū-s IV 166.
stėngiu IV 175. 267.
stymas styma II 171.
stimbras I 346.
stimpū IV 172.
stinkstu IV 173.
stiprinóju IV 155^{bis}. 161.
stiprinu IV 155^{bis}. 161.
-stódinu II 226.
stógas I 446.
stójės (part.) II 446, IV 443.

- stóju stóju-s* IV 54.
 234.
stók (imper.) IV 54.
stomã II 367.
stónas II 154.
stórmí stóriu IV 78.
strāzdas I 450. 451.
stregiu IV 173.
stringu IV 164. 173.
strotė I 439.
sūkuta II 237.
sukù IV 96.
su-misztò IV 210.
sunkiù IV 267.
sūnùs II 320.
sūras II 186.
suezù IV 96.
svaigalūju IV 316.
svamibalūju IV 316.
svėikatù II 241.
svėildinu IV 161. 266.
 227.
svyróju IV 264.
svyrù IV 96.
szalė III 161.
szálmas II 176.
szalną II 148.
szálltas II 227. 237.
szálltis II 131.
szármas II 176.
szāszas I 442.
szāszlarýnas I 442.
szāudau IV 226. 345.
szaudýklė IV 226.
szāudinù IV 226.
szāuju I 303. IV 354.
szė III 330. 349.
szėip III 330. 254.
szėlmũ II 374.
szėn III 330.
szėnakt II 82.
szėpus II 82.
szėrmens (pl.) II 375.
szeszer III 12. 52.
szesz III 16.
szeszliùka III 28.
szeszios (pl.) III 16.
szēztas II 242. III 17.
szesztókus II 274.
szeszuras I 160. 442.
szėnas II 148.
sziaip III 354.
sziaurýs II 197.
sziksznósparnis II 80.
szyksztėju IV 314.
szimet II 82.
szimtas ('hundred') I
 184. 191. III 43. 46.
szimtas ('hundreth') III
 43.
szitdyjũ-s IV 289.
szirdis I 234. 283. II
 280. 479. 489.
szirezlęs I 435. II 210.
szirszũ I 240. 303. 435.
 II 356.
szis I 35. 80. II 339.
 III 330.
szitas III 330.
szlaunis II 285.
szlėju -szlyju IV 254.
szlė II 306.
szlėtis II 304. 304.
szónkalis II 79.
sztdi III 327. 330.
szulnys I 477.
szũp I 87. 187.
szunis II 284. 356.
szunmusė II 81.
szunobũlei (pl.) II 26.
 81.
szunsũdėgius II 83.
szunšzũdis II 81.
szũ I 87. 142. 160. 187.
 II 346. 356.
szvaitaũ IV 344.
szvėndrai I 152. 281.
szrintũ IV 164.
szritrinėju II 187.
szrytrėju II 188.
tadà III 339.
taip III 354.
tampũ IV 133.
tameñ II 413.
tamsũs II 317.
tánkus I 276.
tàs I 278. III 328.
tasaĩ III 336.
tāsaũ IV 329. 345.
tāras I 59. III 391.
tarė tarė taręs III 389.
 393.
tė III 349.
te-darai (3rd sg.) IV
 494.
teip III 791. 330.
tekėtas tekėtis II 202.
 212.
tėkinas IV 161.
tekinėju IV 315.
tėkinu IV 161.
tekũ IV 84.
te-lystai (3rd sg.) IV
 533.
tėn III 344.
tenkmĩ IV 78.
tenkũ I 81. 276. IV
 78. 165. 172.
tenras I 160.
teplũju IV 312.
tesė (permiss.) IV 76.
 483.
tėsiũ II 20. IV 191.
 197. 267.
tetũ II 97.
tėlerrinas II 97.
tėtis II 97.
-ti III 385.
tikras II 188.
tiknagas I 286.
tĩlės (pl.) I 241.
tylũ II 133. 239. 258.
tĩmsras I 429. II 182.
tyrulũju IV 316.
tõks II 273.
tólimas II 176.
traidinũ IV 222.
tråkus IV 172.
trakũs IV 172.

- trėczias* II 133. 246, III 8.
trecziōkas II 274.
treigj̃s II 277.
trej̃i III 8. 52.
trejōkas II 273.
trėndu IV 174. 222.
tresiū IV 197. 267.
treszkū IV 202. 210.
trėdžiū IV 222.
tridė IV 222.
trijlika II 82, III 28. 239.
trimū IV 46. 47.
trinkū IV 172.
trinū IV 159. 161.
trj̃s II 279, III 9.
trisdeshimt trisdeshimts
trisdeshimtas III 41.
-trj̃stu IV 222.
trj̃szimtai II 82.
triszu IV 201. 203.
trūkcziōju trūkszcziōju
IV 312.
trupingj̃s IV 161.
trūpinu IV 161.
tū III 373.
tūkstantis IV 47.
tūlas II 198.
tunkū IV 172.
turkl̃l̃is I 286.
tū III 345.
tūm̃i III 213. 345.
tvārtas II 475.
tvirtinu IV 161.
tṽiska (3rd sing.) IV 202. 210.
tṽistu IV 161.

ūd̃ra II 181.
ugñd̃ekstis II 306.
ugñd̃ekstis II 305.
ugñd̃ṽilė II 80.
ugnis II 285.
ulōju IV 262.

ulūlōju IV 136. 262. 265.
und̃ II 346, III 103. 293.
ungurj̃s I 184.
ūszės (pl.) I 446, III 16.
užt̃šas IV 191.
ūžt̃alkas II 115.
ūž-eriu IV 233.

ū'd̃ziū I 86, IV 247. 394.
ūsl̃ė II 211.
ūsl̃j̃s II 211.

rābałas II 209.
ragiñj̃u IV 315.
ragū'ju IV 316.
raidyj̃ū-s IV 317.
vainikas II 143.
Vaisznors II 33.
vaiṽeris II 95.
valdaū IV 219. 345.
vand̃ I 189, II 346, III 103. 293.
vapsū I 433, II 115.
varging̃as II 277.
vārna II 148.
vařnas II 148.
varsū I 442.
vars̃mas II 149. 176.
varsña II 149.
vařstas II 222.
vařtai (pl.) II 238, IV 233.
-vartaloju IV 313.
vartaū IV 327.
vasar̃asziltis II 80.
vasaraugis II 80.
vasarj̃metis II 83.
vašis I 304.
vedi red (imper.) IV 501. 502.
vėdinu IV 161.

vėdinū IV 226.
vėdu III 367. 396.
vėdū I 286, IV 84. 501.
vaidmainj̃s II 79.
veisl̃ė I 440.
veisl̃ūs I 440.
vėiz̃ami vėiz̃d̃žiū, imper.
veiz̃di veiz̃d, I 401, IV 52. 75. 502. 504.
vėjas II 124. 318.
vėj̃mul̃ūnis II 79.
vej̃ū ('I twist') IV 323.
vej̃ū ('I pursue') IV 46. 80.
vėldinu IV 226.
vėldu IV 219.
vėlj̃bas II 217.
vėlkū IV 85.
vėlm̃-s IV 76. 522. 558. 560.
vėmiū IV 443.
vėngiu IV 171.
vėrdu IV 45. 133. 227.
-veriu IV 233.
vėřsis I 429. 442.
verš̃ū I 394, IV 95. 171. 253.
vėtau II 223, IV 310.
vėtra II 121.
vėž̃ligė II 79.
vėž̃ū I 304, IV 81. 380.
vėnas I 82. 135. 524, II 141, III 4.
vėninu IV 161.
vėnōkas II 273.
vėnū'lika III 28. 227.
vėnū'liktas III 28.
vėszpatduju IV 317.
vėszpatis I 67.
vėj̃burioju IV 312.
vidurj̃s II 188.
-vėd̃žiū see pa-vėd̃žiū.
vikrūs II 187.
vilgau I 240.
vilkas I 227, II 111.
vilkū I 240.
vilkpaūtis II 79.

<i>vilna</i> I 240, II 145.	<i>žurgaũ-s</i> IV 344.	<i>žinià</i> II 125.
<i>vilnis</i> I 159, II 149.	<i>žarginėju</i> IV 315.	<i>žin̄kenis</i> II 287.
<i>vingis</i> IV 171.	<i>žarnà</i> II 149.	<i>žioju</i> I 305, IV 124.
<i>vingi's</i> IV 171.	<i>žąsėnà</i> II 160.	262.
<i>vynioju</i> IV 311.	<i>žąsis</i> I 425. 440. 467,	<i>žiotis</i> II 305.
<i>výgras</i> II 181.	II 283. 485. 489.	<i>žirglóju</i> IV 312.
<i>vymoterinis</i> II 91.	<i>žėmė</i> II 339.	<i>žirnis</i> I 240.
<i>virstù</i> IV 216.	<i>žemobūl̄ḡs</i> II 80.	<i>žmogėd̄ḡs</i> II 81.
<i>viruszùs</i> I 159. 418. 442,	<i>žėmskirė</i> II 80.	<i>žmogùs</i> II 277.
II 318.	<i>žengtiù</i> IV 94.	<i>žmogūd̄ḡs</i> II 81.
<i>virz̄ḡs</i> I 240.	<i>žėnklus</i> I 286, II 121.	<i>žmoymis</i> III 60.
<i>visagut̄s visgut̄s</i> II 79.	<i>žėntas</i> II 296.	<i>žmonà</i> II 346. 483.
<i>-vystai</i> (3 rd sg.) IV 533.	<i>žėd̄ziù</i> IV 255.	<i>žmónės</i> II 346.
<i>výstas</i> IV 213.	<i>žėmà</i> I 61. 135. 304,	<i>žmũ</i> I 200, II 345.
<i>výtis</i> II 295, IV 320.	II 171.	<i>žōdis</i> II 124.
<i>võbulojù</i> IV 313.	<i>žiburiũju</i> IV 316.	<i>žolė</i> I 304.
<i>vorc̄r̄</i> II 95.	<i>žýdmi žýd̄ziù</i> IV 78.	<i>žuk̄mistras</i> I 301, II
	<i>žygėju</i> IV 315.	283.
	<i>žinait</i> (2 nd pl.) IV 495.	<i>žunù</i> IV 153.
<i>žālas žāles</i> I 304, II	<i>žinaũ</i> IV 141. 142. 147.	<i>žūstu</i> IV 217.
124.	495.	<i>žuvis</i> II 486. 489.
<i>žamba</i> I 264.	<i>žinė</i> II 339.	<i>žūrù</i> IV 153.

Lettic.

i comes after i, sch after s, f. ū after u, d̄f after z.

<i>addata</i> II 237.	<i>dāwana</i> II 154.	<i>gadskārta</i> II 83.
<i>allis</i> II 210.	<i>dēju</i> IV 187. 247.	<i>gāju</i> IV 57.
<i>aper</i> I 399. 433.	<i>dēju</i> IV 237. 255.	<i>galēju</i> IV 315.
<i>ap-schāngtju</i> IV 285.	<i>dēls</i> II 198.	<i>gr̄nstu</i> IV 227.
<i>ass</i> I 303.	<i>desmitāis</i> I 303.	<i>gūdu</i> IV 163. 165. 173.
<i>assariju</i> IV 316.	<i>desmits</i> I 184.	<i>glōdens</i> II 151.
<i>at-jitumtju</i> IV 285.	<i>dewiņi</i> I 60.	<i>gludens</i> II 151.
<i>dāju</i> IV 249. 254.	<i>dewits</i> I 184.	<i>gr̄mstu</i> IV 227.
<i>dukta</i> II 119.	<i>dedfu</i> IV 255.	<i>gānu</i> IV 147. 153.
<i>duuu</i> IV 153.	<i>diarpadsmīt</i> III 29.	<i>gūdāju</i> IV 235.
<i>aurēju</i> IV 315.	<i>dīna</i> I 61.	<i>gūdiju</i> IV 317.
<i>dusiņā-s</i> IV 316.	<i>draūsma</i> II 176.	
		<i>irk's</i> I 285.
<i>diju</i> ('eram') IV 259.	<i>ēita</i> (2 nd pl.) IV 543.	
<i>brīdēju</i> IV 315.	<i>ēiā</i> II 210.	<i>i</i> I 165.
<i>brīnu</i> IV 154.	<i>c'rfchu</i> IV 227. 280.	<i>it</i> (3 rd sg) IV 533.
	<i>es</i> III 365. 372.	<i>ltam</i> (1 st pl) IV 218.
	<i>esmu</i> IV 75.	
<i>daglis</i> IV 328.		

-jāundju IV 311.
jōkdju IV 311.
jūkstū IV 173.
jūku IV 173.
jūtis II 304.

kampju IV 173. 267.
kampu I 318.
krāzu IV 234.
krēimalaischķis II 255.
krisis II 211.

labbēju IV 314.
lēiju IV 254.
lišchķis II 255.
līdu IV 154.
līku I 61.
līnu IV 154.
lūppatas II 337.

meddiju IV 317.
mēsis II 211.
-minu IV 93.
mistrēju IV 315.
mīschu IV 164. 166.
173. 175. 267.
mīfnu IV 154. 175.
mīschdūfas II 91.
mūku IV 164.

pāipala II 95.
papāde IV 223.
petēks II 259.
pe'lnīju IV 322.
pe'lnuruschķis II 255.
perdu IV 81.
pirkaļāju IV 313.
pirmāis II 170.
pluska piūskas II 255.
plūku IV 165. 173.
prātēju IV 315.

rāju IV 265.
rāmiju IV 317.
rāunu IV 153.
ruschka II 255.
rādu IV 154.
rānu IV 154.
rūfiju IV 322.

salms II 175.
sa'īts I 303.
sédeklis II 121.
segli (pl.) I 286.
sēkla I 285, II 121.
senzis II 263.
septītāis III 19.
sīku IV 164.
si'mts I 184.
si'rdijā-s IV 316.
sīrsis I 303.
sīnu IV 153.
skāustīju IV 317.
skrōdelis I 224.
slāids IV 170.
slauņa I 303.
slēiju IV 145. 254.
sleppens II 151.
sliddens II 151.
slīnu IV 145. 150. 153.
smaida IV 224.
smīdinu smīdinu IV 224.
snīg (3rd sg.) I 61, IV 81.
spēks II 254.
splaunu IV 153.
sprāids IV 175.
stāds IV 226.
stādu IV 226.
stiprinu IV 161.
strāume II 175.
stringstu IV 173.
strīgu IV 85.
susu IV 96.
swēts I 303.
swēdri (pl.) II 180.

schaudeklis IV 226.
schaudrs IV 226.
schāulāju IV 311.
schķirba II 217.
schuju I 126, IV 236.
256.
schūnu IV 153.

šāle I 394.
ša'lsch I 304.
še'īts II 221. 235.
šemesmāte II 83.
šma I 61. 304.
šnūts I 87.

-schūgāju IV 285.

tāisns II 148.
tezzelis tezzele II 212.
tšos I 160.
trausls I 440.
trusls I 440.
tūkstāts III 47.

ūde'ns I 189, II 356.
ūf-minu IV 93.

waggāju IV 316.
wājdju IV 311.
wāweris II 95.
weddi wedd (imper.) IV 501.
werschu IV 253.
wirschu IV 253.
wijsns II 148.
wīnpadsmīt III 29.
wētāmis III 273.

dširas II 183.
dšisma II 176.

Prussian.

c is given under *k*, *r* under *ic*, *y* under *i*.

- abse* I 399. 433.
addle I 286. 402.
ainan I 71. 82, III 4.
angurgis I 184.
apewitico II 80.
artwes II 118.
as es III 365. 372.
asmai asmu IV 75. 495.
 522. 528. 533. 558. 560.
asman I 398, II 170,
 III 21.
assanis II 288.
assis I 303.
astils IV 533.
ascinan I 160.
au- I 96.
Austiguudis II 33.
awis II 129. 155.

Banduke II 268. 465.
berse I 304.
biāsnan II 289.
boūsai (3rd sg.) IV 533.
Bute II 34.
Buteko II 34.
Butil II 34. 200. 211.
 464.
Butilabes II 33.
buttastaws buttantāws
 II 83.

dadān II 348.
dagoaugis II 79.
dais (2nd sg.) IV 483.
 492. 495.
daltan I 223.
Dargelo Dargels II 211.
dāsai (3rd sg.) IV 533.
dātun dāton II 332.
deinaulgenikamans II
 80.

deinan I 61, II 356.
dessimts deesympts I
 184. 303.
dilants II 404.
druwi I 157. 284. 391.
dwigubbus III 51.
ebsentliuns I 285, II
 121.
ebsignāsnan II 289.
ēit (3rd sg.) IV 77. 533.
emna- I 188, II 367.
emprikisins II 397.
en I 165.
en-gaunai (3rd sg.) IV
 495.
en-icackē -icackēmai
 I 137. 332.
es see *as*.
essei assei assai (2nd sg.)
 see *asmai*.
ettāikusin IV 581.

gabawo I 339.
geide (3rd pl.) I 61.
geits II 238.
genna I 325.
gorme I 309, II 171.

idaiti ideitl (2nd pl.) IV
 76. 495.
imais immeis (2nd sg.)
 IV 495. 528.
immus- (part.) IV 443.
insuwis I 200. 205, II
 272.
inxcze I 186.
irmo II 176.

jeis (2nd sg.) IV 77. 495.
jous III 374.

juse I 443.

kaigi kāigi III 354.
kaiūstikan II 206.
Cantil II 211.
karigewayte cariawooytis
 II 79, IV 310.
kellaxde II 80.
keuto I 341.
kirsnan I 240. 445.
klantūns klantūcuns
 (part.) II 447.
korto I 306.
crauyawirps II 79.
crauyo I 132.

laukinikis II 271.
lauznos I 339, II 140.

mais (*maia-*) II 132,
 III 391.
maitutun II 332.
maldaisin II 438.
maro I 154.
massais II 438.
mensā menso mensai I
 436. 440, III 67. 268.
mes III 375.
moasis I 441.
muisieson (gen. pl.) II
 429. 437.

Nabute II 33.
ne-ains ni-ains II 82.
newcints I 60. 184. 205,
 III 22.
nousan noumans III
 370.

<i>panustaclan</i> II 207.	<i>senskrempūšan</i> IV 171.	<i>swintina swintinai</i> (3rd sg.) IV 151. 533.
<i>pecku</i> I 343.	<i>-sentismu</i> IV 75.	<i>swints</i> I 303.
<i>pelwo</i> II 137. 211.	<i>septmas sepmas</i> I 196.	
<i>penpalo</i> II 95.	271. 401 ^{bis} , II 166,	
<i>perstlanstan</i> II 80.	III 19.	
<i>pirmois</i> II 170.	<i>sīdāns sīdons</i> (part.) IV	<i>tebbeī</i> III 381.
<i>poducere</i> II 378.	174.	<i>teikūšuns</i> (part.) II 447.
<i>po-gerdaut</i> IV 236.	<i>signāšuns</i> (part.) II 447,	<i>Tewiko</i> II 269. 465.
<i>poklausimāns</i> (part.)	IV 443.	<i>tirtis</i> III 9.
II 166, IV 613.	<i>sinnāt</i> I 304.	<i>tou</i> III 373.
<i>po-linka</i> (3rd sg.) IV	<i>-sin</i> IV 581.	<i>turrei</i> (3rd sg.) IV 533.
162. 164.	<i>sindats syndens</i> (part.)	<i>tūsimtons</i> III 48.
<i>po-paikā</i> (3rd sg.) I 337.	IV 174.	<i>twais</i> (<i>twaiā-</i>) II 132,
<i>postāšuns</i> (part.) II 446.	<i>-sins</i> (part.) IV 75.	III 391.
447.	<i>syrne</i> I 304.	
<i>preartue</i> II 118.	<i>sirsilis</i> I 303, II 210.	<i>unds undan</i> I 189.
	<i>sycan</i> II 137.	<i>uraisin</i> II 438.
<i>quai quoi</i> (fem.) III 337	<i>slyo</i> III 238.	<i>uschts</i> I 446, III 16.
<i>quoiti-lai</i> IV 9.	<i>slāunis</i> I 303.	
	<i>siidenikis</i> II 271.	
	<i>smoy</i> I 87. 200.	<i>waidinna</i> (3rd sg.) IV
<i>saligan</i> I 304, II 124.	<i>snaygis</i> I 21.	161.
<i>sālin</i> I 304.	<i>spertlan</i> II 121.	<i>waitia</i> (3rd sg.) IV 310.
<i>salmis</i> II 176.	<i>spoayno</i> II 148.	<i>wans</i> III 367.
<i>salta-</i> I 303.	<i>stai</i> (fem.) III 337.	<i>warto</i> III 238.
<i>saninsle</i> II 211.	<i>stānintei</i> (adv.) IV 153.	<i>weddē</i> (3rd sg.) IV 133.
<i>sardis</i> I 291.	<i>stas</i> III 327. 330.	<i>weldūnai</i> (pl.) IV 219.
<i>sasnis</i> I 413.	<i>stesse stessei</i> (gen.) III	<i>vessis</i> I 304.
<i>sebbei</i> III 371. 381.	113.	<i>weware</i> II 95.
<i>seggēssai</i> (2nd sg.) IV	<i>stūbonikis</i> II 271.	<i>Wyrucke</i> II 269.
563.	<i>suckans</i> (acc. pl.) I 301.	<i>wosee</i> I 304.
<i>seilin</i> II 210.	II 263.	<i>wosigrabis</i> II 80.
<i>seiti</i> (2nd pl.) IV 495.	<i>sunis</i> II 284.	<i>wuschts</i> I 446, III 16.
<i>semo</i> I 304.	<i>swais</i> III 371. 391.	17.
<i>sen-gydi</i> (3rd sg.) I 311.	<i>swestro</i> I 138. 160, II	
	110. 378.	

Old Church Slavonic.

Order of the letters: *a q b c č ch d e ě ē g i ĭ j k l m n o p r s š t u ŭ v y z ž*. The verbs are generally in the 1st sing. present.

<i>alčā</i> (inf. <i>alkati</i>) I 224.	<i>qchaja</i> I 95. 186. 444,	<i>qtroba</i> II 197. 218.
<i>aldijī</i> II 339.	II 204, IV 197.	<i>qzliū</i> II 210. 211.
<i>azino</i> II 155.	<i>qglū</i> II 293.	<i>qzostī</i> II 307. 422.
<i>azū jazū</i> III 365. 370.	<i>qgorišti</i> I 184.	<i>qzükū</i> I 90. 95. 186,
372.	<i>qrožda</i> II 131. 476.	II 263. 269. 313. 318.
	<i>qtrī</i> II 197.	455.

- bajaq* IV 234.
balji II 339.
basnū II 287. 289.
basū (aor.) IV 368.
-bavajaq IV 314.
bq (3rd pl.) IV 46. 87.
 257. 544. 554.
bqđq (1st sg.) IV 176.
 228.
bqđq (3rd pl.) IV 458.
 554.
bebrū I 223, II 96.
beraq (inf. *bīrati*) I 263,
 IV 80.
bez- II 78.
bezotiči II 131.
bezumū II 132.
bē (2nd and 3rd sg.)
 I 148. 160. 161. 250,
 IV 33. 128. 133. 367.
bēlilo II 216.
bēsujaq IV 287. 309.
bēsū I 444.
bēžda IV 344.
bijaq see *bījaq*.
bimū IV 257.
-birajaq IV 264.
-bieajaq IV 314.
bīdrovina II 158. 466.
bijaq bija IV 96. 146.
 367.
blagodētī II 296.
blagynji II 336.
blažnjaq (inf. *blatzniti*)
 I 135.
blqždaq (inf. *blqđiti*) IV
 340.
blekoštaq (inf. *blekotati*)
 II 237, IV 287.
blēdaq (inf. *blēsti*) I 223,
 IV 94.
blējaq IV 191. 262.
bljīvaq (inf. *bljīvati*) IV
 95.
bljudaq (inf. *bljusti*) I
 161, IV 82.
bljustelū II 382.
- bodaq* (inf. *bosti*) I 258,
 IV 368.
bogumilū II 86.
bogumrīzūkū II 86.
bogū II 111.
bogynji II 336.
boljijī II 437.
borjaq (inf. *brati*) IV
 249.
bosū I 444.
brada I 224.
bradatū II 224. 237.
brakū II 255.
branū II 287.
branjaq (inf. *braniti*) IV
 311.
bratřja bratřja II 131.
 463. 476.
bratrū bratū I 522, II
 121. 382.
bratučēda II 86.
bratūsestra bratūse-
strica II 85.
brazda I 451.
breda (inf. *bresti*) IV
 85.
brēga (inf. *brēsti*) IV
 85.
brēme II 366.
brēza I 224.
bridūkū II 269.
brījaq brijaq IV 139.
 324.
brīzajaq IV 225.
brīzū IV 225.
bronū II 141.
brūvī I 264, II 486.
bučq (inf. *bučati*) I
 264.
bujakū II 274.
buždaq (inf. *buditi*) IV
 324. 344.
būdrū II 188.
būnaq (inf. *būnqti*) I
 402, IV 153.
būždaq (inf. *būdēti*) I
 285, IV 158.
- byū* II 293.
byšqšteje byšqšteje I 134,
 II 403, IV 271.
cē III 354.
cēdilo II 216.
cēlējaq IV 289.
cēljaq (inf. *cēliti*) IV
 326.
cēlū II 206.
cēna I 68. 338, II 140.
cvītaq (inf. *cvisti*) I 338.
cvītelū II 211.
čapū I 338.
čara I 338.
česo česomu česomū III
 113. 340. 390.
četvero I 138. 160, III
 12.
četrēgubū II 85.
četrīgū II 277.
četrītū I 160. 227, II
 242, III 13.
četyre četyrije I 338,
 III 12.
čēstū I 204, II 237.
činū II 321.
čislo I 397, II 211.
čisme I 397, II 375.
čistū II 237.
-čīnaq (inf. *čēti*) IV 95.
 177.
čīstī I 397, II 304.
čīstaq (inf. *čīstiti*) IV
 311.
čītaq (inf. *čīsti*) IV 212.
čīto I 338, III 113. 333.
 340. 345.
čūtū II 222. 475.
črēpljaq (inf. *črēpati*) IV
 255.
črīmīmū I 240.
črīnota II 239.
črīnū I 240. 338. 445.

- črǫpalo* II 215.
črǫpǫ (inf. *črǫti*) I 399.
črǫtǫ (inf. *črǫsti*) I 240.
 IV 87.
črǫvi I 240.
čudesotočinnŭ čudotočinnŭ
 II 85.

chladŭ I 444.
chodivŭ IV 320.
chodŭ I 444.
chošti (imper.) IV 502.
choždǫ (inf. *choditi*) I
 282.
chromŭ I 444.

da dastŭ (2nd and 3rd
 sg.) IV 367.
dade (part.) II 404.
dajǫ IV 234.
damŭ I 86. 400, II 404.
 442, IV 99. 104. 367.
 443. 482. 492. 504.
 543. 554. 563.
danŭ II 284.
darǫ (inf. *dariti*) IV
 346.
darŭ II 183. 188.
dateŭ II 384.
dati II 297.
davajǫ IV 314.
davŭ (part.) II 442, IV
 443.
daždǫ II 125.
daždŭ (imper.) IV 492.
 504.
derǫ (inf. *dirati*) I 286,
 IV 82.
desęte (pl.) II 242. 390.
desęti I 186, II 306, III
 23. 24.
desęti I 204. 303, II
 242, III 24.
dešinŭ I 398, II 155.

deveŭti I 60. 138. 205, II
 306, III 22.
deveŭti I 138. 205, II
 245, III 22.
deždǫ deǫ (inf. *děti*) I
 254, II 154, IV 103.
 255. 261.
degŭ IV 171. 176.
dědŭ I 286, II 94.
děǫ see *deždǫ*.
dělajǫ IV 285.
dělǫ (inf. *dělitŭ*) IV
 346.
dělo II 422.
dětiŭstvo II 117.
děverŭ I 95, II 381.
divlǫ (inf. *diviti*) IV
 346.
đinŭ I 61, II 285. 356.
dlato I 223.
dlŭbǫ (inf. *dlěsti*) IV
 95.
dlŭgota II 239.
dlŭguǫ IV 309.
dlŭgŭ I 240.
doba I 286.
dobrŭ I 286, II 188.
doǫ (inf. *dojiti*) I 101.
 103, IV 237.
dolŭ II 115.
domačędŭci domašivŭci
 II 86.
domuzakonŭnikŭ II 86.
domŭ II 316.
draǫŭŭje II 131.
dręselŭ II 211.
dręvęnŭ II 160.
dręvo II 314. 422.
dręžǫ (inf. *dręžati*) IV
 258.
droždŭjanŭ II 160.
drugako II 273.
drugŭ III 320.
drŭvo II 315.
duchŭ I 443.
dupŭ I 263.
duša I 443.

dušǫ (inf. *duchatŭ*) IV
 287.
dušęgubŭnŭ dušęubŭŭŭca
 II 84.
dŭbrŭ I 263.
dŭchnǫ I 444.
dŭno I 271, 401, II
 146.
dŭsti I 276. 404, II 382.
dŭva dea I 161, III 7.
dŭvadesętinŭ dvadesę-
tinŭ II 85, III 35.
dea see *dŭva*.
dvašdi III 50.
deignǫ IV 153.
dvodesętinŭ II 35, III
 35.
dvogubŭ -gubŭnŭ III 51.
dvojakŭ II 273.
dvorŭ I 281, II 114.
dvosŭtinŭ III 47.
dymŭ II 171.

ě- see under *ja-*.

-ganǫ (inf. *-ganati*) I
 402.
gagnajǫ IV 13.
gagnivŭ IV 13.
gǫsŭ I 343.
gǫslŭ (pl.) II 293.
glagolǫ (inf. *glagolati*)
 IV 3. 260. 287.
glagolŭ II 13. 95. 115.
glasŭ I 441, IV 198.
glavobolŭje II 24.
ględajǫ IV 175.
glęždǫ (inf. *ględęti*) IV
 174. 175. 267.
gnęvajǫ sę IV 313.
-go I 558.
gonǫ (inf. *goniti*) IV
 325. 344.
gorati (part.) IV 259.
gorjǫŭ II 437.

- gostī* I 77. 340, II 292. 300.
gostoljubivū II 84.
goštq (inf. *gostiti*) IV 311.
govljq *govějq* IV 132. 238. 258. 265.
gradū I 291. 343.
grajq IV 264.
graždane (pl.) II 362.
grebq (inf. *greti*) I 399.
grědq (inf. *grěsti*) I 319, IV 165. 174. 175.
grějq IV 264.
griva I 39, II 137.
gromū II 110.
gruda I 286. 340.
-gubi *-gubīnū* III 51.
-gūnq (inf. *gūnqti*) I 401.
gynq *gybnq* (inf. *gynqti* *gybnqti*) I 401.

i (*ī*) III 332.
ida (inf. *iti*) I 48, II 20, IV 226.
igo I 40. 44. 130. 452, II 111.
imamī (inf. *iměti*) IV 127. 522.
ima *-imq* (inf. *jěti*) I 181. 526, IV 86. 95. 366. 367.
imenonosīnū II 85.
imenujq IV 317.
imę I 187, II 367.
inokū II 257.
inū I 82. 135. 527, II 141, III 4.
iskq *istq* (inf. *iskati*) I 82. 134. 304, IV 202. 203. 210. 231. 279.
isplūnī II 283.
isto I 186, IV 176.
istq see *iskq*.

izgonū I 340.
izū-sqčq (inf. *-sqčiti*) IV 345.
ize I 130.

-imq see *imq*.

jablūko I 526.
jachati (inf.) IV 198. 228.
jachū (aor.) IV 370.
jadaq (inf. *jachati*) I 110. 130, IV 228.
jadi II 283.
jadū (part.) IV 394.
jagne II 144.
jaže I 161.
jakū II 273, III 332.
jamī *ēmī* I 66. 401, IV 28. 76. 370. 394. 481. 492. 504. 554.
jamo II 405.
jara jarū I 110, II 187, IV 128.
jarū ('iratus') II 184.
jasli (pl.) I 397, II 293.
jasto II 231.
jajū see *azū*.
jažda II 125.
jaždī (imper.) IV 492. 504.
jaža I 526.
je- (pronoun) III 331. 332.
jedinakū II 273.
jedinū *jedīnū* III 5.
jego (gen.) III 343.
jela I 402.
jelenī I 50. 171. 526, II 285. 343. 349. 356, III 292.
jelikū III 332.
jelicha I 429.
jesenī II 288.

jesmī I 32. 66. 440, IV 52. 54. 75.
jeterū I 50, II 198.
ježi I 301.
jetro II 189bis. 197. 450.
jetry I 207, Add. to II 385.
jęza I 526.
językū I 200. 205. 526, II 272.
Jisusū-Christosū II 85.
jucha I 443. 452.
junakū II 274.
junīci I 134. 338.
junota II 104. 241.
junū II 149. 198.
jutro jutře see *utro*.

kakū II 273.
kamenī see *kamy*.
kamenūje II 131.
kamenovidīnū II 85.
kamēnū I 187.
kamy kamenī II 284. 374.
kašīl/jajq IV 313.
kladaq (inf. *klasti*) IV 220.
klakolū II 95.
-klenq IV 153.
klepalo II 215.
kleveštq IV 287.
-klevetavajq IV 314.
kljivq (inf. *kljivati*) IV 95.
klokotū II 237.
klopotū II 237.
kolikū II 265. 272. 291.
kolī II 291.
koljq (inf. *klati*) IV 256. 367.
kolo II 96.
konjī I 80.
korenī II 356.

- kosa* I 439. 444. 452.
kosmū I 439.
kosnā part. *kosnovenū*, IV 185.
kotoryŭ *koteryjŭ* II 189. 190.
kova (inf. *kovati*) IV 225.
kraljuja IV 310.
kramolja (inf. *kramoliti*) IV 346.
kratū II 332.
krava I 160, II 137.
krašta (inf. *kratiti*) IV 345.
kratū I 228.
krečētū II 237.
kreŋa I 288, IV 174.
kreŋaja I 228.
kričda II 410.
krūviprolitiŭ II 86.
krūvi II 284. 489.
krūvoprolitiŭ II 84.
kūde kūdē III 349.
kūto III 333.
kyplja (inf. *kypēti*) IV 236.

lača (inf. *lakati*) I 224.
ladiji II 339.
laja (inf. *lajuti*) IV 240.
lakomŭje II 131.
lakūtŭ II 394.
lača (inf. *lačiti*) IV 345.
lakaŭa IV 284.
lebedŭ II 408. 410.
leđoŭja I 282.
leŭa (inf. *lešti*) I 340, IV 174.
leka (inf. *lešti*) IV 175.
lecha I 443, II 114.
leja see *lŭja*.
lepūkū II 269.
leto II 238.

lěvū I 95, II 135.
lice I 134.
lija see *lŭja*.
liža (inf. *lizati*) IV 255.
-livaja IV 314.
lija lija, lēja (inf. *liti, lijati lijati*) IV 254. 256.
-lŭna -lŭpna I 35. 399. IV 94.
-lŭplja (inf. *-lŭpēti*) IV 133. 239. 258.
lišŭ II 302.
ljubica II 272.
ljubivū IV 320.
ljublja (inf. *ljubiti*) IV 328.
ljubū II 115.
ljuby III 93.
loža (inf. *ložiti*) IV 327.
lože I 340.
lūža II 125. 476.
lūži I 340, II 125. 283.
lyko I 186, IV 176.

maly III 276.
mama II 95.
maslo II 211.
matereadosaditeŭ II 85.
matereubijica II 85.
mati I 62, II 382.
mađrū II 180. 186.
mašta (inf. *mašiti*) IV 328.
mažata II 237.
mažeženū II 91.
maži II 277.
mažlēja IV 316.
mečlū II 262.
medotočnū II 84.
medovina II 159.
medū I 275, II 313. 318.
medvedŭ II 26. 283.

mene (gen.) III 389.
metā (inf. *mesti*) IV 212.
mēda I 111. 132. 275, II 132.
mēdū III 208.
mēča (inf. *mēčiti*) IV 247.
-mēna IV 153.
mēso I 436. 440, II 186. 188.
mētū I 194.
mēdra I 440, II 188.
mēchū I 441.
mēna II 147.
mērja (inf. *mēriti*) IV 346.
mēsēcŭ II 270. 415. 425.
mēsēcŭna II 159.
mēša (inf. *mēsiti*) I 304, IV 210. 344.
mi (dat. pron. person.) III 385.
minā IV 153. 185.
minuja IV 185. 267.
mirnūja IV 317.
mirjane (pl.) II 362.
mŭgla I 223, II 199. 210.
mŭna (inf. *mēti*) I 205.
mŭnja (inf. *mŭnēti*) I 111. 131. 192. 205, IV 230. 235. 238. 258. 580.
mŭnjŭjŭ mŭnjŭjŭ I 161. 192, II 433.
mŭra (inf. *mŭrēti*) I 241, IV 95. 368.
Mistidrugū II 86.
mŭšta (inf. *mŭšiti*) IV 311.
mŭzda I 275. 452.
mladū II 221.
mlatū II 238.
mlūkna IV 153.
mlūza (inf. *mlēsti*) IV 79. 87. 95.

- moga* (inf. *mošti*) IV 87. 435.
moji II 133, III 391.
morja (inf. *morlti*) IV 344.
mošti II 303.
mozgū II 477.
mrītoū I 138, II 116. 117.
mrūmūrja (inf. *mrūmūrati*) IV 13. 260.
mūchū I 443, II 115.
-mūd(i)lěja IV 316.
mūnogū II 266, IV 139.
my III 369. 375.
myslū II 293.
myši I 45. 443, II 485.
myšica II 263. 269.
myšlja (inf. *mysliti*) I 135, IV 311.
-myvaja IV 314.

na ('on') I 86.
na (pron. du.) III 367. 397.
na-čīnq (inf. *-četi*) see *-čīnq*.
naglavije II 85.
na-ričq (inf. *-ricati*) IV 313.
naroji IV 153.
na-sěvaja IV 314.
nasū (gen. loc.) I 441, III 367. 386.
naši II 131, III 391. 394.
navi II 282.
nqžda IV 176.
ne ('un-') II 78.
nebesopodražateīnū II 85.
nebo II 414.
nedagū IV 171. 176.
neizdredenū II 162.
nezq (inf. *nesti*) IV 368.

netiji I 112. 269. 399, II 130. 390.
něsmi I 460.
nič II 256. 453.
ni-kūto II 31.
niti IV 127.
nogūti I 406, II 394.
nosū I 94. 427. 444, II 481.
nošti I 328, II 300.
novakū II 273. 274. 466.
novina II 157. 466.
novū I 59. 137, II 110.
nozdrī (pl.) I 440. 445, II 188.
ny (acc.) III 375.
nynē I 45.

o-bavaja IV 314.
obēduja IV 317.
obiqa (inf. *obiti*) I 160.
oblakū I 224, II 115.
obonūpolnū II 5. 86.
ob-reštq (inf. *-rēsti*) IV 174. 218. 231. 267. 280.
ob-rētū (aor.) IV 218.
ob-ujq (inf. *-uti*) IV 249. 254.
oči (du.) II 279. 283, III 203.
o-dēnū (part.) II 154.
o-děvaja IV 314.
ogni II 285.
ognište II 129.
o-klevetavaja IV 314.
okno II 347.
oko II 279. 283, III 203, IV 193. 194.
okoizmetinū II 85.
olovēnū II 160.
o-mūd(i)lěja IV 316.
onako II 273.
omude III 146.
onū III 329.

opako opaky opače II 257.
opona II 145.
oralo II 122. 214.
orataji II 389.
orūti II 211.
orja (inf. *orati*) I 94, IV 124.
osina I 399. 433.
oši I 303. 398. 438, II 281.
osmē I 68, II 290, III 20.
osmonadesqtū II 86. 90.
osmū osmyji I 398, II 170, III 20. 21.
osteģū I 446.
osteža I 339.
ostrije II 131.
ostrovū I 137. 409.
ostrū I 398. 400, II 184. 187.
ostrja (inf. *ostriti*) IV 346.
otičī I 95.
otūlėkū II 115.
otūraslī II 293.
ovica I 134, II 263. 269.
ovičina II 159.
ovū III 329.
o-žestočaja IV 289.

padna I 402.
padūšti II 85.
pače II 257.
paky II 257.
pamēti I 186. 204, II 295.
para IV 102.
paviti II 295.
pažq (inf. *paziti*) I 346. 446.
pqtevošdi II 84.
pqto II 475.
pečati II 394, III 292.
pečat(i)lěja IV 316.

- peka* (inf. *pešti*) IV 81.
 96.
pelesü I 223, II 252.
pepelü II 97.
pešti I 205, II 306, III
 15, 307, 399.
pešü II 306, III 13, 14.
pešinadesetnün II 5, 86.
pešü I 307, II 246, III
 15.
pěna II 148.
pěsükü II 263.
pěšü II 237.
piša (inf. *pisati*) I 61,
 IV 255.
pivaja IV 314.
pivo II 137.
pici (imper.) IV 96.
pija *pija* IV 85, 96.
pina (inf. *peti*) I 205,
 II 145, IV 95.
pistrü I 400, II 188.
piša (inf. *pichati*) I 443,
 IV 256.
placa (inf. *plakati*) I
 271, IV 234.
plamy plamenü II 375.
planä IV 153.
plavü I 160, 223, II
 105, 137.
pleme II 375.
plesna I 400.
pleta (inf. *plesti*) IV
 212.
plēnū II 148.
plēva II 137.
plēvelü II 211.
plina IV 153.
plita I 186.
pljiva (inf. *plivati*) IV
 95.
pluja (inf. *plivati*) I
 119, 132, IV 237,
 256.
pljuna IV 153.
plova (inf. *pluti*) I 50,
 59, IV 81, 254.
- plünja* (inf. *plüniti*) IV
 43, 326.
plünota II 239.
plünü I 228, II 140,
 148, 452.
plüti II 305.
po-čina (inf. *-četi*) see
čina.
počütü II 222, 475.
po-čripa (inf. *-črēti*) I
 399.
podaditelü II 389.
podüjetü II 475.
pogrebitelü II 389.
pojasnü I 439, 452.
pojasü I 83, 444.
poja (inf. *pojiti*) IV 327.
pokajü IV 132.
polizije II 131.
poludine *poludinije*
poludininü II 86.
polunošti *polunoštije*
polunostinü II 86.
po-menä IV 153.
popelü II 97.
porja (inf. *prati*) IV
 246.
postati II 297.
poznati II 296, 305.
požarü I 339.
pramenü II 375.
prase I 224.
pravlja (inf. *praviti*)
 IV 346.
predaja IV 171.
predä (inf. *prēsti*) IV
 175.
prēslo II 211.
prēkü II 257.
prijaja IV 284.
prijatelü II 388.
prijaznü *prijaznü* I 37.
prijetünü II 162.
pri-tnä *pri-tnä* see
-tnä *-tnä*.
pri-tnä (inf. *-tnä*)
 see *-tnä*.
- primorije* II 85.
pritičä I 338.
pri-cesaja IV 285.
pristü II 238.
priveja IV 317.
priveü *privejü* II 134,
 III 5.
prokazilēja IV 316.
prokü II 256.
prostrütü II 237.
prostü II 382.
proša (inf. *prošiti*) IV
 344.
pyro II 187.
pytaja IV 302.
ralo I 224, 273, 402,
 II 122, 213.
ramę I 241, II 176,
 341, 375.
ramo II 171, 176.
rasta (inf. *rasti*) IV
 218.
ratiji I 224, II 389.
raz-bicaja IV 314.
razumēja IV 288.
zazuměvaja IV 314.
raz-erizaja IV 264.
ražda (inf. *raditi*) II
 20, IV 220, 329, 345.
ragü IV 175.
raķa II 115.
raķojētü II 300.
raķoobyčünü II 84.
raķopisanije II 84.
rebro II 188.
reka (inf. *reštl*) I 240,
 IV 95, 368.
regna IV 174, 175.
-rešta (inf. *-rešti*) see
obrešta.
rēchü (aor.) IV 368.
rēja IV 218.
rēja (inf. *-rēzati*) IV
 255.

- ričq (inf. -ricati) IV 313.
 rinq IV 153.
 rīci (imper.) I 240, IV 95.
 rogatū II 237. 291. 309.
 rogū II 212.
 rosa I 444.
 rota II 227.
 rozga II 157. 277.
 ruda I 82.
 rūdrū I 181, II 181.
 rūpūštq (inf. rūpūtati) IV 287.
 rūvq (inf. rūvati) IV 92. 95.
 rūšdq (inf. rūšēti) IV 132. 241. 258.
 rydajq I 286.
 rygajq IV 123.
 ryjq IV 256.
 -sqčq (inf. -sqčiti) IV 345.
 sqđiji II 339.
 sakū I 303.
 sqlogū I 340, II 85.
 sqpostatū II 226.
 sqfti sqtū (3rd pl.) IV 50.
 sebe sebē III 371. 382. 389.
 sedlo II 210.
 sedmī II 290, III 18.
 sedmosqfinū III 42.
 sedmū sedmyjī I 196. 345. 401, II 166, III 18. 19.
 seljane (pl.) II 362.
 selo II 199. 462.
 sestra I 138. 160. 439, II 110. 121. 378. 381.
 sq IV 581. 594.
 sqđq (inf. sqstī) IV 174.
 sqgnq IV 174.
 sqknq IV 174. 175.
 sqtū (3rd sg.) IV 52. 78.
 sqjq I 254, IV 234.
 sqmē II 370. 375.
 sqnī II 287.
 sqno II 148.
 sqti I 87. 95, II 305.
 -sqvajq IV 314.
 sqverū II 197.
 si (dat. pron. reflex.) I 162, III 385.
 sici II 272.
 silvū II 272.
 sila II 210.
 sinq IV 153.
 sirota II 241.
 sito II 238.
 sivū II 137.
 si I 35. 80, II 339, III 239. 330.
 skačēkū II 262.
 skoblū I 271. 439.
 skrišitq (inf. skrišitati) IV 287.
 skubq (inf. skubsti) I 49.
 slabū I 270. 390. 433.
 sladujq IV 309.
 sladūkū II 269. 317.
 slama II 175.
 slana I 303, II 148.
 slakū I 184. 433.
 slēmē II 374.
 slēzena I 400.
 slina II 149.
 slovq (inf. sluti) IV 85.
 slovo I 49, II 414.
 sluchū II 20, IV 193. 198.
 sluga II 277.
 smējā sq IV 254.
 snēgū I 135. 340, II 114.
 snūcha I 443.
 snūšinū I 135.
 sočq (inf. sočiti) IV 344.
 socha I 442.
 sokolū II 211.
 sokū I 337.
 sofi I 94, II 281. 485.
 spējā I 103, IV 234.
 sporū I 103, II 181.
 sramū II 176.
 srēnū II 285.
 srūdīce I 134. 234. 283.
 srišenī I 240. 302. 435. 443, II 285. 356.
 stajq IV 234.
 stanq (inf. etati) IV 144. 153.
 stanū II 154.
 stavajq IV 314.
 stavijq (inf. staviti) I 156bis, IV 329.
 stenjq (inf. stenati) IV 233.
 stepenī II 356.
 stēna II 149.
 stūrā (inf. strēti) IV 95.
 stīza I 134. 340.
 stojq (inf. stojati) I 101. 103. 255, IV 237. 240.
 strana II 149.
 strēla II 210.
 strigq (inf. stristi) IV 85. 164. 174.
 strišenī I 400.
 strišlū II 210.
 struga II 277.
 struja I 438.
 suchū I 95, II 115.
 sugubī II 283.
 sujā (inf. sovati) I 304, IV 254.
 sunū II 149.
 suša II 131. 476.
 sū-birajq IV 264.
 sūchū I 444.
 sūchnq IV 153.
 sūdētelī II 382.
 sūdravū I 160.
 sūmeti IV 212.
 sūmrīti I 227, II 299.
 sūmrītonosivū II 84.
 sūn-ēdajq IV 264.
 sūnīje sūnīje II 126.

- sŭn-ŭmŭ* I 187.
sŭnŭ I 165. 399, II 140.
sŭpŭ (inf. *su(p)ti*) IV 96.
sŭsŭ (inf. *sŭsati*) IV 91.
sŭšŭ (inf. *sŭchatŭ*) IV 236.
sŭtŭnŭ III 44.
sŭto III 43.
sŭvŭslo II 211.
sŭvŭdŭdŭtŭstvujŭ IV 317.
sŭvŭdŭdŭtŭlŭjŭ IV 317.
sŭvŭdŭdokŭ II 260.
sŭvŭstŭtŭ II 382.
svekrŭ I 160. 343.
svekrŭ II 334.
svŭtŭ I 158. 186. 303.
svŭštŭ (inf. *svŭtiti*) IV 344.
svŭtŭlŭ II 210.
svinŭ I 37. 39, II 157.
svobodŭ II 283.
svojŭ III 371. 391.
sy (part.) II 404, IV 50. 53. 76.
synotvorŭneniŭ II 84.
synŭ ('son') II 320.
zynŭ ('tower') II 149.
synŭkŭ II 464.
syrŭ II 186.

šestŭ II 306, III 16.
šestŭ II 242, III 17.
šijŭ I 47. 126. 136, IV 236. 256.
šilo I 111. 402, II 214.
šitŭ I 111.
šujŭ I 161, II 132.

takŭ II 273.
tamo II 405.
tatŭ I 136, II 293. 301. 460.
tačŭ I 328.
tapŭ IV 176.

te ('and') III 349.
tebe tebe III 381. 389.
tečŭnŭ IV 161.
tekŭ (inf. *teštŭ*) IV 84. 96. 368.
tesla II 199.
teta II 97.
tetrŭvŭ II 97.
tŭchŭ (aor.) IV 368.
ti (dat. pron. person.) I 162, III 385.
tŭci (imper.) IV 96.
tŭlja I 241.
tŭlo I 229, II 115.
tŭmŭnica I 36.
tŭnikŭ tŭnŭkŭ I 160. 205 II 313. 318.
tŭrŭ (inf. *trŭti*) I 36. IV 95.
to- (pronoun) I 273, III 328.
togo (gen.) III 343.
točŭ (inf. *točiti*) IV 344.
tolikŭ II 265. 272. 291.
tolŭ II 291.
toplŭ II 284. 293.
toplŭjŭ (inf. *topiti*) IV 344.
trajŭ IV 261.
trŭšŭ (inf. *trŭšiti*) IV 345.
trepeštŭ (inf. *trepetati*) IV 287.
trepetŭ II 237, IV 334.
tretijakŭ II 274.
tretŭji II 133. 246, III 8.
trŭsŭ (inf. *trŭsti*) I 440. 174, IV 192. 198.
trŭskŭ IV 202. 209.
trŭsnŭ II 149.
tridesŭtŭnŭ III 41.
trije see *trŭje*.
trišdi III 50.
trŭje trŭje I 60, II 279, III 9. 239.
trŭnŭ I 238, II 149. 321.

trojakŭ II 273.
troska IV 202. 209.
tu III 146.
tŭ see *to-*.
tŭgda III 333.
tŭma II 171. 477.
tŭštŭ I 445.
trŭji II 132, III 391.
ty III 373.
tylŭ II 198.
tyšŭsta tyšŭsta III 43. 44. 47.

u- I 96.
učŭ (inf. *učiti*) IV 173.
ucho II 279. 281. 283. 419, III 203.
-uŭjŭ (inf. *-uti*) see *ob-uŭjŭ*.
uŭi II 129. 155.
umŭ II 177.
u-myvŭjŭ IV 314.
usŭchŭ I 444.
uši (du.) see *ucho*.
utro utrŭ jutro jutrŭ I 526, II 149. 198.
u-vŭnŭ I 402.
uvŭslo II 211.

va (pron.) III 367. 397.
vasŭ (gen. loc.) III 367.
vašŭ III 391. 394.
vasŭ I 526.
vŭza I 526.
vŭzlŭ II 210.
vedŭ (inf. *vesti*) I 286, IV 84. 366. 368.
vedro II 188. 477.
vedrŭ II 188.
velikŭ II 272.
velŭjŭ (inf. *veliti*) IV 69. 258. 259.
veprŭ II 187.
-veslŭjŭ IV 285.
veslo II 199.

- reza* (inf. *rešti*) I 304.
 II 150, IV 81. 345.
 366. 368. 389.
-reŋa I 402.
ré (pron.) III 367. 397.
rele I 81. IV 442. 559.
 560.
reŋi II 253.
reja IV 128. 262.
remi I 67. 81. 401, II
 124, IV 443. 492. 504.
 539.
remy (1st pl.) IV 539.
renici II 143.
reno II 149.
reŋti II 295.
renu aor. (*reda*) IV 366.
 368.
renu aor. (*reza*) IV 348.
 366. 368.
reŋtaja IV 310.
retru II 121.
reŋdi (imper.) II 125,
 IV 492. 504.
richru IV 223.
ridomu (part. IV 239.
 259.
ridu I 60.
rija see *rija*.
rinuju IV 310.
riri II 295, IV 320.
ritu II 237.
riŋda (inf. *riŋeti*) I 61,
 IV 132. 239. 258 (see
 also *riŋti*).
riŋti (imper.) I 400,
 IV 492. 502. 504.
riŋora II 133.
rija *rija* I 37. 60, IV
 46. 323.
rija (inf. *riŋeti*) I
 241.
riŋi II 284. 479
riŋa (inf. *riŋeti*) IV
 325.
riŋda (inf. *riŋeti*) IV
 219.
- riadyka* II 272.
riŋa (inf. *riŋeti*) I 224.
 IV 55.
riŋina II 159.
riŋuŋu I 240.
riŋu I 227, II 111.
riŋa ('wave') I 159.
 II 149.
riŋa ('wool') I 240. II
 145.
rodu II 356. III 103.
 294.
rodonoŋu II 84.
rojuja IV 317.
roja (inf. *roŋiti*) IV
 327.
ronu I 132. 186. 526.
ronu I 399, II 115.
rozu (inf. *roziti*) IV
 324. 328.
roŋda (inf. *roŋiti*) IV
 324.
raŋaja IV 310.
raŋu I 443.
raŋa II 143.
raŋu II 148.
raŋta (inf. *raŋiti*) IV
 327.
raŋa II 238.
raŋida II 410.
reŋe II 366.
reŋeno II 150.
riŋa (inf. *riŋeti*) I
 338. 429. 443, IV
 95.
riŋu I 159. 443, II
 318.
riŋa (inf. *riŋeti*) I 339,
 IV 95.
riŋa IV 138. 153.
riŋa I 227, II 222.
 474.
riŋti II 305.
-riŋaja IV 264.
riŋa (inf. *riŋeti*) I 240,
 IV 95.
riŋ-rija IV 314.
- riŋu* III 163.
riŋora III 8. 33. 191.
riŋ-rija I 187.
ry III 367. 375.
rydra I 526, II 181.
ryŋa I 186. 526. IV
 173. 174.
ryŋe I 401. 526, II
 375.
- zabucenu* (part.) II 151.
zabyti II 301.
zajęci II 270.
za-kiŋa IV 153.
zariŋti II 295.
zabu I 186. 264. 393.
zdraru I 160. 445.
zaja IV 254.
zeleni II 284.
zelenu I 304.
zemlja I 132. 186. 407,
 II 339. 483.
zemljane (pl.) II 362.
zemljemeriŋe II 84.
zaba I 186.
zeŋi II 296.
zeŋstro II 117.
zeli I 340, II 210.
zima I 61. 135. 304, II
 170. 171.
zina IV 146. 147. 148.
ziŋda (inf. *ziŋati*) IV
 255.
zlato II 221. 235.
zliu I 240.
zmiŋenoŋu II 84.
zmiŋenobraŋu II 84.
znaja IV 128. 262. 265.
znamenaja IV 308.
znameniŋe II 131.
zname II 367.
znateŋi II 383.
zota (inf. *zuvati*) I 161,
 IV 119.
zriŋo I 240, II 144.
zūū II 284.

<i>zŭloba</i> II 218.	<i>želěžnŭ</i> II 156.	<i>životŭ</i> II 219.
<i>zvatŭ</i> <i>zŭvati</i> (inf.) see <i>zovq</i> .	<i>žena</i> II 111.	<i>živŭ</i> I 137. 339. II 133.
<i>zvateŭ</i> II 383,	<i>ženatŭ</i> II 237.	<i>židq</i> (inf. <i>židati</i>) IV 79. 95.
<i>zverina</i> II 159. 160.	<i>ženq</i> (inf. <i>gnati</i>) IV 85.	<i>žimq</i> (inf. <i>žeti</i>) IV 95.
<i>zverŭ</i> I 317. 338.	<i>žeravŭ</i> I 339.	<i>žinjq</i> (inf. <i>žeti</i>) I 131. 192. 205. 340. IV 235.
<i>zvéroimenitŭnŭ</i> <i>zvéreime-</i> <i>nitŭnŭ</i> , <i>zvéroobrazŭnŭ</i> , <i>zvérovidŭnŭ</i> , <i>zvérevi-</i> <i>dŭnŭ</i> II 84.	<i>-žestočajq</i> IV 289.	<i>žirq</i> (inf. <i>žreti</i>) I 229. 241. 339, IV 86. 95. 367.
<i>zvinjq</i> (inf. <i>zviněti</i>) II 145, IV 162.	<i>žestokŭ</i> II 237.	<i>žirica</i> II 272.
<i>zvonŭ</i> I 139, II 154. 162.	<i>žestŭ</i> II 237.	<i>žitŭ</i> II 304.
	<i>želo</i> I 402, II 215.	<i>živq</i> (inf. <i>živati</i>) I 44. 134, IV 94. 95. 256.
	<i>žetelŭ</i> II 382.	<i>žizi</i> (imper.) IV 96.
	<i>žetva</i> II 476.	<i>žlŭtŭ</i> II 237.
	<i>žezdaq</i> (inf. <i>žedati</i>) IV 174. 175. 267.	<i>žrebe</i> II 480.
	<i>židq</i> (inf. <i>židati</i>) I 48. 61, IV 79. 85. 96.	<i>žriny</i> I 339, II 321.
<i>žaba</i> I 339.	<i>žirŭ</i> II 183.	<i>žujq</i> (inf. <i>živati</i>) I 134. 304, IV 256.
<i>žachŭ</i> (aor.) IV 366.	<i>žito</i> II 237.	
<i>žalŭ</i> I 325.	<i>živq</i> (inf. <i>žiti</i>) IV 41. 45. 47. 36.	
<i>-že</i> I 558.	<i>živjq</i> (inf. <i>živiti</i>) IV 325. 329.	
<i>žegq</i> (inf. <i>žešti</i>) I 286, IV 86. 96. 366.		
<i>želějq</i> IV 315.		

Modern Slavonic Languages.

(a) Modern Bulgarian.	<i>čest</i> I 36.	<i>sěverik</i> II 272.
<i>olele</i> II 98.	<i>četverg</i> II 277.	<i>skati</i> , 1 st sg. <i>sku</i> , IV 96.
<i>paprat</i> II 95.	<i>čudo</i> III 294.	<i>skorblyj</i> IV 171.
<i>sŭm</i> , 1. pl. <i>sme</i> , IV 539.	<i>chodók</i> II 260.	<i>son</i> I 44.
<i>sŭs</i> II 100.	<i>čdók</i> II 260.	<i>sos</i> II 100.
<i>vuv</i> II 100.	<i>izgaga</i> IV 86.	<i>ščiryj</i> I 304, II 187.
	<i>klyk</i> II 272.	<i>temnica</i> I 36.
	<i>mjačik</i> II 272.	<i>teret</i> , 1 st sg. <i>tru</i> I 36.
	<i>myat</i> , 1 st sg. <i>mnu</i> , I 36.	<i>terpnut</i> I 240.
	<i>nebo</i> III 294.	<i>tonkij</i> II 313.
(b) Russian.	<i>očevidnyj</i> II 85.	<i>vdová</i> I 36.
<i>babik</i> II 272.	<i>paporot</i> II 86.	<i>věn</i> II 143.
<i>bělorumjanyj</i> II 91.	<i>pelepelka</i> II 95.	<i>vichat</i> IV 223.
<i>blekotat</i> II 237.	<i>pelesyj</i> II 252.	<i>žat</i> , 1 st sg. <i>žnu</i> , I 206, IV 95.
<i>aat</i> , 1 st sg. <i>dam</i> I 36.	<i>perdět</i> I 233.	
<i>den</i> I 36.	<i>perepel</i> II 95.	
<i>doč</i> I 44.	<i>polosa</i> II 252.	
<i>domik</i> II 272.	<i>porozjá</i> I 224.	
<i>cvěstŭ</i> I 338.	<i>rulo</i> I 224.	

(c) Little Russian.

bidota II 463.
bzdity I 452.
czyty I 338.
pezdity I 452.
temnota II 463.
trepeta II 237.

(d) Serbian and Croatian.

Božilo II 213.
Bratilo II 213.
crn I 240.
cvasti O. Croat. I 338.
čast I 30.
dan I 30.
dati, 1st sg. *dam*, I 30.
drijeti, 1st sg. *-drem*,
 IV 79.
grdoba II 218.
hoca (1st sg.) IV 522.
jara II 184.
konjacobica II 84.
Ljubicej II 86.
Ljubomir II 33.
mogu (1st sg.) IV 522.
nerak II 274.
placiti IV 340.
posle I 224.
rulo I 224.
cvajaka II 218.
son I 44.
stakla II 222.
čvorovica II 93.
Ude Udeje Udeje Ude
Ude II 84.
Udeje II 88.
svetovno II 84.

(e) Slovenian.

bidota III 543.
bzditi I 243.
czyty III 338.
pezditi II 237.

kri III 76.
Nanika II 272.
paprat II 95.
perėti IV 102.
pezdėti I 452.
rulo I 224.
rogelj II 212.
sila II 210.
slut II 222.
cvverica II 95.

(f) Czech.

bělido II 461.
blekot II 237.
Bohusud II 86.
bydlo II 122. 215.
bzditi I 452.
či III 345.
čírý I 304.
črný I 240.
dřiti, 1st sg. *dru*, IV
 79.
dusot II 237.
jsem, 1st pl. *jme*, IV
 539.
kionci I 279.
kusteč I 279.
křisti I 338.
lakota II 237.
Mstědrub II 86.
neti II 383. 388.
pápeč II 97.
Polda I 440. III 260.
 263.
prase I 224.
ráko I 224. 273. II
 122. 214.
řeka, 1st sg. *řeka*, IV
 80.
sedlo II 199.
sluč II 237.
stěže II 214. 214.
šedý I 452. II 214. 281.
svěží II 213.
Volik II 272.

Volik II 272.
vríti, 1st sg. *vrú*, I 241.

(g) Upper Sorbianian.

bydlo II 215.
proso I 224.
sydlo II 199. 462.
šidlo I 402.
vém, 1st pl. *věmy*, IV
 539.

(h) Lower Sorbianian.

gašik II 272.
gjarnyk II 272.
kvišć I 338.
prose I 224.
sedlo II 199.
stadlo II 200.
vém, 1st pl. *věmy* IV
 539.

(i) Polish.

bydło II 122. 215.
bzdęk II 272.
cedzidło II 216.
czerpadlo II 215.
jadła I 286. 402.
kiepadło II 216.
kłopot II 237.
łry III 76.
ćwiść I 338.
paprac II 95.
prase I 224.
raśło I 224. II 214.
szczery I 304.
szedłogę II 63. IV 9.
szpik I 402. II 214.
szlachta II 86.
śrem, 1st pl. *śremy*, IV
 539.
świeży IV 345.
świeży I 213.
świeży *Kasztanowa* I 284.

II. Index of Matters.

(Numbered by Volume and Page.)

A

a ā in the parent language I 87. 96.
a- *an-* privative II 29. 36. 43. 46.
53. 61. 67. 75.

α-Series I 256. *ā*-Series I 255.

Ablative. Formation of the abl.
sing. III 133. 346, of dat.-abl.-instr.
dual III 200. 352, of dat.-abl. pl.
III 266. 356. Formation of the
Abl. of personal pronouns III 379.
Meaning of the case III 56.

Ablaut. What it is I 244. Series
of Ablaut I 246; symmetrical
systems I 247, IV VIII. Grades of
Ablaut: Weak grade I 249. 252,
Strong Grade I 247. 248. 252. Ab-
laut in word-formation II 15, III
58. Ablaut of formative suffixes
II 107 f. Ablaut in declension
(Strong and Weak cases) II 17 f.,
III 58. In forming the Present
Stem II 18, IV 49; the *s*-Aorist
IV 348; the Perfect IV 384.

Absolute Inflexion see In-
flexion.

Absolutivi see Gerund.

Absorption of vowels in the Idg.
languages I 473.

Abstracts. In the strict sense of
the word II 472. Numeral abstr.
III 4.

Abstract Substantives denoting
a quality II 472.

Aeolian Dialect of Greek
I 6.

Accent. Of Syllable, Word, and
Sentence I 527. Expiratory and
Musical (chromatic, tonic) I 528.
Three Grades I 529. Imperfectly
represented in the records of all
Idg. languages I 531; how repre-
sented in Lith. I 29. Accent in
proethnic Idg. I 532, in Skr. I 537,
in Iran. I 539, in Armen. I 539,
in Greek I 540, in Ital. I 545, in
Kelt. I 550, in Germ. I 552, in
Balto-Slavonic I 556. Accent of
French I 225. Accent of Noun-
Compounds II 35. Accent of Verbal
Compounds in Italic I 546, in O.Ir.
I 550, in Germ. I 552. Accent of
Thematic Pres. and Aor. IV 78.
79; change of accent through ana-
logy in the Thematic Present of
Skr. IV 82. 88, in Them. Pres.
and Aor. of Greek IV 83. 89.
Accent of augmented forms of
Verbal Compounds in Greek IV
25. Incisive Accent the cause of
vowel shortening in Latin I 462,
in Lith. I 521. See also Expi-
ratory Accent, Independent
use of part of a Compound

- Word, and One-point Accent.
- Accented Syllables I 527.
- Accusative. Formation of acc. sg. masc. fem. III 88, of nom.-acc. sg. neutr. III 99. 338, of nom.-acc. dual. masc. fem. III 189. 352, of nom.-acc. dual. neut. III 197, of acc. pl. masc. fem. III 224, of nom.-acc. pl. neutr. III 236. 354. Formation of the Accus. of Personal-Pronouns III 375. Meaning of the Acc. III 55. Acc. pl. instead of nom. pl. in Greek III 217, in Lat. III 217. 218, in O.C.Sl. III 216. 217. Acc. pl. instead of voc. pl. in Irish III 214.
- Achaean Dialect of Greek I 6.
- Action, Substantives denoting, II 466.
- Active and Middle IV 515. Active forms instead of Middle in Germanic and Balto-Slavonic IV 580.
- Activity, substantives denoting, II 466.
- Acute in Greek I 536. 540, in Latin I 547.
- Adformate III vii.
- Adjectives. Their Nature II 448. Adj. and Substantive II 465. 473, III 107. 392. Adj. and Participle II 456. Adj. originally uninflected when used with Substantives III 102. Suffixes of Adj. II 448. Verbal Adj. II 451. Denominative Adj. II 453. Pronominal inflexion used with Adj. III 284. Strong and Weak Adj. inflexion in Germ. III 320. Definite Adj. in Balto-Slav. II 78, III 332.
- Adverbs. Various origin of Adv. forms III 65. Adv. used instead of a Case form III 65. 134. 140. 141. 380.
- Aenianes, Dialect of the (Greek) I 6.
- Aeolic Dialect of Greek, I 6.
- Aequiculan Dialect I 9.
- Aetolian Dialect of Greek I 6.
- Afghan language I 5.
- Affricatae I 261. Tenuis becoming Affr. in pr. Idg. I 344. Affr. in Armenian I 26. Aspirated Tenuis becoming Affr. in Greek I 363. Affr. in High German I 388. 390. 391.
- Albanian language I 7.
- Alphabets of the Idg. languages I 22.
- Analogy. Proportional Analogy and Metaplastic forms III 281. Analogy in accentuation I 543 (see also Accent). See further Assimilation of Opposites, Assimilation of Words due to connexion in Meaning, Doubling of Formative Elements, Extension of Case-Forms etc., Completely formed Cases used as the stem for building up other Cases (under Case), Re-formation etc., Re-formation of Compounds (under Compounds), Popular Etymology.
- Analysis. Unconscious Analysis of words I 18.
- Anaptyxis. Its nature I 468. In Prakrit I 469. In Avestic I 469. In Old Persian I 470. In Greek I 470. In Latin I 471. In Oscan I 218. 471, in Pelignian I 219. 472. In Gothic I 472, in West Germanic I 58. 129. 157. 182. 221. 222. 239. 472. In Balto-Slavonic I 472.
- Anglo-Saxon I 11.
- Animal Names, Suffixes for, II 105. 209. 459.
- Ansatzrohr see Mouth and Nose.
- Anudātta I 538.
- Aorist. Strong Aorist not differing

- from Present in its formation IV 36. Formation of stem in the Strong Aorist (Aorist-Present) IV 48. Sigmatic Aorist (*s*-aorist) IV 38. 190. 346. Forms of *s*-Aorist and Present alike in structure IV 190. 194. 346. 369. Aorist Tense IV 38. 78. 371.
- Aphaeresis I 473. 499.
- Apokope I 473.
- Arcadian Dialect of Greek I 6.
- Argolic (Argive) Dialect of Greek I 6.
- Armenian I 5. Its system of sounds I 25.
- Armorican language I 9.
- Article (a weakened demonstrative pronoun) in Greek, Irish, and Germanic III 327.
- Articulation of Explosives I 260. 344.
- Articulation of Explosives, Place of, I 259. 262.
- Aryan Group of Languages, I 6.
- Aspiratae (Aspirated Consonants). Tenuis aspiratae and mediae aspiratae I 261. History of the prothetic Idg. aspirated explosives I 344. Dissimilation of mediae asp. and of tenuis asp. in Sanskrit I 350. 354, of tenuis asp. in Greek I 364. Aspirated *s* and *z* (*sh* and *zh*) I 407. Metathesis of Aspirate in Sanskrit and Greek I 354. 365, IV 26.
- Aspiration. So-called Aspiration of the Initial in Irish I 510, III 206. Shifting of asp. in Sanskrit and Greek I 355. 364 f., IV 26.
- Assimilation. Of sounds in close neighbourhood, e. g. in Greek, I 421. Of Consonants at a greater distance: pr. Aryan III 16; Sanskrit I 167. 413, IV 376; Greek I 225; Latin I 267, IV 100. 107; Umbrian I 281, IV 107; Celtic I 269. 270; Germanic I 268. 329; Brugmann, Elements. Indices.
- Lithuanian I 288. 442; Slavonic I 286, IV 86.
- Assimilation of Opposites. General Remarks II 137. 483. Forms for *I* and *We* assimilated to *Thou* and *You*, and vice versa III 369. 470, compare also Prakr. *tumam* following *aham* III 167. Idg. **gh(i)iem-* 'winter' following **sem-* 'summer' (?) II 483. Lat. *mortuo-s* O.C.Sl. *mŕtŕŭ* following **gŕ-uo-s* 'living' (?) II 137. Kelt. and Germ. **deks-uo-* 'right' (O.Cymr. *dehou* O.Ir. *dess*, Goth. *talhsva*) following **lai-uo-* **skai-uo-* 'left' (?) II 137. Skr. *ghánt-* following *bhánt-* II 399. Gr. *ἀνδράποδα* following *τετράποδα* II 50; *δεξιτερός* following *ἀριστερός* II 137; *ἐς* (*εἰς*) following *ἐξ* III 137; Ion. *ἔσσω* following *κρέσσω*, *κρίττω* *μείζω* following *χρίζω* *ὀλεῖζω*, *πλείω* following *μείω*, and *μείστος* following *πλείστος* (?) I 479, II 433 (cp. Assimilation due to Connexion in Meaning). Lat. *meridiōnālis* following *septentrionālis* II 105, *minōr-is* *minor* etc. following *mājōr-is* II 434, *prīdiē* following *postrīdiē* (?) II 435, *senecta* following *juventa* II 105. 240, *senex* following *dexter* II 137, *viduētās* following *ūbertās* II 310, cp. *dispescō* following *compescō*, *disjungō* following *conjungō* IV 207. Irish *dochruth* following *sochruth* II 29, *gam* following *sam* I 293, II 483, *marb* following **gŕ-uo-s* (O.Ir. *biu beo* Mod.Cymr. *bye*) II 137. Goth. *fairneis* O.H.G. *firni* and Goth. *alpeis* following *niujs* II 133; Goth. *fijaþva* following *frijaþva* II 117; O.H.G. *wintar* following *sumar* II 483; Mod.H.G. *morgend* following *abend* II 105; A.-S. *æfen* following *morgen* II 105. Lith. *velybas* following

anksztýbas II 217. Compare the next article.

Assimilation due to Connexion in Meaning. **syesor-* 'sister' = **syē-sor-* assimilated in pr. Idg. to such nouns as **bhrātor-* (**dōtor-*) (?) II 8, III 390. Ar. **naptar-* (Skr. Avest. *naptar-*) = *napt* + *pitar-* etc. II 383. Skr. gen. *pātyur* follows *pītūr* II 383, III 120; *jabhāra* = *babhāra* + *jahāra* IV 20. Armen. *dustr* follows *ustr* (?) I 343; *armukn* follows *mukn* (?) II 264. Gr. *ἀρῶσω* = *ἀρῶω* + *ἀρῶσω* IV 280, *δίσμαι* = *δίσμαι* + *ἴμαι* IV 247; *ῥίσται* = **ῥίσται* + *ἴδ-* I 422, IV 54; *κρίττων* = **κρίττων* (Ion. *κρίσσων*) + *ἀμείνων* (?), see the preceding article; *νύναμαι* = verbal stem *νυν-* (cp. *νύγον*) + *δύναμαι* (?) IV 144; *ὄρνυξ* following *κόκκυξ ἰβυξ* and such like words II 258; *πίπτω* = *πίπτω* + *δέπτω* (?) IV 18, 107. *φάρυγξ* = *φάρυξ* + *λόρυγξ* II 411. Lat. *magis* = **megis* + **maḡs* (Osc. *mais*)? II 434; *nectō* = verb-stem **nedh-* + *plectō* IV 215. Irish *leblaing* = **lelaing* + **seblaing* IV 425, Ir. gen. *sethar* etc. and Mid. Cymr. *ewithr* O.Corn. *euiter* following names of kinship with *-ter-* II 387. Goth. *jáins* following *áins* (?) Addenda I 113 (cp. II 148); O.H.G. *antlizzi* = **antliz* + *antlutti* I 155; O.H.G. *swiger* = *swigar* + *muoter* and the like (?) II 388; *bim* = **biu* + **im* IV 73; O.Icel. *fleire* following *meire* II 431 (cp. Streitberg, Zur Germ. Sprachgeschichte, 95 f.). Lith. *pálszas* O.C.Sl. *pelesū* = ✓*pel-* + ✓*perk-* II 252. Lith. *debesis* = **nebesis* + **dangūs* (?) II 414; *gentē* = *gentis* + *intē* II 388. Compare the preceding article.

Ātmanēpadam in Sanskrit; see Middle.

Attic Dialect of Greek I 6. 'Attic Reduplication' IV 15, 19.

Attributive Adjectives perhaps originally indeclinable III 13, 102.

Augment I 48, II 6, IV 24. Augment of Verbs with initial consonant (or Syllabic Augment) IV 25, of Verbs with initial Sonant (Temporal Augment) IV 28. Dropping of the Augment IV 31. Augmented aorist instead of unaugmented in Skr. and Greek IV 457. Use of the Augm. by analogy with non-preterite forms in Armenian, Mod. Greek, Latin, and Lithuanian IV 28. Double Augment in Skr. and Greek IV 25. Augment instead of Reduplication in Greek (?) IV 24. Augm. obscured by sound-change in Greek IV 26. A survival of syllabic Augm. in Germanic I 48, IV 26.

Auxiliary Verbs IV 444.

Avesta and Avestic I 5. Its system of sounds I 24.

B

b and *bh* in the protoethnic language I 264.

Backward Formation, nouns derived backwards from denominative verbs II 256, IV 191 f.

Bactrian language I 5. See Avesta.

Bahuvrīhi Compounds II 92.

Baltic Languages I 11.

Balto-Slavonic Branch or Group of Languages I 11.

Barren Suffixes II 10.

Bengali I 4.

Bilabial sounds I 259.

Body, parts of the: suffixes to express these II 105, 347, 459.

Boeotian Dialect of Greek I 6.

Borrowing. In pr. Idg. (?) I 343.

— Sanskrit: *mihird-* from the Persian, Addenda I 223. — Armenian: from Iranian *bazuk* (?) II 315, *barapan* II 45, *der* II 46, *ham-* (?) II 46, *nav* (?) I 97, noun-stems in *-a-* with gen. sing. in *-ay* (?) III 130, Vowel of composition *-a-* (?) II 45; from Greek *enderk* (?) II 189. 191. — Italic: *epo-* from the Gallic I 320. Latin: from the Sabine *folus fariolus* I 291 f., from some Umbro-Samnite dialect *ar* in *ar-biter* and the like, and *apor* I 280, II 491, *bōs* and *baetere* (?) I 322. 463, II 60. 482, *popina* I 267. 319, *rūfus* I 281; from Greek *cygnus* I 366, *di-* 'two' III 7, *ex-anclāre ex-anclāre* I 278, II 119, *oliva* I 90; Greek influence in *būmanmus* etc. II 60, in *equiferi* and the like II 63; a glance at Greek in forms like *equos* genus in the refined language of classical times I 505; the vowel *-o-* in composition by Greek and Gallic influence II 57. 59. Romance languages: Span. *gancho* from the Gothic I 294. 393, the noun-suffix *-isco-* (Ital. *donnesco* etc.) from the Germanic II 276. Umbro-Samnite: Umbr. *asa* from some other Italic dialect (?) I 426, *ek-vine* from Latin (?) I 150. 320, II 157; from the Latin, Osc. *aīdīl* I 92. 282, *liīfīmtū[m]* (?) II 174, *tiurri* (?) I 42. — Keltic: from Latin Ir. *cucann* I 319, *īdal* and *peccad* I 475, *mīle* (?) III 47; from Germanic Corn. *befer* (?) II 96, O.Corn. *cussin* Mid. Cymr. *cussan* IV 139; Gall. *Dubnorex* by influence of Lat. *rēx* I 64. — Germanic: from the Keltic Germ. **rik-* Goth. *reiks* etc. (?) I 64, III 81, Goth. *eisarn* OHG. *īsarn* II 147, the Germanic

accent of initial syllables (??) I 537; from Latin O.H.G. *gurgula* Mod.H.G. *gurgel* I 225; from Slavonic O.H.G. *satul* A.S. *sadol* (?) II 210. — Balto-Slavonic: words with *k* and *g* borrowed from such languages as made *k* *g* = Idg. *k̑* *g̑* *gh* I 342; from Germanic the noun-suffixes Lith. *-oriu-s* O.C.Sl. *-arī* and Lith. *-iszka-s* O.C.Sl. *-iskū* (?) I 442, II 276.¹⁾ Lithuanian: from the Prussian *ūsšes* (?) III 16; influence of Lettic accent upon Lithuanian I 558; from the Slavonic *czēsas* II 318, *klapatà nogatà siratà* II 241, *metelnykas* and other words in *-ykas* II 271, *pačkas* (?) I 160, II 137, *papārtis* II 96, *svōtai* (?) I 160, *varsà* I 442; under Slavonic influence Lith. *asztrūs*, (?) I 398, *decyni* Lett. *dewiini* (?) I 60 (cp. III 22); from Germanic Lith. *āszilas* I 441, *gařdas* (?) I 291, *gargalūju* (?) I 225, *māiszas* I 441, *stymas styma* II 171, *turtelēlis turk-lēlis* I 286. Slavonic: from the Germanic O.C.Sl. *chladū* I 444, *gradū* (?) I 291, *mūnogū* (?) II 266; from Greek *plīta* I 186; from the Iranian *sūto* III 43 (cp. Techmer's Internat. Zeitschr. für allgem. Sprachwiss., I 251). — Finnish: from Germanic *areas* II 137, *lomas* *mallas* II 108.

Breathed and Voiced Sounds
I 20. Breathed articulation of
tenues I 260.

Breton language I 9.

1) As regards Lith. *jēszkoti* O.C.Sl. *iskati* and the Suffix Lith. *-inka-s* O.C.Sl. *-ikū*, which I have said are possibly immigrants from the Germanic area (I 82. 304. 442, and I 186) see further IV 202. 209 and II 270.

British or Britannie Languages I 9.

Broken Reduplication II 13.

Bulgarian I 12.

Burgundian Dialect I 3.

Bye-accent (secondary accent) I 529. 555. 560.

C

c. Pronunciation of c in Skr., Avest., O. Pers. I 24. 25; of c in Latin I 291, in O.C.Sl. I 30.

Cacuminal sounds I 260.

Cardinal Numbers III 4.

Case. Origin and nature of case-forms I 14, II 2, III 59. 325.

Number of cases in pr. Idg. III

53. Strong and Weak (Middle,

Weakest), II 17, III 59. Case-

building in nouns and pronouns

III 323; in nouns III 52, pronouns

III 63. 334. 372; pronominal cases

with stem extended by -am- III

324. 347. 349^{bis}. 367^{bis}, by -s- and

-sj- III 324. 339. 343. 352, prono-

nominal instead of nominal inflexion

III 64. 99. 111. 131. 177. 179. 180.

214. 248. 295. 322. 353. 356. 357,

nominal instead of pronominal III

339. 341. 343^{bis}. 349. 353. Plural

case-suffixes with the pronouns

We and You III 359. Syneretic

Cases (or Mixt Cases) III 64.

Completely formed Cases used as

the basis or stem for other cases.

Nom. pl. Idg. *toī in Skr. *tē-ṣām*

tē-ṣu *tē-bhyas* *tē-bhiḥ* Gr. *toi-oi*

etc. III 346. 355. 356. 357, cp.

Pruss. *stei-son* III 353. Nom.-

acc. dual neut. *dyoi (dyei) in

Avest. *dvaē-ibya* Lith. *dve-m* *dve-m*

and so on (?) III 201. 202. Nom.-

acc. dual Skr. *akṣī* O.C.Sl. *oci* in

akṣī-bhyām *oci-ma* III 203. Skr.

nom.-acc. sg. *mānō mānaḥ* in *mānō-*

bhyām *mānō-bhiḥ* *mānō-bhyas*

mānaḥ-su, *haviḥ* *haviḥ* in *haviḥ-*

bhyām *haviḥ-bhiḥ* *haviḥ-bhyas* *hā-*

riṣṣu etc., Avest. *varō* in *varō-da*,

manō in *manō-bhyō*, *ber-naḥ* in

ber-naḥ-bhyō, *vāzi* in *vāzi-bhyō* (?)

etc., O.Pers. *rauna* in *rauna-biḥ*

III 204. 259. 265. 270. 272. 279. Skr.

nom.-acc. du. *vīkṣ* in *vīkṣ-bhyām*

II 29, III 201. Greek. nom.-acc.

dual neut. with -oi in *oi-oi* -oi,

fem. with -ai in **ai-ai* -ai(?) III

210 (cp. above, Avest. *dvaē-ibya*

Lith. *dve-m* etc.). Lat. *duo* in

duo-bus II 29. Lith. dat. instr.

du. *sūnum* in *sūnum-s* etc. III 207,

mum in gen. *mum-u* *mum-a* dat.

mum-im III 207. 401. O.C.Sl. gen.

čozo in *čozo-mi* III 390, nom.-acc.

du. neut. *dvē* in *dvē-ma* III 201.

Case instead of stem forms in the

first member of Compound words

II 29. 40. 43. 45. 55. 77. 82. 86.

Meaning of the Cases III 55. 56.

See also Declension, Extension

of Case-forms and

forms of the Verb Finite

by Case-suffixes and per-

sonal endings without any

change of Meaning, and

Suffixes.

Catalanian language I 8.

Causal Stems (Causative

Factitive) IV 40. With the

suffixes -*ējo* IV 318, confused

with Denominatives IV 326. 334.

336. 338. 343. 346. Causals with

-*ow* in Greek IV 297, with -*airo*

in Greek IV 298; with the Suffix

-*ina* in Lith. IV 161. 228.

Celtic see Keltic.

Cerebral Sounds in Skr. I 24.

211. 260. Origin of the cerebral

nasal (ṇ) in Skr. I 167. 494, of the

cerebral explosives (t th d dh) in

Skr. I 211. 273. 274. 275.

Change of Meaning in Verbs

due to the influence of nouns

therewith connected IV 327.

Chief Conjugations, Two, IV 48.
 Chief Accent I 529. 531.
 Children's names formed from their parents, II 33.
 Chromatic Accentuation see Accent.
 Church Slavonic I 12.
 Circumflex I 530. In Greek I 536. 543. In Latin I 548.
 Collectives II 462, III 236. 359.
 Colours, names for: their suffixes II 105. 133. 136. 137.
 Comparative II 449. 450.
 Comparative Formation II 449.
 Compass, points of the: see Direction.
 Comparison, Degrees of II 449.
 Compensatory Lengthening in Sanskrit I 298. 447. 465, in Armenian I 465, in Greek I 119. 146. 170. 171^{bis}. 360. 363. 365. 409. 466, in Italic I 175. 427. 428. 450. 466, IV 16, in Irish I 178. 377. 380^{bis}. 467. 509, in Germanic I 181. 182. 394. 436. 452. 467, IV 16, in Lithuanian I 184. 467, IV 16, in Slavonic I 186. 468, IV 176.
 Completed Action. Verbal Adjectives with this sense, II 452.
 Composition, Vowel of. Origin II 28. In Armenian II 45. 99, in Greek II 47, in Latin II 59, in Keltic II 66. 67, in Germanic II 73, in Lithuanian II 80. 81, in Slavonic II 84. 85.
 Compounds. Complete sentences becoming Compounds II 3, IV 444. No distinct line to be drawn between the two II 4, III 30. Compounds becoming Simple forms, or members of a compound becoming Suffixes I 14, II 4, III 31, IV 444; Suffix or Prefix developing into a compounded word

II 7. Obscured Compounds II 8. Compounds becoming Simple forms, which are then treated as simple forms and their origin forgotten IV 7. 25. 60. 398.
 Noun Compounds II 21. Four Classes of these II 21. Genuine and Spurious II 23. 'Juxtaposita' II 23. Noun Compounds of many members in classical Sanskrit II 37. Accentuation II 35. Compounds whose second member is a Root-Noun II 491. Verbal meaning read into the first member, and formal changes resulting thereupon II 51. 74. 75. 87, IV 8. The first member of Noun Compp. in Greek treated on the analogy of verbal prefixes (*θεο-ποίημα* and the like) IV 407. Meaning of Noun Compounds II 87. Subordinating and Coordinating or Copulative II 88. 89. Dvandva II 88. Epithetised and non-epithetised ('mutata' and 'immutata'), Primary and Secondary, Lower and Higher Order II 92. Bahuvrīhi II 92.
 Verbal Compounds or Compound Verbs IV 7. 8. 9. Their accent in Latin I 546, in Irish I 550, in Germanic I 551.
 Compounds of a newer stratum, or the same compound made after the earlier laws had changed I 53. 549; in addition to the examples there given compare what is said of Ved. *yukta-aśva-* O.C.Sl. *dobro-okū* I 454; Avest. *dva-dasa* Lat. *duo-decim* II 32; Skr. *abhi-bhūti-ś garbha-dhi-ś* I 354, *dur-dṛṣṭika-s* as compared with *dūr-dāś-* I 448. 493, Prakr. *-arīṇa-* I 170; Gr. *ἱε-διδουμ* I 359, *ἄ-βροτο-* I 170, *ἄ-οδομος* II 53, *ἀγαγρο-ὑπής* II 47; Lat. *quam-diū* I 174, *cūjus-dam* I 450, *co-agitō* I 457. 458, *multi-angulus fūni-ambulus* I 458, II 58.

- 59, *sacri-fex* II 58, *agitè-dum* I 549; O.H.G. *fater-lîh* II 73, Mid. H.G. *drî-zehen* II 32; Lith. *nauj-veda bažnîcz-këmis* II 79. 81.
- Concretes II 458; and Adjectives II 465.
- Condition or state, substantives denoting, II 466.
- Conditional. In Sanskrit IV 274, in Slavonic IV 257.
- Conjugation IV 1. In *-mi* and in *-ō* IV 48. Periphrastic IV 444. The three conjugations in Celtic grammar IV 84.
- Conjunct Flexion see Flexion.
- Conjunctive IV 459. Short-vowel (with the suffix *-o- -e-*) IV 461. 477. Long-vowel (suffixes *-ā-, -ē-, -ō-*) IV 465. 475. 477. Confusion with the Optative IV 460. "Spurious" Conjunctive IV 456.
- Consonants. Their Nature I 21. Consonantal Vowels I 22.
- Consonant Strengthening. In the internal part of Greek and Germanic Short-Names or Pet-Names II 35. In Germanic I 180. 221. 385. 389. 392. 395.
- Contraction. Its Nature I 453. In proethnic Idg. I 106. 245, III 57, IV 28. Phenomena of contraction in Aryan I 455, in Armenian I 455, in Greek I 455, in Italic I 457, in Old Irish I 458. 483, IV 426, in Balto-Slavonic I 460.
- Copulative Compound see Compounds.
- Corcyrean Dialect of Greek I 6.
- Corinthian Dialect of Greek I 6.
- Cornish I 9.
- Crisis I 178. 498. 502. 506.
- Cretan Dialect of Greek I 6.
- Croatian language I 12.
- Cuneiform writing, Old Persian I 25.
- Cut (or Clear-cut) Accent I 529. In Latin I 549.
- Cymric or Welsh I 9.
- Cyprian Dialect of Greek I 6.
- Cyril I 12. Cyrillic Alphabet I 22.
- Czech language I 12.
- D**
- d* and *dh* in the parent language I 272. 273.
- Danish I 10.
- Dative. Formation of the dat. sg. III 143. 346, dat.-abl.-instr. dual III 200. 352, dat.-abl. pl. III 266. 356. Formation of dative in Personal Pronouns III 380. Meaning III 56. The Dative a Synergetic Case in several languages III 64.
- Dead Suffixe II 10.
- Declension. Of Nouns III 52. Of Pronouns III 63. 334. Reciprocal influence of Noun and Pronoun Declension III 64. Pronominal declension spreading to Adjectives III 295, in Arm., Germ., Lith. III 320. Spread of the *n*-declension in Sanskrit II 341, III 283, in Germanic II 341. 353. Spread of the *-r-*, *-δ-*, and *-s-* inflexion in Greek III 285. Consonant-stems attracted into the vowel declensions III 281, in Germanic III 288, in Balto-Slavonic III 291. 292. 293; the opposite in Latin III 287, in Balto-Slavonic III 292. Confusion of *-es-* and *-o-* flexion in O.C.Sl. III 294. See Case.
- Definite Adjective in Balto-Slavonic II 78, III 332.
- Degrees of Comparison II 449.
- Demonstrative Pronouns III 327.
- Denominatives. Denominative Verbs IV 39. 41. 121. 232. 281.

- Denominatives in Aryan IV 122. 282. 292, in Armenian IV 122. 293, in Greek IV 123. 131. 282. 293, in Italic IV 123. 131. 282. 299, in Keltic IV 125. 132. 303, in Germanic IV 126. 282. 304, in Balto-Slavonic IV 126. 217. 284. 308. Denominatives formed on the model of Primary or Primitive Verbs IV 43. Confusion of Denominatives with Causals IV 325. 334. 336. 338. 343. 346. Verbs with the form of Denominatives built up on Particles and words of like nature IV 293.
- Dental Nasals I 162. 164. Dental Explosives I 260. 272.
- Deponent Verbs in Italic and Keltic IV 572. 574. 575.
- Depreciation, Suffixes of, II 463.
- Derivation. Elements used in, I 15. Derivative Verbs IV 39.
- Desideratives IV 40. In Aryan IV 198. 293. 335, in Greek IV 296. 446, in Latin IV 283. 299. 301.
- Determinatives see Root-Determinatives.
- Dialectic variations in pr. ldg. I 2. 287. 305. 341.
- Diathesis (genus verbi, Voice) IV 512.
- Differentiation, change due to the desire for clearness, I 462, III 112. 115. 161. 179. 211. 247. 270. 275. 341. 343. 359. 364. 385, IV 63. 78. 104. 116. 519. 527. 536. 539. 541. 559. 569.
- Digamma I 145.
- Diminutives (nouns) II 463. Diminutive Verbs in Lith. IV 265.
- Diphthongs I 22. Origin of these by vowel contraction in Aryan I 455, Greek I 455, Latin I 457. 458. 458. Spurious diphthongs, written but not pronounced, in Greek, I 173. 466; in Latin I 53. 75; in Gothic I 28.
- Direction, suffixes to express, II 105.
- Dissimilation. Of *v*-sounds in Greek (?) I 41. 46, IV 182. 247. Of liquids II 14, in pr. Idg. I 225. 226, in Aryan I 210, IV 13, in Greek I 214, IV 13, in Latin I 217, IV 13, in O.H.G. I 221, in Lith. I 223. Of *tenuis aspiratae* and *mediae aspiratae* in Sanskrit I 350. 353, of *tenuis aspiratae* in Greek I 364, of *h*-sounds in Greek I 421. *k* instead of *ky* by dissimilation in Germ. I 330. Dissimilation in the syllable of reduplication IV 20. 22. 426. Syllables dropt by dissimilation I 481, II 61. 308, III 39. 114. 147. 150. 205. 345, IV 509.
- Distributives III 48.
- Doric Dialect of Greek I 6.
- Doric Future in Greek IV 277.
- Double Stems (so-called) in Sanskrit IV 191.
- Double Stems in Personal Names II 33.
- Doubling of Formative Elements (without change of meaning) by Analogy, either in the same shape or changed in accordance with the laws of sound.
- Double Augment in Skr. and Greek (*apraīṣīt* and *ἡνιχόμεν*) IV 25.
- Double Present-Nasal in Greek (*πυρθάνομαι*) IV 158. 168, in Lettic (*brīnu*) IV 154. 175, in O.C.Sl. (*vrīgnāti*) IV 154, (*segnā*) IV 174. Goth. *harjis* O.C.Sl. *konjī* instead of **haris* **konī* with *j* from the gen. sing. etc. I 515 f., II 122, III 74. Skr. *ā-jñā-siṣ-am* IV 376, *duduh-rirē* III 167, IV 574. Avest. *jainyōiš* III 119. Greek *πουλός* I 244, *τριπλις* II

- 279, *ἐνὶ πτερί* I 119, *κυνάμυα* II 48, *ἀρνίον* III 263, Herakl. *πρᾶσσον-τασσι* III 264, *ἐπτεσσσι* III 265, *τρίτατος* II 245. Lat. *pollen* I 175, *dic-sis-tis* IV 379. Umbr. *toteme* III 167. Goth. *aggrus kinnus* II 313. 316, III 122. Lith. *jūkesis* III 167. Mod. Bulg. *sūs* Russ. *sos*, Mod. Bulg. *vūe* II 100. Other examples of this do show a change of meaning, as Avest. *fra-tarō-tara-* II 191, Irish *uaislimem* II 169, Lith. *kaĩtin-dinu* IV 228.
- Dual. Of Nouns III 56. 189. Formation of the Dual Cases III 190. 191. 207. Loss of the Dual of nouns in several languages III 190. Dual cases used as plural III 194. 215. Dual cases of pronouns with gender III 352. The dual personal pronouns, with the possessives thereto belonging III 396. Dual noun-compounds in Aryan II 41. 44. Dual personal endings IV 512. 554. 571.
- Dutch language I 11.
- Dvandva Compounds II 88. Dual dvandva compounds in Sanskrit and Avestic II 41. 44.
- E**
- e ē* in the parent language I 47. 61. *e*-series I 247. *ē*-series I 254.
- East Germanic I 11.
- East Gothic I 10.
- East Iranian I 5.
- East Norse I 11.
- Eclipsis destituens in Irish I 511.
- Eclipsis nasalis in Irish I 511.
- Economy in Expression II 34.
- Elbe-Slavonian or Polabian language I 12.
- Eleian dialect of Greek I 6.
- Elision I 453. In Greek I 455. 457. 498, in Latin I 457, in Irish I 458, in Germanic I 459, in Lithuanian I 460.
- Enclisis (Enclitic words) in pr. Idg. I 534, III 333, in Sanskrit I 537, in Greek I 540, IV 66, in Italic I 545. 549, in Keltic I 550, in Germanic I 552, in Balto-Slavonic I 556.
- Endearment, Suffixes to express, II 34. 463.
- English I 11.
- Epenthesis. Its nature I 477. In Greek I 479, in Germanic I 481. Only written, but not pronounced as a real diphthong, in Avestic and Irish I 478. 480.
- Epirote Dialect of Greek I 6.
- Explosives. Their nature I 20. 21. 258. System and history of the Idg. explosive sounds I 19. 262. 344.
- Expiratory Accent I 529. 530. In pr. Idg. I 535. Expiratory secondary accent on the first syllable in Italic, Keltic, Germanic I 537. 547. 550. 553, dependent upon the quantity of the penult in Latin I 548. Exsp. secondary accent in Armenian I 540.
- Extension of Case-forms and forms of the Verb Finite by case-suffixes and personal endings, without any Change of meaning. (1) Nouns and Pronouns. Skr. *sā-s* gr. *ō-s* III 335. Skr. acc. sg. *pādām striya-m* (?) I 196. 492, II 333; loc. sg. *māy-i tvāy-i* III 385; nom. pl. *vīkās-as* III 212; Pali nom. pl. *kaññā-ya* III 213. O. Pers. gen. sg. fem. *ahyā-yā* III 343. Greek acc. sg. *Zḗν-α τῆ-α* II 481, III 98, *δῶμ-α* II 484, *πόρτι-α* (?) II 333, *ἐμῆ-α* III 375, Cypr. *ἀ(ν)δρα(ν)τα-ν* Thess. *κίονα-ν* (?) I 196, III 89; nom.-acc. sg. *ταῖτά-ν* III 339; gen. sg.

ἔμε-ιο ἔμε-ο, σε-ιο σε-ο III 389, dor. *ἔμεος τέος* III 389; loc. sg. *πόλῃ-ι* III 160, *ἱππῇ(f)-ι* III 162; acc. pl. *ἔμε-ας* III 379; El. dat. du. *αὐτοῖ-οις* (?) III 210 f. Lat. gen. sg. *istī-us* III 391, *mī-s* III 384, gen. sg. Umbr. *pople-r ere-r* Osc. *sakarakleis eizeis* III 132. 341. Ir. acc. sg. *boin n-* III 98. O.H.G. nom. sg. *jenē-r* III 341; aisl. nom. pl. *pei-r* III 353. Pr. Balto-Slavonic gen. **nōs-sōm* (O.C.Sl. *nasū* Pruss. *nouson* Lith. *mūsū*) III 386. 393. Lith. gen. sg. *manē-s* (?) III 393; instr. sg. *vilkū-mi tūmī* III 178. 345. *duonomi* III 180. O.C.Sl. instr. sg. *či-mī* III 345; Pol. loc. du. *dwu-ch* III 211. (2) Verbal Forms. Skr. 1st sg. *āsa-m* (?) I 196, IV 518; Skr. *bhārā-mī* later Avest. *barā-mī* O. Pers. *dārayā-mīy* IV 518. Gr. 1st 2nd 3rd sg. conj. *κτείνω-μι, ἐτίληπα* (cp. opt. *βάλαιοθα* etc.), *ἐτίλη-αι* IV 520. 525. 531; 2nd sg. *οἶσθα-ς* IV 525. Lat. 3rd pl. *dan-unt* (?) IV 550, *deder-unt* IV 551. O.H.G. O.Sax. and A.S. 3rd pl. *sind-un* IV 74. 553. O.C.Sl. 3rd sg. *-je-tū*, IV 367. 534.

F

f. its pronunciation in Latin and in Oscan I 268, in Gothic and in O.H.G. I 270.
Factitives see Causals.
Faliscan (dialect of Falerii) I 8.
Female Sex, Suffixes to denote, II 106. 334. 458.
Feminines II 105. 108. 458. Loss of the Feminine in Armenian declension III 284.
Fertile Suffixes II 10.
Finals. Absolute and Conditional Finals (i. e., as at the very end of a sentence, or before other

sounds) I 484. 487. Laws of Finals in pr. Idg. I 488, in pr. Ar. I 490, in Skr. I 491, in Iran. I 495, in Armen. I 497, in Greek I 498, in Ital. I 501, in Irish I 506, in pr. Germ. I 512, in Gothic I 514, in West-Germ., specially O.H.G., I 516, in pr. Balto-Slav. I 521, in Baltic, specially in Lith. I 522, in Slavonic, specially in O.C.Sl. I 524.

Flemish Language I 11.

Flexion. Its nature and age I 14, II 1. 5. Conjunct and Absolute Flexion in Irish IV 516.

Formate III vii.

Fortis I 260.

French I 8.

Frequentatives IV 40. 324. In Latin IV 302, in Lithuanian IV 147. See Intensives and Iteratives.

Frisian (or Friesic) I 11.

Future IV 38. Conjunctive forms used for the future IV 460. Future with the suffix *-sjo-* in Aryan and Balto-Slavonic IV 268. Periphrastic future in Sanskrit II 385, IV 444. Sigmatic future in Greek IV 269, Doric future in Greek IV 278 with Addenda; future of the type *κομιῶ* perhaps not to be allowed in Homer IV 277; future perfect in Greek: simple IV 276, periphrastic IV 446. *b*-future in Latin IV 87. 91. 447; *e*-future in Latin IV 472; future perfect in Latin IV 465. *s*-future in Umbrian and Oscan IV 362. 374. 465; future perfect in the same IV 421. *b*-(*f*-)future in Irish IV 447; *s*-future in Irish IV 363. 465; reduplicated future in Irish IV 103. 105. Perfect-Present as future in Germanic and Slavonic IV 450. 452;

periphrastic future in Germanic IV 450, in Slavonic IV 452.

G

ġ and *ġh*, *g* and *gh* in the parent language I 286. 305.

Gaelic I 10.

Gallie I 3. 9.

Gāthā Dialect of Avestic I 5.

Genders of nouns II 105. 108. 458, III 56. See Motion.

Genitive. Formation of the gen. sg. III 111. 339, of gen.-loc. dual III 205. 352, of gen. pl. III 244. 355. Genitive of personal pronouns III 388. Meaning of the Genitive III 56.

German language I 11.

Germanic branch or group I 10.

Gerund IV 595, Gerunds (absolutive) in Sanskrit III 182. 183, IV 594. 597. 601, in Italic IV 609.

Gerundive II 452, IV 595. In Italic IV 609.

Glide see Transition-sound.

Gliding Accent ("geschliffen, geschleift") in Lithuanian I 536. 558.

Gothic I 10.

Grammatical change in Germanic I 387. 434.

Graphic Adjustment (etymological mode of spelling). Avest. *yaŋca* instead of *yasca* I 349. Lat. *urbs* instead of *urps* I 435, *quidquam* instead of **quitquam* (recomposition in place of *quicquam*) I 279, *abs obstrūdo obtrūdo subter* etc. I 366. Goth. *nasjands jugs* instead of **nasjants *jugks*, *nasjand jugg* instead of **nasjant *jugk*, *riqiz* instead of *riqis* etc. I 389. 395. 434. 516, *ainnōhun* instead of *ainōhun* I 483; Mod. H.G. *sagte raubte flugs* instead of **sachte *raupte *fluks*, *raub in-*

stead of *raup* I 398. 435. Lith. *dugti dugsiu dirbti dirbsiu* instead of *dukti duksiu dirpti dirpsiu* I 398.

Gravis in Greek I 544. 545.

Great Russian dialect I 12.

Greek branch or group of languages I 6.

Gutturals I 259.

Guzerati I 4.

H

h I^o 21. Pronunciation of Skr. *h* I 23, of Latin *h* I 373, of *h* in Goth. and O.H.G. I 385.

Habit, Imperfect of in Lith. IV 455.

Heterocclisis of neuters in -*r* III 103.

Heterosyllabic Sound-groups I 48.

Hiatus. At the point of juncture in compounds; thus only inherited from the parent language, and not otherwise, in single words I 105. 453. Origin of hiatus in the separate languages: Greek I 455, Latin I 455. 456. 458, Germanic I 459, Lithuanian I 460, Slavonic I 460.

High German I 11.

High grade of Accent I 529. 533.

Hindi, Hindustani I 4.

Historic Record of the languages I 2.

Home of the Indo-Germanic stock I 2.

Homeric Dialect I 6.

Hyacinthus II 251.

Hyphens. What they mean I 16. 17, II 19, III 37, IV pref. p. VIII.

I

- i ī* in the parent language I 32. 37.
i pingue in Latin I 33. *i* consonant (*i*) I 109; in the parent language I 110; as glide or transitional sound in pr. Idg. I 110, IV 86, in Cyprian and Pamphylian I 120, in Lithuanian I 131; to be distinguished from the spirant *j* I 109. 408.
 Icelandic I 11.
 Illyrian branch of Slavonic I 12.
 Imperative. Genuine imperative forms of the Idg. languages IV 496, compare IV 370. Accent of it in Greek IV 502, in Irish I 551, in Germanic I 554. Forms of the Injunctive, Conjunctive, Optative, or Infinitive as Imperatives IV 496.
 Imperfect. The impf. of Aryan and Greek as augmented tenses of the present stem IV 36. 48. 51. Impf. in Italic IV 447. Impf. of habit in Lithuanian IV 455. Impf. in Slavonic IV 76. 451.
 Imperfect Present IV 38. 48.
 Implosive Glide I 258.
 Inchoatives IV 40. In Latin IV 208, Gothic IV 160.
 Incisive Accent in Lithuanian I 536. 558, in Lettic I 558.
 Indeclinable attributive adjectives III 13. 102.
 Indefinite Pronouns III 333.
 Independent use of part of a Compound (forms which came to exist as parts of a compound or as enclitics, used alone as simple or unenclitic forms). Lat. *cernō*, *fundō* (?), *miniſcor*, *plūcō*, *ſpiciō*, *tergō*, *teſtor* (?) abstracted from *ſē-cernō* etc. I 34. 53. 546; O.H.G. *zehan* (?) III 23. 43. Originally only enclitic Avest. *taībya* (?) III 366, Lat. *igitur* (cp. *τοι-* in *τοι-γαρ-οὖν*) I 546, *quā quis* I 74, *tibi sibi* III 381, *libet finis limpa silua* (?) I 42. Compare the meaning 'capable of being loosed' for Gr. *λυτός*, got. because *ālvotōz* meant 'incapable of being loosed' II 220.
 Indistinct Vowel sound (ə) I 31. 100.
 Indo-Germanic stock of languages: its subdivisions I 3. Science of Idg. philology I 1.
 Infection in Celtic grammar I 480.
 Infinitive. Its origin II 470, IV 7. Simple Inf. forms of the Idg. languages IV 597; Inf. formed from root-nouns II 489. Periphrastic fut. inf. passive in Latin IV 446. 449. Noun character of the Inf. in Irish IV 604. Inf. again becomes a noun in Greek and Latin II 471. 472. For the Infinitive endings, see Suffixes.
 Infixes I 188, IV 137. 139.
 Initials. Absolute and Conditional Initials (*i. e.*, as at the very beginning of a sentence or after other sounds) I 484. 487. Laws affecting Initials in pr. Idg. I 488, in pr. Aryan I 490, in Skr. I 491, in Old Iranian I 495, in Armen. I 497, in Greek I 498, in Latin I 501, in Irish I 506, in Germ. I 520, in Balto-Slav. I 526. Notker's Initial Law I 520. Initial Consonants in Reduplication IV 20.
 Injunctive IV 456.
 Instrumental. Formation of the instr. sing. III 173. 344, of dat.-abl.-instr. dual III 200. 352, of instr. pl. III 273. 356. Formation of the instr. in Personal Pronouns III 388. Meaning of the case III 56.
 Intensive (Verbs) IV 40. Redu-

- plicated intensives of the Idg. languages IV 11. 13. 109. 110. 112. 113. 259. 260; close connexion of reduplicated intensive to perfect IV 17. 387. Intensives with the suffix *-éio-* in the Idg. languages IV 324. 335. 337. 339. 343; with *-t-* suffix in Latin IV 302; with *-n-* suffix in Germanic I 388, IV 146. See further Frequentatives and Iteratives.
- Intensive Formations in Nouns II 94.
- Intensive Particles in Irish II 68.
- Interdental Sounds I 260.
- Interjections affix to the Imperative IV 508.
- Interrogative Pronouns III 333.
- Intransitive. The present suffixes *-ā-* and *-io-* used specially to make intransitive verbs IV 243. Intrans. use of the third weak conjugation in Germanic IV 307.
- Ionic Dialect of Greek I 6.
- Iranian languages I 5.
- Irrational Vowel I 31. 100.
- Isolation of Word forms, e. g. II 4. 470, IV 610.
- Italian I 8.
- Italic branch or group of languages I 7.
- Italo-Keltic unity I 3.
- Iteratives IV 40. With the suffix *-éio-* in the Idg. languages IV 324. 335. 337. 339. 343. With the ending *-aju* in Lith., *-aja* in Slavonic IV 311. 312. 313. With the endings *-ēju* and *-inēju* in Lithuanian IV 264. 265. 315. With *-aja* in Slavonic IV 314. See further Frequentatives and Intensives.
- J
- j*, proethnic palatal spirant I 109. 408. 452.
- Juxtaposita II 23.
- K
- k̃* and *k̃h* in the parent language I 286. 405.
- Keltic branch or group of languages I 9.
- Kinship, names of, II 459.
- Kurdish Language I 5.
- Kymric see Cymric.
- L
- l* -sounds I 21. Guttural *l* I 29. 215. 223. *l* and *l̥* in the parent language I 208. 227. *l* not found in Old Iranian I 209.
- Labial Nasal I 162. Labial Explosives I 259. 262. Labial Spirant (*v*) I 408. Nasalised labial spirant in Irish (*m̃h*) I 179.
- Labialisation of Consonants by following *u-* and *o-* sounds I 477, in Avestic I 478, in Old Irish I 479. 480. Labialised Velar sounds I 305. 341.
- Labio-dental sounds I 260.
- Laconian Dialect of Greek I 6.
- Language, science of, and philology I 1.
- Languages. Eight Branches or Groups of the Indo-Germanic Languages, and their relation to each other I 3.
- Later Avestic I 5.
- Latin I 8.
- Lechish group of Slavonic languages I 12.
- Lengthened Accent in Lettic I 558.
- Lengthening of short Vowels in the Idg. languages I 465. See also Consonant Strengthening

and Compensatory Lengthening.

Lenis I 260.

Lesbian Dialect of Greek I 6.

Letters, see Pronunciation.

Lettic or Lettish language I 11.

Life, suffixes to express period of, II 105.

Liquids I 20. In the parent language I 19. 207. Sonant Liquids (those which form a syllable) I 21. 208. 226. 241. Changes of the liquids in the proethnic period I 225.

Literary language in Rome I 8.

Lithuanian language I 12.

Little Russian I 12.

Living Suffixes II 10.

Locative Formation of the loc. sing. III 156. 346, gen.-loc. dual III 205. 352, loc. pl. III 256. 356. Formation of loc. in personal pronouns III 384. Meaning of the case III 56.

Locrian Dialect of Greek I 6.

London Slang II 34.

Low Frankish I 11.

Low German I 11.

Low Grade of Accent I 529.

Low Sorbenian I 12.

M

m and *ṃ* in the parent language I 162. 190. *m* as transitional sound or glide I 163, IV 86.

Macedonian language I 3.

Mahratti I 4.

Main or Chief Conjugations, the Two, IV 48.

Manx I 10.

Marrucinian Dialect I 9.

Marsian Dialect I 9.

Masculines II 108. 458, III 56. 57.

Mediae I 20. 260. Change of

mediae to *tenuēs* in proethnic times I 344. Interchange of mediae and *tenuēs*, mediae and mediae aspiratae in pr. Idg. I 346. Mediae aspiratae I 20. 260. Med. asp. + *t* or *s* in pr. Idg. I 403. Med. Asp. in Sanskrit I 23.

Meditative Verbs in Latin IV 283. 299. 301.

Megarian Dialect of Greek I 6.

Messapian language I 3.

Messenian Dialect of Greek I 6.

Metaplastic Series III 280. Not always produced by proportional analogy III 281.

Metathesis. Metathesis of *n* in pr. Idg. I 228, IV 139 f., of *r* in Sanskrit I 212, of *yr* in Avestic I 213, of *br tr b l* in Armenian I 214, of *r* in Old Irish I 219, of *ir* in O.C.Sl. I 240, of *χ't* in Slavonic I 338. Metathesis of Aspirate in Skr. and Greek I 354. 365, IV 26. So-called quantitative metathesis in Ionic and Attic I 462. Compare also the proethnic change *-ur- : -ru-* in Skr. *catur-*: Avest. *capru-* and the like, IV 150.

Methodius I 12.

Middle IV 512. Periphrastic Middle formations (Reflexive) IV 579.

Middle Accent I 529.

Middle Cases III 59.

Middle German Dialect I 11.

Middle Greek I 7.

Middle-length Vowels in Lithuanian I 467. 559.

Mixt Cases III 64. See Syncretic Cases.

Modern Greek Dialects I 7.

Modern Indian Languages I 4.

Modern Persian Dialects I 5.

Moods IV 47. History of the Moods in Indo-Germanic IV 456.

- Perfect IV 39. 381. Unreduplicated II 438, IV 384. 391. 394. Perfect and Present forms morphologically alike IV 39. 108. 387. Close relation of the reduplicated perfect to the Intensive formation IV 17. 387. Periphrastic Perfect in Sanskrit IV 444. Aspirated Perfect in Greek IV 409; weak or *x*-perfect in Greek IV 412; periphrastic 3rd pl. perf. mid. and pass. in Greek IV 444. The Italic Perfect, a mixture of different kinds of tense-forms IV 414; the Latin perfect in *-rī* and *-uī* IV 423; the *f*-perfect in Umbro-Samnite IV 422. 447; the *t*-perfect in Oscan, Pelignian, and Volscian IV 422; periphrastic perfect mid. and pass. in Italic IV 447. Aorist forms in the Irish perfect IV 428. Double function of the perfect forms in Germanic (preterite and preterite-present) IV 434; periphrastic perfect passive in Germanic IV 449; periphrastic perfect-present in High-German IV 449. Periphrastic perfect-present in Balto-Slavonic IV 451.
- Perfect (or Aorist) tense (verba perfectiva) IV 450. 452. 474.
- Periphrastic tense-formations in the Idg. languages IV 444. Periphrastic Middle (Reflexive) IV 579.
- Permissive in Lithuanian IV 494.
- Personal Endings. Characteristic of the Verb Finite II 2. Origin I 15. 16, II 165, IV 4. 6. 513. Primary and Secondary IV 516. Special endings of the Perfect IV 381. 517. The various endings in the Idg. languages IV 517. In Slavonic influenced by the personal pronouns IV 539. 555. See also Extension of Case-forms and forms of the Verb Finite, etc.
- Personal Pronouns III 358. Their declension III 64. 372. Possessives instead of pers. pron. which do not distinguish gender III 377. 383. 386. 388. 392.
- Persons of the Verb, Strong and Weak, II 17.
- Personal Names, their formation, II 33.
- Pet Names II 34. 203. 207. 210. 463.
- Philology and the Science of Language I 1.
- Phocian Dialect of Greek I 6.
- Phonetics I 20.
- Phrase IV XII, 444.
- Phrygian Language I 3.
- Phthiotic Dialect of Greek I 6.
- Physiology of Sounds I 20.
- Picentian Dialect I 9.
- Pitch and Stress Accent I 528.
- Place Names (nomina loci) II 461. See also Nouns.
- Pluperfect IV 39. 387. In Aryan IV 403, in Greek IV 413, in Latin IV 379. 420. Periphrastic plpf. in Germanic IV 450, in Lithuanian IV 450, in Slavonic IV 452.
- Plural. Of Nouns III 56. 211. Signs of the plural III 61. 367. Plural cases of pronouns that mark gender III 352. Pluralising of forms of the personal pronouns *We* and *You* and of the reflexive pronoun III 359. 377. The plural personal endings IV 512. 534. 566. 574.
- Poetic and Oratorical Language contrasted with the speech of every day IV 295.
- Polabian Language I 12.
- Polish Language I 12.
- Popular Etymology (Words different in etymology, but some-

what like in sound, connected and perhaps made still more alike). Skr. *sākarā-s* connected with *kar-* 'to make' II 263; the suffixes *-ika-* *-ūka-* connected with *-año-* II 256. 269. Avest. *yavaē-ca tāilē* connected with *tan-* 'to stretch' (?) II 7. 309. Gr. *ἀλκυών* for *ἀλκυών* following *ἄλς* I 422; *βλέφαρον* for *γλέφαρον* following *βλέπω* (?) IV 334; *βόθρος* *βοθύνος* following *βαθύς* (?) I 258; Ion. *δέκνυμι* connected with *δείκνυμι* IV 181; *δεύτερος* *δεύτατος* connected with *δύω* III 8¹⁾; *-δω* 'to' connected with *δῶμα* (?) III 102; Lesb. *ἔδοντες* following *ἔδω* III 398²⁾; *ἔποψ* following *αἶθ-οψ* and the like and *ἀπαφός* following beast-names in *-αφος* (?) II 99; *ἦν-εἰκα* following *ἦνεγκα* IV 68; *Κένταυρος* following *ταῦρος* or *κεντέω* or both I 479; *νέποδες* following *πόδες* I 69. 264; *ὀδᾶς* beside *δάκνω* II 265; *ὀμίχλη* for *ὀμίχλη* following *ὄμο-* (?) I 470; *πέρδεις* following *πέρδομαι* (?) II 270; *πλήρης* accented like *διήρης* II 185; *-πλος* connected with *-πλος* III 50. Adjectives in *-ώδης* connected with those in *-οιδής* II 409 (cp. further Wackernagel, Das Dehnungsgesetz der griech. Comp. 44 ff.). Lat. *accipiter* *acceptor* following *accipio* II 24; *agnōmen* connected with *nōmen* II 367, cp. *cōgnōmentum* II 249;

1) In origin it is true there is a connexion between *δεύτερος* 'next in point of time' and *δύω* (Johansson, Beitr. zur griech. Sprachkunde 96 f., 148 f.), but when the Greeks used *δεύτερος* as a numeral this connexion had been forgotten.

2) In origin these two words likewise were really connected (cp. footnote 1).

Brugmann, Elements. Indices.

ilignus salignus connected with *fadā-ginus* etc. II 145; *labium* following *lambō* (according to Kluge) I 268; *lēvir* following *vir* I 52. 92, II 381. 386; *limpha* *lympha* *nymphāticus* for *lumpa* *limpa* following Gr. *λύμφη* I 42; confusion by popular etymology of compounds with *-i-t-* 'going' and stems in *-etā-* *-otā-* II 391. Ir. *nem* following *nemed* (?) II 419. Goth. *filigrja-* following *ligrs* (?) I 472; *handugs* connected with *handus* (?) 259; O.H.G. *thaudom* connected with *toum* II 171; Mod.H.G. *brösāme* connected with *sāme* II 7. 309, *leumund* connected with *mund*, *wahnsinn* connected with *wan-* II 7; the Germ. compound suffix *-li-xa-* connected with **lika-* 'body' II 269. Lith. *jūnkti* 'to get accustomed' connected with *jūnkti* 'to yoke' I 526; *lēzūvis* connected with *lēziū* I 205. Compare Assimilation due to Connexion in Meaning.

Popular Latin (Vulgar Latin) I 8.

Portuguese Language I 8.

Possessive Pronouns III 358. 388. 396. 400. Poss. Pron. instead of genderless personal pronouns III 377. 383. 386. 388. 392.

Possibility, Verbal Adjectives denoting, II 452.

Post-dental Sounds I 260.

Potential see Optative.

Prefixes II 3. 5. 6. 7. 29. 36, IV 8. 24. 425.

Prākṛit I 4.

Precative in Sanskrit IV 486.

Present. Present and Strong Aorist morphologically alike and not to be separated in the discussion IV 36. 79. 80. Forms of present and *s*-aorist which are alike morphologically IV 190. 194. 346.

- Forms of the present and perfect which are alike morphologically IV 38. 108. 387. Relation of Suffixes forming the present stem to the Root-Determinative IV 44. The thirty-two Present-Classes of the Idg. languages IV 51. Periphrastic present passive in High German IV 449.
- Preterite. *t*-preterite in Irish IV 72. 565. Weak pret. in Germanic IV 435. 453. Preterite action denoted by the augment from the earliest period of our enquiry IV 24. How augmented pret. and present run together in Italic and Germanic IV 241.
- Preterite-Present in Germanic IV 434.
- Proclitic words in Greek I 545.
- Proethnic home of the Idg. stock I 2. Proethnic Forms I 13.
- Pronouns III 322. Pronominal case-endings III 323. Pronouns that mark the gender III 325, their etymology and stem-formation III 327, their declension III 323. Demonstratives III 327, Relatives III 332, Interrogatives and Indefinites III 333. Inflection of Pronouns with gender spreads to the Nominal Adjective III 295. Pronouns without gender, or Personal and Reflexive pronouns, III 358, their etymology and stem-formation III 364. 370, their declension III 63. 374. Possessive pronouns III 358. 388. 396. 400. Form of pronouns influenced by the personal endings of the verb III 352 f. (Ir. *iat eat* and *siat seat*, Ital *eglino*), 368 (Ir. *sē*, O. Icel. *mēr* and *þer der*, H.G. *mir mer* and *dir der*). See also Personal Pronouns, Possessive
- Pronouns and Reflexive Pronouns.
- Pronunciation of the letters in the various languages of our group I 22; Sanskrit I 23, Avestic I 24, Old Persian I 25, Armenian I 25, Umbro-Samnite I 26, Old Irish I 27, Gothic I 28, Lithuanian I 28, Old Church Slavonic I 30.
- Proper Names II 33.
- Prothesis before Vowels in pr. Idg. I 468, in Sanskrit I 469, in Avestic I 469. 497, in Armenian I 214. 470, in Greek I 214. 229, IV 27.
- Provençal Language I 8.
- Prussian Language I 12.
- Pseudo-Compounds II 30.
- Psilosis in Greek I 421.
- Q**
- q* and *qh* in the parent language I 305. 405. Lat. *qu* I 320.
- Quality, Abstract substantives denoting, II 472.
- Quantitative Metathesis in Greek I 462.
- Quantity of Vowels. Lengthening I 465, shortening I 461.
- R**
- r*-sounds I 21. Spirant *r* in Umbr. I 26. 280. *r* and *r* in the parent language I 208. 226. Personal endings with *r* in Aryan, Italic, Keltic, IV 572.
- Raetoromanic Dialects I 8.
- Recessive Accent in Greek I 541.
- Record, Historic, of the Idg. languages I 2.
- Reduction of Vowels, see Absorption, Shortening.
- Reduplication. Its nature II 3. 12. Reduplicatio integra and mutila II 12; broken reduplication II 13. 94. Reduplicatio praefixa and suffixa II 13. Attic redup-

- plication II 98, IV 15. 405. 408. Reduplicated noun-formations II 94, supported by verbal forms of the like sort IV 11. Reduplicated verb-forms IV 7. 10; different types of verbal reduplication IV 11; reduplicated verb-forms arising from compounds of which the first member is a case (?) IV 17. Reduplicated present and aorist forms IV 97. 105. 108. 110. 112. 113. 117. 134. 198. 210. 259. Reduplication of the perfect IV 387, unreduplicated perfect forms II 438, IV 384. 391. 394. Double reduplication in Skr. *ja-jāgāra la-lāṣa sa-sajjur, a-jī-jahat*, Gr. *ε-διδάξα* IV 110. 210. 398. 406.
- Reduplicator IV XII.
- Reflexive Pronouns III 370. Coupled with active or middle forms to make a reflexive verb IV 578.
- Reflexive Verb IV 578. With passive meaning in Norse IV 581, Lithuanian IV 451, Old Church Slavonic IV 581.
- Reformate, Re-formation (or New Formation) III VII.
- Re-formation where a single sound, or only part of the type form, is imitated. Gr. *δαρός* *δορός* instead of **δαρός*; **δαρός* following *τιθημι δίδωμι* and the like I 102. 107, IV 53. Avest. *yasna-* instead of **yasna-* following *yaz-* I 298, O. Pers. *rāsta-* instead of **rāsta-* nach *raz-* II 235 (compare cases like Skr. **didīdḥi* **deiḍḥi* [becoming *didīdḥi* *deiḍḥi*] instead of **didīdḥi* **deiḍḥi* following *didīṣṭa deiṣṭa* and the like I 299. 448). Often only the quantity, not the quality, of long vowels, is imitated. Idg. **qetyū-* *komta* 'forty' **perqē-* *komta* 'fifty' following **tri-* *komta* 'thirty' III 29. 30. Idg. instr. sg. auf -ī -ū following that in -ō, -ē, -ā (?) III 175. Idg. nom.-acc. dual in -ī -ū following that in -ō (?) III 195. Gr. *ἀ-δύοι-το-ς* *ἐξόλι-α* Lat. *fini-tu-s* *fini-rem* Lith. *dalý-ti* *dalý-siu* O.C.Sl. *gosti-ti* *gosti-chū*, Gr. *ἀ-δύοι-το-ς* *ἐξόλι-α* Lat. *statu-tu-s* following forms like Gr. *τιμᾶ-το-ς* *ἐτιμᾶ-α* etc. IV 290. Ar. acc. pl. masc. **-ḥnš* (ai. *pitṛn* av. *neraš*) following **āns-* (Skr. *-ās -ān*) etc. III 226. 233. Skr. acc. pl. fem. -ūṣ (*dhēnūṣ*) -ṣ (*mātṛṣ*) following -īṣ -ās III 231. 233. 234; nom.-acc. pl. neutr. -ṇi (*bhartṛṇi*) following -āni -ūni īni III 241; nom.-acc. pl. neutr. -ṣi (*haviṣi āyūṣi*) following -āsi III 242. 244; gen. pl. -īnām -ūnām -ṇām (*devīnām sunūnām mātṛṇām*) following -ānām, and Ved. -īm -ūm -ṇm (*sūrīm dasyūm nṛīm*) following -ām III 250. 251; gen. pl. *amúṣām* following *tāsām* III 355. Griech. nom.-acc. du. fem. -α (*νύμφα*) nach -ω III 194; the Lesb. Boeot. Dor. feminine flexion -ω (*Ἀτρώ*) -ως -η -ων following -α *α:* -ε -αι III 285, also Lesb. flexion *Θεογένης* -γένη -γένη -γένη following -ās -ā -ε -αι (compare voc. *Θεο-γενε* following -α) III 88. 97. 128. 172; *τραῖκοντα* following *τετρακοντα πεντήκοντα* III 38; augmented preterite *ἔμεναιον* *ἔκτενα* following *ἤειπον* and the like IV 29; singular -νῦμι (*δερνῦμι*) etc. following -νᾶμι IV 181; conjunctive *ἔγγυραι* following -ῆραι etc. IV 478. Lat. Adjectives in -āli-s (*ovālis*) -ūli-s (*tribūlis*) following those in -āli-s -ēli-s II 292; *vigintī* following *trīgintā* (?) III 34; abl. sg. -īd -ūd (*marid magistrātūd*) following -ōd -ūd III 139. 141;

- gen. pl. *-ōrum* (*istōrum*) following *-ārum* III 247. 355; pr. Ital. loc. pl. *-ōs* (Lat. *deivōs* Marruc. *aisos*) following *-ās* III 260. West-Germ. *ik 'I' (ags. *ic*) following **þū* III 365. Lith. *vėnū'-lika* following *-y-lika -io-lika* III 28. 227; loc. pl. *-āsu -ysu* (*vilkāsu naktysu*) following **āsu -osu* III 227. 261. 262. Slav. **ězū 'ich'* (aksl. *jazū azū*) following *ty* III 365.
- Re-composition, see Compounds.
- Relationship, names of, II 459.
- Relative Pronouns III 332.
- Retrograde Accent in Greek I 541.
- Rhodian Dialect of Greek I 6.
- Rhotacism: in Sanskrit I 492, Greek I 361. 423. 500, Umbrian I 425. 426. 450, Germanic I 434. 451.
- Rhythmical Principles in word-formation II 113. 193, III 101. 246.
- Rig-Veda I 4.
- Romance Languages I 8.
- Root. Its meaning and original form I 14. 17. 18, II 19. 20.
- Root-Periods of the Idg. languages I 14. 17.
- Root Determinative (extension of the root) II 20, IV 44. 136. 412. Root-determ. *-ǵ-* IV 61. 98. 114. 115. 117. 206. 319. 355. 376. 486. Root-determ. *-p-* in Aryan causals etc. IV 333.
- Root-Nouns II 478. In the formation of the infinitive II 489. As final members of a compound II 491.
- Root-Reduplication pressed into the service of the tenses to express time IV 10.
- Roumanian Language I 8.
- Runic Inscriptions I 11.
- Russian Language I 16.
- S
- s* in the parent language I 408.
- Changes of *s* in protoethnic times I 445. Voiced *s* (*z*) in pr. Idg. I 407. 447. Aspirated *s* (*sh*) in pr. Idg. I 407. Pronunciation of *s* final in Latin I 403.
- s*-Aorist, see Aorist.
- Sabine Dialect I 9.
- Samnite Dialect I 9.
- Samprasāraṇa. What it means I 473. Sampr. in Avestic I 473, Italic I 466. 473, Old Irish I 219. 467. 475^{bis}. 508, Germanic I 467. 475. 476. 515. 518.
- Sandhi (or phonetics of the Sentence) I 483. Incompletely represented in writing I 487. Laws of sentence sound-change I 488, artificialities in the Sanskrit system I 488.
- Sanskrit I 4. Its alphabet and sounds I 24.
- Scandinavian Languages I 10.
- Scotch-Gaelic language I 10.
- Secondary Accent I 529. 555. 560.
- Sentence Accent I 527. In pr. Idg. I 534, Sanskrit I 537, Greek I 540.
- Servian Language I 12.
- Short Names II 34. See also Pet Names.
- Shortening of long Vowels I 461. Shortening of noun-compounds by using one only of the two parts II 34.
- Shva Indo-Germanicum I 31. 100.
- Sicilian Dialect of Greek I 6.
- Sigmatic Aorist, see Aorist.
- Simple Forms. Compounds becoming simple forms II 3. Influence of simple or uncompounded verbs on compounded I 53. 354.

- Sindhi I 4.
- Singular. Of Nouns III 56. 66.
Of Pronouns with gender III 335.
Singular Personal Endings IV 517. 558.
- Slavonic Languages I 12.
- Slovakian Dialect I 12.
- Slovenian Language I 12.
- Sonants. Their nature I 21. 527.
Sonant Nasals of pr. Idg. I 190.
206, its sonant Liquids I 226. 241.
Sonant nasals and liquids caused by vowel absorption in separate languages I 469. 471. 472. 475. 507. 515. 518.
- Sonorous sounds I 21.
- Sorbenian Language I 12.
- Sounds. How produced I 20.
Sounds of the parent language I 20, of Sanskrit I 23, of Avestic I 24, of Old Persian I 25, of Armenian I 25, of Lithuanian I 28.
- Soundlessness of the Explosives I 259.
- Sound Physiology I 20.
- Sound-change, combinatory, I 453.
- Sound-shifting in Germanic I 3. 261. 382. Its chronology I 395.
- Speech, physiology of I 20.
- Spelling inadequate to express the sounds I 487, see Graphic Assimilation, Writing.
- Spirants. Their nature I 21.
Spirants of the parent language and their history I 20. 407. 408.
Nasalised spirant in Irish I 27.
179. Spirant *r* in Umbrian I 26. 280.
- Spiritus Asper in Greek I 420.
Spiritus Lenis I 19. 21.
- State, substantives denoting, II 466.
- Status durus (in Old Irish) I 325.
- Stem Formation II 1. Formative Suffixes I 15; of nouns II 101. 447, of verbs IV 33. 346. 456.
- Stems II 1. Stem of nouns, and pronouns with gender, used alone for a case III 57, nom. sing. masc. and fem. III 66. 335, nom.-acc. sing. neut. III 99, loc. sing. III 104. 158, voc. sing. III 56. 82, nom.-acc. pl. neut. III 236. Stem of personal pronouns used alone for a case III 359. Stem of a tense used without personal ending for some form of the verb finite IV 6.
- Stress and Pitch Accent I 528.
- Strong Adjective declension in Germanic III 320.
- Strong Form of various formative elements II 17. Strong Cases II 17, III 59. Strong Persons of the verb finite II 18, IV 49. 348. 384.
- Strong Grade of Ablaut I 247. 252.
- Substantives II 458. Concrete II 458. Those which denote action or condition (nomina actionis, verbal abstracts) II 466. Those which denote quality (abstracts properly so called) II 472. Relation between substantive and adjective II 465. 473, III 106. 110, IV 392.
- Suffixes. Their origin, general remarks II 3. 5. Origin of the case suffixes III 59, of verbal suffixes (or personal endings) I 15. 16, IV 4. 6. 513. Formative suff. of nouns II 101, of verbs IV 44. Suffix and Root I 17. 103, II 18. 103. Suffix and Root-Determinative IV 44. Several suffixes fused into one I 16, II 103. Suffix raised to the dignity of a compounded word II 7. 309. The growth of suffixes a process constantly repeated I 14. Suffixes fertile and barren (or living and

dead) II 10. Words without any suffix I 15 (see also Stems).

Suffixes for nouns and adjectives both II 473. For masculine and feminine II 106. 334. 458. For substantives denoting a quality (abstracts in the strict sense) II 472. For nomina actionis (verbal abstracts) II 466; for infinitive, gerund. and supine II 471, IV 597. For concrete substantives II 458, names of kindred II 458, names of animals II 105. 209. 459, names of parts of the body II 105. 347. 459, nomina agentis II 460, names of tools and utensils II 461, place names II 461, collectives II 462, diminutives and pet names II 34. 462, names of colours II 105. 133. 136. 137, names of age or time of life, points of the compass, time of day, trees and shrubs II 105. For adjectives with a comparative meaning II 449. For verbal adjectives (participles, gerundives) II 451, IV 605. For denominative adjectives II 453. For Numerals III 3.

Suffixes for causal (or factitive) verbs IV 161. 228. 297. 298. 318. For desideratives IV 198, 283. 293. 296. 299. 301. 335. 446. For frequentatives and iteratives IV 40. 147. 264. 302. 311. 312. 313. 315. 324. 335. 337. 339. 343. For inchoative and inceptive verbs IV 40. 160. 208. For intensives IV 11. 13. 109. 110. 112. 113. 146. 259. 260. 302. 324. 335. 337. 339. 343. For intransitive verbs IV 243. 303. 307. 315. Suffixes to express disease and suffering IV 295, to express regular employment IV 297.

Suffixes of the Indo-Germanic languages arranged under heading of each language separately.

(Here are enumerated only those suffixes which can easily be detached from their surroundings, and they come in the following order:

- (1) Formative suffixes for Noun and Pronoun Stems.
- (2) Case-endings and Adverbial suffixes.
- (3) Endings of Infinitive, Supine, and Gerund.
- (4) Formative suffixes for verbal stems.
- (5) Personal suffixes.

Proethnic.

α follows ε in the alphabetical order.

Noun Formative Suffixes:	-dhro- -dhrā- II 121. 213.	410, II 411. 412. 423.	-ino- -inā- I 37, II 155. 156.
-a- I 96, II 109.	-en- -on- II 344.	-esti- II 307.	-iqo- -iqā- II 252. 260.
-ad- II 407.	-eni- II 284. 287.	-etu- II 325.	
-a ^z i ^{no} - -a ^z i ^{nā} - II 155. 159.	-eno- -enā- -ono- -onā- II 138. 149. 150, IV 605.	-es- II 424.	-iqo- -iqā- II 252. 259. 270.
-a ^{yo} - -āqā- II 252. 270. 272.	-ent- -nt- IV 50. 606 (vgl. -nt-).	-g- II 411.	-is- II 424.
-bhā- -bhā- I 264, II 216.	-er- II 376. 379.	-go- -gā- II 276.	-is- (-ies-) II 426. 430.
-d- II 407.	-(e)ro- -(e)rā- II 188, III 395.	-i- I 32, II 278.	-isto- -istā- I 32, II 242.
-dhlo- -dhlā- I 273, II 121. 213.	-es- -os- I 48.	-i- -iē- I 37, II 332.	-ien- -iōn- -tijen- -iion- II 357.
		-īies- (-ies- -is-) II 429.	
		-iō- see -iō-.	
		-ino- -inā- II 155.	

-ies- -iēs- -is- II 426. 430.	-nu- I 40, II 320.	-tuā- I 138, II 116, IV 605.	-d abl. sg. III 133. 134. 379.
-iā- -iā- -iā- -iā- I 109.	-o- -ā- I 66, II 109.	-u- I 40, II 312.	-e nom.-acc. du. masc. fem. III 195.
-iā- I 109.	-ono- -onā- II 138. 149. 151.	-ū- II 334.	-e or -a instr. sg. III 173.
110. 111, II 122. 125. 132, IV 605.	-osti- II 307.	-ūgo- -ūqā- II 252. 270. 272.	-es -os -s gen.- abl. sg. II 15, III 111. 114.
-iū- II 318.	-q- II 410.	-us- (subst.) II 424. 426.	-es nom. pl. masc. fem. I 48, III 211.
-k- II 410.	-qo- -qā- I 307, II 252. 254.	-us- (-ues-) see -ues- -uos- -us-.	-e nom.-acc. pl. neut. III 236.
-k- -kā- I 88, II 251.	-ri- -rri- II 290.	-uen- -uon- II 362.	-i loc. sg. I 33, III 156. 158.
-li- -lli- II 290.	-ro- -rā- -rro- -rrā- I 210.	-uent- II 404. 405.	-i (-oi -ei -ai) nom. sg. masc. fem. III 335. 336.
-lo- -lā- -llo- -llā- I 210, II 198, IV 606.	228, II 180.	-ues- (subst.) II 415.	-i (-oi -ei -ai) loc. sg. III 157. 164. 166.
-lu- II 322.	-ru- II 322.	-ues- -uos- -us- I 40. 138, II 438. 442, IV 606.	-i (-oi -ei -ai) nom.- acc. du. fem. neut. III 193. 197.
-men- -mon- I 163 ff., II 365.	-s- II 424.	-ues- -uos- (going with -uent-) II 405.	-i (-oi) nom. pl. masc. III 60. 352.
-meno- -menā- -mono- -monā- -mno- -mnā- II 163, IV 606.	-sko- -skā- II 274.	-ueto- II 249.	-i (-ai) nom.-acc. pl. neut. III 354.
-mi- II 289.	-sno- -snā- II 140.	-uo- -uā- -uuo- -uūā- I 137. 138, II 133.	-iā (-aiā) instr. sg. fem. III 345.
-mmo- -mmā- II 166.	-t- II 389.		-is (-ois) instr. pl. III 273. 275.
-mmo- see meno-.	-tāt- -tāti- I 96, II 104. 308.	Case and Adverbial Suffixes:	-m -m acc. sg. masc. fem. III 59. 88.
-mto- I 163. 192, II 249.	-ter- I 48. 209. 227, II 15. 376. 379.	-ā or -e instr. sg. III 173.	
-mo- -mā- (-mmo- -mmā-) I 163, II 166. 170. 447.	-tero- -terā- II 177. 188.	-ā nom.-acc. pl. neut. III 236.	
-mono- see -meno-.	-teyo- -teya- IV 605.	-ai (-ai) dat. sg. III 143.	
-nes- II 414.	-ti- I 32, II 293. 294. 306.	-ai adv. III 354.	
-ni- -ni- II 284. 285.	-tlo- -tlā- II 118.	-bhi instr. sg. III 175. 186.	
-ni- II 109. 335.	-tmmo- -tmmā- II 104. 177.	-bli(s) instr. pl. III 61. 357.	
-no- -nā- -yno- -ynā- I 164, 193, II 138. 139, III 4, IV 605.	-tno- -tnā- -tno- -tynā- II 160, IV 609. 610.	-bhos dat.-abl. pl. III 61.	
-nt- -ent- I 165, II 394. 396, IV 50. 165. 606.	-to- -tā- I 272, II 218. 221. 238. 242, IV 605.	-d nom.-acc. sg. neut. III 338.	
	-tro- -trā- II 118.		
	-tu- I 40, II 323.		
	-tāt- -tāti- II 308.		
	-tyo- -tyā- -tyo-		

-m nom.-acc. sg. neut. III 109.	-smōd -smēd abl. sg. masc. neut. III 246.	-eso- IV 191, 192.	-u- -eu- IV 45, 136.
-mī instr. sg. III 175, 186, 187.	-smōi -smē(i) dat. sg. masc. neut. III 346.	-eu- see -u-.	
-na instr. sg. III 344.	-sōm gen. pl. III 355.	-əs- see -es-.	
-ns -ns acc. pl. masc. fem. I 192, III 224.	-su loc. pl. I 40, III 256, 356.	-iē- see -iē-.	
-om (-ōm) gen. pl. III 244.	-tos adv. III 134, 141, 380.	-iō- see -iōi.	
-os -es -s gen.- abl. sg. II 15, III 111, 114.	-u (-ōu) nom.- acc. du. masc. III 62.	-īs- IV 371, 378.	
-s nom. sg. I 409, III 59, 60, 73.	-u (-ou -eu) loc. du. III 206, 207.	-i- (-oi-) opt. IV 479, 493.	
-s -es -os gen.- abl. sg. II 15, 111, 114.	-us (-ous -eys) gen. du. III 205, 207.	-iē- -iē- -i- I 37 f., IV 60, 479, 480.	
-s (-ōs -ās -iēs) nom. pl. masc. fem. III 211, 212, 215, 216.		-iō- -iō- I 110, 111, IV 41, 228, 233, 259, 261, 265, 267, 279, 281.	
-s (-ās) acc. pl. fem. III 225, 228.	Suffixes of Verbal Stems:	-nā -n(ə)- I 96, IV 136, 141.	
-s loc. pl. III 257, 356.	-ā-, -ē-, -ō- I 96, IV 42, 118.	-ney- see -nu-.	
-s adv. III 48, 136.	134, 459, 465, 476.	-neyo- IV 184.	
-si loc. pl. III 257, 260, 356.	-d(o)- IV 218, 609.	-yno- -eno- -ono- I 194, IV 41, 136, 138, 141, 154.	
-siāi dat. loc. sg. fem. III 343, 351.	-dh(o)- IV 218.	-no- IV 41, 136, 148.	
-siās gen.-abl. sg. fem. III 343, 351.	-ē- -ō-, -ā- see -ā-.	-nu- -ny- -ney- I 139, 164, 165, II 15, IV 41, 136, 138, 176.	
-sio gen. sg. masc. neut. III 111, 130, 339.	-eio- I 111, IV 318, 326.	-nyo- IV 186.	
-smi -smīn -sme loc. sg. masc. neut. III 346, 349.	-eno- -ono- -yno- IV 41, 136, 137, 141, 154.	-o- (-e-) I 48, 67, IV 41, 47, 78, 80, 105, 108, 459, 461, 477.	
	-es- -əs- -s- I 409, IV 38, 190, 348, 371, 375.	-ō- -ē- see -ā-.	
	-esko- (-sko-) IV 200, 202, 209.	-ono- see -eno-.	
		-s- see -es-.	
		-sio- I 409, IV 268, 271.	
		-sko- (-esko-) IV 200, 201.	
		-so- (-eso-) IV 191, 198, 348.	
		-t(o)- IV 41, 211.	
			Personal Suffixes:
			-a 1st sg. IV 518.
			-ai (-ei) 3rd sg. IV 564.
			-dhi 2nd sg. I 275, IV 502.
			-e 3rd sg. I 48, IV 529.
			-ei see -ai.
			-enti -ent 3rd pl. IV 50, 543.
			-m -m 1st sg. IV 517.
			-mai -māi 1st sg. IV 558.
			-mē -mō, -mem -mom (-men -mon) 1st pl. IV 535.
			-medhāi (-medhāi) 1st pl. IV 566.
			-medhā 1st pl. IV 566.
			-mēs -mos, -mesi -mosi 1st pl. IV 535.
			-mi 1st sg. I 32, IV 517.
			-nt -nt 3rd pl. I 272, II 395, IV 50, 543.
			-ntai -ntai (-ntai -ntai) 3rd pl. I 192, IV 568.
			-nti -nti 3rd pl. I 272, II 395, IV 50, 543.
			-nto -nto 3rd pl. I 189, IV 568.
			-ō 1st sg. IV 517.
			-ōi 1st sg. IV 558.

-r -r̥ (3rd pl. ?) IV 572.	-t 3rd sg. I 272, IV 529.	-ti 3rd sg. I 272, IV 529.	-thēs 2nd sg. IV 561.
-s 2nd sg. I 409, IV 523.	-tai (-tai) 3rd sg. I 87, IV 563.	-to 3rd sg. IV 564.	-tē -tē 1st du. IV 554.
-sai (-sai) 2nd sg. IV 560.	-tām 3rd du. IV 557.	-tōd 2nd 3rd sg. du. pl. III 348, IV 505.	-tēdhai (-tēdhai) 1st du. IV 571.
-si 2nd sg. IV 523.	-te (-the) 2nd pl. IV 540.	-tom (-tem) 2nd du. IV 556.	-tēdhā 1st du. IV 571.
-so 2nd sg. IV 561.	-tes -tos (-thes -thos) 2nd du. IV 556.	-tha 2nd sg. IV 523.	-tēs -tēs, -tēsī -tēsī 1st du. IV 554.

Sanskrit.

Order of the Letters: a ā ī ī u ū ṛ ṛ l ē āi ō āu ḥ k kh g gh ṇ c ch
j jh ñ ṭ ṭh ḍ ḍh ṇ t th ḍ ḍh n p ph b bh m y r l v ś ṣ s h.

Noun Formative Suffixes:	-āka- II 257. 272, III 396.	-iya- I 114. 124. IV 607.	-ca- see -ka-.
-ā- -ā- II 111, III 282, IV 607.	-āna- I 69, II 152. IV 606. 608.	-īyas- (-yas- -īṣ-) II 431.	-cha- II 275.
-aka- II 250. 264.	-āyga- -āyiga- IV 606.	-u- I 40, II 314, III 283, IV 607.	-ta- II 272, II 225. 242. 243, IV 605. 607.
-aj- II 411.	-āś- II 410.	-uka- II 264, IV 607.	-tana- II 160.
-añc- II 7.	-i- II 279. 334.	-ura- II 200.	-tama- II 178.
-at- II 398, IV 607.	-ika- II 260.	-urā- II 183.	-tar- I 48. 210. 228, II 384, III 283.
-ati- II 298.	-ikā- II 258. 264.	-uri- II 291.	-tara- II 191.
-atu- II 326.	-ij- II 411.	-ula- II 200.	-tarant- IV 607.
-ad- II 407.	-in- II 358, III 281.	-uṣ- (subst.) II 426.	-tavya- IV 606. 607.
-an- II 348.	-ina- II 155.	-uṣ- (part.) see -ras-.	-tas- II 416.
-ana- I 194, II 141. 150.	-iya- see -ya-.	-uṣi- -uṣyā- II 338.	-tā- II 239.
-ani- II 286. 288.	-ira- I 229, II 181. 183. 200. 201.	-ū- -rā- III 283.	-tāt- -tāti- I 21, II 309.
-aniya- IV 607.	-ila- II 183.	-ūka- II 272.	-ti- II 296. 306. 308.
-auu- II 320.	-iṣ- II 425.	-ēna- II 159.	-tiya- II 243, III 9.
-ant- II 398, IV 606. 607.	-iṣi- -iṣya- II 338.	-ēnya- -ēniya- II 159, IV 607.	-tu- II 326.
-ama- II 167.	-iṣṭha- II 244.	-ka- (-ca-) I 307, II 254. 256. 258. 263, III 4.	-tna- II 160.
-ay- II 383.	-i- -yā- I 37, II 332. 337, III 283.	-ga- II 276.	-tnu- II 320. 390.
-ara- II 191.	-ika- II 270.	-gra- -grin- III 51.	-tya- II 391, IV 606.
-as- I 49. 398, II 414. 423. 424, III 282.	-ina- II 156. 159.		-tra- -trā- II 118. -tra- (beside com-

parat. <i>-lara-</i>) II 190. 191.	<i>-ri-</i> II 291.	du. III 205.	<i>-ē</i> nom.-acc. du. neut. III 197.
<i>-tra-</i> <i>-tura-</i> I 138, II 116, IV 607.	<i>-ru-</i> I 211, II 322.	<i>-as</i> gen.-abl. sg. III 112. 119.	<i>-ē</i> nom. pl. masc. III 352.
<i>-tratā-</i> II 104.	<i>-la-</i> II 182. 198. 200. 201.	<i>-as</i> nom. pl. masc. fem. I 48, II 211. 216.	<i>-ēna</i> instr. sg. masc. neut. III 177. 344.
<i>-tran-</i> II 364. 391.	<i>-li-</i> II 291.	<i>-as</i> acc. pl. masc. fem. I 192, III 224. 225.	<i>-āiṣ</i> instr. pl. masc. neut. III 273. 275.
<i>-trana-</i> II 163.	<i>-lu-</i> II 322.	<i>-ā</i> instr. sg. III 184.	<i>-ōṣ</i> gen.-loc. du. III 205. 207.
<i>-tha-</i> II 242. 243. 244.	<i>-va-</i> I 138, II 133.	<i>-ānām</i> gen. pl. III 246. 248. 249.	<i>-āu</i> loc. sg. (<i>i-</i> St.) III 160.
<i>-thama-</i> II 178.	<i>-vata-</i> II 249.	<i>-āni</i> nom.-acc. pl. neut. III 238.	<i>-āu</i> <i>-a</i> nom.-acc. du. masc. III 196.
<i>-na-</i> I 164, II 141. 152, IV 605. 606.	<i>-van-</i> II 363, III 282.	<i>-ām</i> gen. pl. III 245. 248. 249. 251.	<i>-tas</i> adv. III 141. 380.
<i>-nas-</i> II 416.	<i>-vant-</i> II 405, III 282.	<i>-ām</i> adv. III 181.	<i>-d</i> nom.-acc. sg. neut. III 338.
<i>-ni-</i> II 285.	<i>-vaya-</i> III 51.	<i>-āsas</i> nom. pl. masc. fem., acc. pl. fem. III 212. 215. 228.	<i>-d</i> abl. sg. masc. neut. III 133. 134. 380.
<i>-nī-</i> <i>-nyā-</i> II 335.	<i>-vara-</i> II 182. 183. 201.	<i>-i</i> <i>-i</i> loc. sg. I 32, III 157. 164.	<i>-n</i> (<i>-ān -ās</i> etc.) acc. pl. masc. III 226. 230. 232. 234.
<i>-nu-</i> II 321.	<i>-vala-</i> II 201.	<i>-i</i> nom.-acc. pl. neut. III 236. 238. 242. 244.	<i>-na</i> instr. sg. III 344.
<i>-nt-</i> I 165, II 398, IV 606. 607.	<i>-vas-</i> <i>-uṣ-</i> I 198, II 442, IV 606. 607.	<i>-i</i> nom.-acc. pl. neut. III 198.	<i>-nā</i> instr. sg. III 182. 184.
<i>-bha-</i> I 264, II 216.	<i>-vin-</i> II 358.	<i>-i</i> nom. pl. masc. III 353.	<i>-nām</i> (<i>-ānām</i> etc.) gen. pl. III 246. 248. 249. 250. 252. 255.
<i>-ma-</i> <i>-mā-</i> I 163, II 172. 369.	<i>-ṣa-</i> I 289, II 251.	<i>-uyā</i> adv. III 184.	<i>-ni</i> (<i>-āni</i> etc.) III 238. 239. 241.
<i>-matu-</i> I 163. 192, II 250.	<i>-s-</i> II 424.	<i>-ē</i> voc. sg. fem. III 84.	<i>-bhiṣ</i> instr. pl. I 264, III 175. 273. 357.
<i>-man-</i> I 163, II 368.	<i>-sna-</i> II 142.	<i>-ē</i> dat. sg. III 143. 149.	<i>-bhya</i> (<i>-hya</i>) dat. III 381.
<i>-mant-</i> II 405.	<i>-snu-</i> II 320.	<i>-ē</i> loc. sg. masc. neut. III 157. 164.	<i>-bhyam</i> (<i>-hyam</i>)
<i>-māna-</i> II 164, IV 606. 608.	<i>-sra-</i> III 33.	<i>-ē</i> nom.-acc. du. fem. III 193.	
<i>-mi-</i> II 289.	Case and Adverbial Suffixes:		
<i>-min-</i> II 358.	<i>-a</i> <i>-ā</i> instr. sg. I 87, III 181.		
<i>-ya-</i> <i>-iya-</i> I 110. 111, II 122. 125. 126. 132, III 5, IV 605. 606.	<i>-am</i> nom. sg. II 335. 372. 373. 374.		
<i>-yas-</i> (<i>-iyas-</i> <i>-iṣ-</i>) II 431.	<i>-am</i> acc. sg. masc. fem. III 89. 94.		
<i>-yu-</i> II 318.	<i>-ayā</i> instr. sg. (fem.) III 179. 345. 388.		
<i>-ra-</i> I 210, II 182. 198. 200. 201.	<i>-ayā</i> adv. III 179.		
	<i>-ayōṣ</i> gen.-loc.		

dat. III 175. 381.	III 228. 230. 231. 232.	-e II 490. 597. 599, III 143.	Suffixes of Verbal Stems:
-bhyas dat.-abl. pl. III 175. 267. 269.	-s adv. III 48. -sām (-ṣām) gen. pl. III 355.	-layē II 298, IV 598. 600.	-a- (ind.) 48. 67, IV 78. 81.
-bhyām dat.-abl. instr. du. III 175. 200.	-su (-ṣu) loc. pl. I 40, III 256. 259.	-tari IV 600. -tavā IV 601. -tavē II 325. 327, IV 598. 600.	-a- (conj.) IV 461. 462. 477.
-m acc. sg. masc. fem. III 89.	-smād abl. sg. masc. neut. III 346.	-tatāi IV 600. -tā IV 600.	-ana- I 196, IV 156.
-m nom.-acc. sg. neut. III 109. 338.	-smān loc. sg. masc. neut. III 346.	-tum II 325. 327, IV 598. 600.	-aya- I 110, IV 318. 326. 330.
-m (-ām -īm etc.) gen. pl. III 244. 245. 249. 250. 251.	-smāi dat. sg. masc. neut. III 346.	-tōṣ II 327. 600. -tāu IV 600.	-as- IV 191. -asa- IV 195.
-mi adv. III 187, Add. to III 344.	-sya gen. sg. masc. fem. III 113. 130. 339.	-tyā -tyā (ger.) III 182, IV 601.	-ā- (ind.) IV 42. 118. 121. 129. 134.
-ya (-āya) dat. sg. III 145.	-syām (-asyām) loc. sg. fem. III 351.	-tyāi IV 601. -tvā (ger.) II 327, IV 601.	-ā- (conj.) IV 465. 468. 477.
-ya (-ayā) instr. sg. (fem.) III 179. 345. 388.	-syās (-asyās) gen. sg. fem. III 343. 351.	-tvā (ger.) IV 601.	-āya- IV 284. 292.
-yām loc. sg. fem. III 167.	-syāi (-asyāi) dat. sg. fem. III 351.	-dhē -dhēyāya -dhāi -dhāi IV 599. 600.	-i- und -ī- ('link- vowel') IV 61. 98. 114. 115. 117. 319. 355. 376. 385. 403. 485 (and see -iṣ- -iṣa- -iṣya-).
-yās gen.-abl. sg. fem. III 115. 167.	Infinitive and Gerund Endings: (only the latter are marked):	-man IV 597. 599.	-iya- -iya- (deno- minative suf- fix) IV 292.
-yāi dat. sg. fem. III 115. 147. 167.	-ām IV 599.	-manī IV 599.	-iya- beside -ya- see -ya-.
-yōṣ (-ayōṣ) gen.- loc. du. III 205. 207.	-am (ger.) IV 598. 601.	-manē II 367, IV 597. 599.	-iyā- see -yā-.
-śas adv. III 51.	-agē II 280, IV 600.	-ya -yā (ger.) III 181, IV 601.	-iṣ- IV 375. -iṣa- IV 200.
-s nom. sg. masc. fem. II 439, III 73.	-as II 490, IV 599.	-yam -yā -yāya -yāi IV 601.	-iṣya- IV 268. 271. 272.
-s gen.-abl. sg. III 114.	-asē II 414. 415, III 155, IV 363. 597. 599.	-vanē II 363, III 153, IV 597. 599.	-i- ('link-vowel') see -i-.
-s (-ās, fem. -iṣ) nom. pl. masc. fem. III 212. 214. 216.	-i II 490. 599.	-sani (-ṣaṇi) II 347, IV 598. 600.	-i- (opt.) see -yā -ē- (opt.) IV 493.
-s (-ās -iṣ etc.) acc. pl. fem.		-sē (-ṣe) II 490, III 155, IV 363. 597. 599.	-cha- IV 203. -ta- IV 211. 213. 605. 606.
			-d- -da- IV 222. -dh- -dha- IV 221.

-na- IV 141. 142. 148. 149.	-atām 3rd pl. IV 510.	-ēthē -ēthām 2nd du. IV 572.	-thās 2nd sg. IV 561.
-nā -n(i)- I 96, 136. 141. 143.	-ati 3rd pl. IV 543. 544.	-āi 1st sg. IV 558. 559.	-thē 2nd du. IV 572.
-nu- (-nū-) I 139. 164. 165, IV 176. 178.	-atu 3rd pl. IV 544.	-āitē 3rd du. IV 470.	-dhi -hi 2nd sg. I 275, IV 502.
-nea- IV 186.	-atur 3rd du. IV 557. 573. 574.	-āithē 2nd du. IV 470.	-dhram 2nd pl. IV 568.
-paya- IV 333.	-atē 3rd pl. I 192, IV 568.	-t 3rd sg. IV 529.	-dhrād 2nd pl. IV 506.
-ya- -iya- I 110. 111, IV 228. 233. 243. 259. 261. 262. 265. 268. 279. 281. 292.	-athur 2nd du. IV 569. 573. 574.	-ta 3rd sg. IV 564.	-dhrē 2nd pl. IV 568.
-yā- -iyā- -ī- I 37. 61, IV 480. 482.	-an 3rd pl. IV 543. 544.	-ta 2nd pl. IV 540.	-dhrāi 2nd pl. IV 470.
-s- (pres.) IV 191.	-anti 3rd pl. IV 543. 544.	-tana 2nd pl. IV 541.	-n 3rd bl. IV 544. 546.
-s- (aor.) I 409, IV 348. 352.	-am 1st sg. 196, IV 517. 518.	-tam 2nd du. IV 556.	-ni 1st sg. IV 118.
-s- (precat.) IV 486.	-ā 1st sg. IV 518.	-tas 3rd du. IV 557.	-nta 3rd pl. IV 568. 569.
-sa- -śa- (pres.) IV 191. 193. 198.	-ātē -ātām 3rd du. IV 571.	-tād 2nd 3rd sg. III 348, IV 505.	ntām 3rd pl. IV 510.
-sa- -śa- (aor.) IV 369.	āthē āthām 2nd du. IV 571.	-tām 3rd sg. IV 510.	-nti 3rd pl. I 272, IV 544. 545.
-siṣ (ṣiṣ-) II 376.	-āni 1st sg. IV 518.	-tām 3rd du. I 96, IV 557.	-ntu 3rd pl. IV 546.
-sya- (pres.) IV 293.	-ām 3rd sg. IV 510.	-ti 3rd sg. I 272, IV 529.	-ntē 3rd pl. IV 568. 569.
-sya- (fut.) I 409, IV 268. 273.	-i 1st sg. IV 558.	-tu 3rd sg. IV 529.	-ntāi 3rd pl. IV 470.
	-i 2nd sg. (asi) III 258, IV 523.	-tē 3rd sg. I 87. IV 563. 564.	-m 1st sg. IV 517. 518.
	-i 3rd sg. IV 452. 565.	-tē 3rd du. IV 572.	-ma 1st pl. IV 535. 536.
	-irē 3rd pl. IV 569. 573. 574.	-tāi 3rd sg. IV 470.	-mas -masi 1st pl. I 163, IV 535. 536.
	-itām 3rd du. IV 572.	tha 2nd sg. IV 524.	-mahi 1st pl. IV 566.
Personal Suffixes:	-ithām 2nd du. IV 572.	-tha 2nd pl. IV 540.	-mahē 1st pl. IV 566.
-a 1st sg. act. IV 518. 519.	-ur 3rd pl. IV 545. 546. 573.	-thana 2nd pl. IV 541.	-mahāi 1st pl. IV 470.
-a 1st sg. med. IV 558.	-ē 1st sg. IV 559. 560.	-thas 2nd du. IV 540. 556.	-mi 1st sg. I 32, IV 517. 518.
-a 3rd sg. I 48, IV 529. 530.	-ē 3rd sg. IV 564.	-thām 3rd du. IV 572.	-ra -ratām -ratē -rūta -ran
-a 2nd pl. IV 541.	-ētē -ētām 3rd du. IV 572.		
-ata 3rd pl. IV 569.			

-ranta -ram	IV 569. 573.	-vahē 1 st du. IV	-sē 3 rd sg. IV
3 rd pl. IV 574.	574.	571.	560. 561.
575.	-ca 1 st du. IV.	-cahāi 1 st du. IV	-sāi 1 st sg. IV
-rām 3 rd pl. IV.	554. 555.	471.	470.
510. 575.	-vas 1 st du. I 137,	-s -ṣ 2 nd sg. IV	-sca -ṣca 2 nd sg.
-rirē 3 rd pl. IV	IV 554. 555.	523.	IV 510.
574.	-vahi 1 st du. IV	-si 2 nd sg. IV	-hi -dhi 2 nd sg.
-rē 3 rd pl. I 210,	571.	523.	I 273, IV 502.

Prākṛit and Pāli.

-āse (Pali) nom. pl. III 212.	-ṃ (Pali) nom.- acc. sg. neut. III 339.	-mha (Pali and Prakr.) 1 st pl. IV 537.	-mhi (Prakr.) 1 st sg. IV 537.
----------------------------------	---	--	--

Avestic.

Order of the Letters: *a ā e ē ē ē o ō ā q i ī u ū k g x ṣ γ c j t d p ḥ*
ḍ ḍ p b f w ɾ (ṣ) n ṇ ñ m y v r š (ṣ ṣ) s ṣ z h. As regards *ṛ ṣ ṣ* see
 vol. II Preface p. VIII.

Noun Formative Suffixes:	-īn- II 458 430, III 281. 282.	-tya- III 9.	125. 132, III 5,
-o -ā- II 111, III	-ina- II 155.	-tva- -ḥva- II	IV 606.
282, IV 607.	-iya- see -ya-.	116.	-yah- -iyah- II
-aēna- II 150.	-iyah- see -yah-.	-tra- -ḥra- -ḥrā-	431.
-aēni- II 160.	-iṣ- II 425.	II 118.	-yu- II 318.
-at- II 398.	-iṣta- II 244.	-ḥa- -ḍa- II 243.	-va- (-wa- pa-)
-ata- II 226.	-i- -yā- II 332.	-ḥva- see -tva-.	II 133. 134.
-ati- II 298.	337.	-ḥwan- II 364.	364, III 4.
-atu- II 326.	-u- II 314, III	-ḥwana- II 163.	-van- (-wan-) II
-an- II 348.	283.	-ḥra- see -tra-.	364.
-ana- II 141. 150.	-uṣi- -uṣyā- II	-na- I 164, II	-vant- (-ant-) I
-ant- II 398, IV	338.	141. 152.	348 II 405, III
607.	-ka- II 256. 258.	-nah- II 416.	49.
-ar- II 383.	263.	-ni- II 285.	-vah- (-wah-)
-ara- II 191.	-t- II 391.	-nu- II 321.	-uṣ- II 442, IV
-ah- II 414. 423.	-ta- II 225. 239,	-nt- II 398, IV	607.
-āka- II 257. 272,	IV 605. 606.	607.	-ra- I 211, II
III 396.	-tar- II 383.	-ma- II 172.	182. 200. 201.
-āna- I 69, II	-tara- II 191.	-man- II 368.	-ri- II 291.
152, IV 608.	-tah- II 416.	-mana- -mna- II	-ru- II 322.
-ema- II 167.	-tāt- II 309.	164, IV 606.	
-i- II 279.	-tema- II 178.	608.	Case and Adverbial
	-ti- II 296. 306.	-mi- II 289.	Suffixes:
	-tu- II 326.	-mna- see mana-.	-ā instr. sg. III
		-ya- -iya- II 122.	184.

-ā nom.-acc. du. III 198.	-ē nom.-acc. du. neutr. III 197.	133, 134, 137, 380.	-gū -gyū acc. sg. fem. III 167.
-ā nom. pl. masc. fem. III 213, 220.	-ē nom. pl. masc. III 352.	-āi abl. sg. III 135, 138.	-gū -gyū instr. sg. fem. III 179, 345.
-ā acc. pl. masc. III 228.	-ē (-ae) gen. sg. III 119.	-hōi instr. pl. III 273, 357.	-gū -gyū dat. sg. fem. II 315, III 115, 147, 167.
-āb abl. sing. III 134.	-ē (-ae) nom. pl. masc. fem. III 211, 216.	-hōi -gyū dat. (pron. III 381.	-gū -gyū abl. sg. fem. III 135.
-anām (-anām) III 248, 249.	-ē (-ae) acc. pl. masc. fem. III 232.	-hōi -gyū dat.- abl.-instr. du. III 290.	-gū -gyū gen. sg. fem. III 115, 167.
-apa loc. sg. fem. III 187.	-ē loc. du. III 205.	-hōi -gyū -gyū dat.-abl. pl. (-gyū) III 267, 269.	-gū (-gyū) gen. sg. fem. III 115, 167.
-apā instr. sg. fem. III 179, 345.	-ēi acc. p. -ā gen. du. III 205, 208.	-hōi dat. sg. pl. (pron. III 381.	-i gen. sg. III 118, 121, 125.
-apō loc. du. III 206.	-ā nom. pl. masc. fem. III 213, 214.	-hōi dat.-abl.- instr. du. III 200.	-i (-i) nom. pl. fem. III 216.
-apā gen. du. III 208, 209.	-ā nom.-acc. pl. neut. III 238.	-ā (-an -ae) acc. pl. masc. III 226.	-i (-i) acc. pl. masc. fem. III 230, 231.
-ahyāi dat. sg. fem. III 351.	-ā acc. pl. masc. III 227.	-na instr. sg. masc. neut. III 344.	-āi loc. pl. III 256.
-āi dat. sg. masc. neut. III 145.	-ā acc. pl. fem. III 228.	-nam (-anam etc.) gen. pl. III 246, 248, 249, 251.	-e adv. III 48 258.
-āis nom.-acc. pl. neut. III 238.	-āi nom. pl. masc. neut. III 275.	-āi nom.- acc. pl. neut. III 238.	-sū -hū -sū loc. pl. I 40, III 256, 258, 259, 261, 262.
-āis instr. pl. masc. neut. III 275.	-āi nom.- acc. pl. neut. III 238.	-ām gen. pl. III 245, 248, 249, 251.	-he -hyā gen. sg. masc. neut. III 118, 130, 339.
-am (-m) nom. sg. III 335, 372, 373, 374.	-āi loc. sg. III 157, 164.	-āi loc. sg. III 157, 164.	-ham -šam gen. pl. III 355.
-am acc. sg. masc. fem. III 89, 94.	-āi nom.-acc. pl. neut. III 238, 240.	-āi nom.-acc. pl. neut. III 238, 241, 242.	-hū see -sū.
-ē -ōi nom. sg. fem. III 67, 336.	-āi instr. pl. III 274.	-āi instr. pl. III 274.	-hmāi dat. sg. masc. neut. III 347.
-ē voc. sg. fem. III 84.	-āi nom.-acc. sg. neut. III 338.	-āi nom.-acc. sg. neut. III 338.	-hmāi abl. sg. III masc. neut. III 347.
-ē -ōi dat. sg. III 149, 152.	-āi abl. sg. III	-āi abl. sg. III	-hmāi loc. sg. masc. neut. III 347.
-ē -ōi loc. sg. masc. neut. III 104.			
-ē nom.-acc. du. fem. III 198.			

-hyā see -hē.	-a- (conj.) IV 462. 477.	-aitē 3rd pl. IV 569.	-irem 3rd pl. IV 574.
-hyāi (-ahyāi) dat. sg. fem. III 351.	-uē- -ay- (opt.) IV 493.	-aiti 3rd pl. IV 545.	-tā -pā 2nd sg. IV 524.
-hrā -šrā loc. pl. III 259. 160.	-ana- I 197, IV 156.	-atā 3rd pl. IV 569.	-tā 3rd sg. IV 564.
Infinitive Endings:	-anca- IV 186.	-atar- 3rd du. IV 557. 574.	-tā 2nd pl. IV 540.
-anḥē II 416, IV 599.	-aya- IV 318. 326. 330.	aḥ 3rd pl. IV 545.	-tem 3rd du. IV 556. 557.
-ayōi II 280. ¹⁾	-asa- IV 204.	-antā 3rd pl. IV 569.	-tē 3rd sg. I 89, IV 564.
-ō IV 599.	-ā- (ind.) IV 129.	-antē 3rd pl. IV 569.	-tē (-dē) 3rd du. IV 572.
-ōi II 490, IV 599.	-ā- (conj.) IV 465. 468. 477.	-antī 3rd pl. IV 544.	-tō 3rd du. IV 557.
-teḥ II 298, IV 599.	-iya- see -yu-.	-amā 1st pl. IV 486. 536.	-tām 3rd sg. IV 529.
-tē IV 598.	-ī- see -yā-.	-amaidē IV 566.	-tā 3rd sg. IV 530.
-tōš IV 600.	-īš- IV 375.	-ar- 3rd pl. IV 573.	-tā -dā 2nd sg. IV 502.
-ti IV 600.	-na- IV 141. 142. 149.	-āi 1st sg. IV 559.	-duyē see -pucē.
-tim IV 600.	-nara- IV 185.	-ātar- 3rd du. IV 557.	-dām see -dūm
-dyāi -dyāi IV 600.	-nā- -n- IV 141. 142.	-ātem 3rd du. IV 572.	-pā 2nd sg. IV 524.
-ḥnē II 161, IV 600.	-nu- -nao- IV 176. 178.	-ānē 1st sg. IV 559.	-pā 3rd du. IV 554. 557.
-ḥrāi IV 600.	-nea- IV 186.	-anī 1st sg. IV 518.	-pucē -duyē IV 557.
-m IV 600.	-ya- -iya- IV 228. 233. 243. 262. 268. 281.	-en 3rd pl. IV 544. 546.	-dāi see -dā.
-mainē II 369, IV 599.	-yā- -ī- IV 482.	-em 1st sg. IV 517.	-dām -dām 2nd pl. IV 544.
-maini IV 599.	-e- -h- -š- IV 352.	-erš 3rd pl. IV 559.	-pā -dā 2nd sg. IV 541.
-yāi IV 600.	-sa- IV 203.	-ē -ōi 1st sg. IV 559.	-pucē -pucē -pucē 2nd sg. IV 541.
-yē IV 600.	-h- see -e-.	-ē 3rd sg. IV 564.	-n 3rd pl. IV 546.
-yām IV 601.	-ha- -ša- IV 193.	-ōiḥ 3rd du. IV 572.	-nē (-ānē) 1st sg. IV 559.
-van (-wan) IV 598. 509.	-hya- -šya- IV 269. 273.	-ī 1st sg. IV 559.	-nī (-ānī) 1st sg. IV 514.
-vanōi II 363, III 153, IV 599.	Personal Suffixes:	-ī 3rd sg. IV 453.	
-vōi IV 601.	-ā 1st sg. act. IV 517. 518.		
-šānē IV 600.	-ā 1st sg. med. IV 559.		
Suffixes of Verbal Stems:	-ā 3rd sg. IV 530.		
-u- (ind.) IV 78. 81.	-a 2nd pl. IV 541.		
	aḥtem 3rd du. IV 572.		

1) Cp. Bartholomae in Bezzenberger's Beitr. XV 238.

-ntā 3rd pl. IV 569.	-m 1st sg. IV 517. 518.	-mī 1st sg. IV 517. 518.	-rē 3rd pl. IV 574.
-ntē 3rd pl. IV 568. 569.	-mā 1st pl. IV 536.	-va 1st du. IV 555.	-š 2nd sg. IV 523.
-ntqm 3rd pl. IV 510.	-maidē -maidē 1st pl. IV 566.	-vahē 1st du. IV 555.	-svā -hvā -nuha -švā 2nd sg. IV 510.
-ntī 3rd pl. IV 545.	-maidī 1st pl. IV 566.	-re ^c 3rd pl. IV 573.	-sē 2nd sg. see -nhē.
-ntū 3rd pl. IV 546.	-mahī 1st pl. IV 536.	-rēš 3rd pl. IV 573.	-hī -šī 2nd sg. IV 523.

Old Persian.

Order of the Letters: *a ā ī ū k g x c j t d p b f n m y v r l*
š s š z h.

Noun Formative. Suffixes:	-yu- II 318.	masc. neut. III 246. 248.	masc. neut. III 355.
-a- -ā- II 111.	-va- II 134, III 4.	-āha nom. pl. masc. III 212.	-šuvā see -uvā.
-an- II 348.	-vant- II 406.	-īy loc. sg. III 172.	-hyā gen. sg. masc. neut. III 130. 339.
-ana- II 150.	-ra- II 182.	-uvā -šuvā loc. pl. I 40, III 259. 260.	Infinitive Ending:
-ara- II 191.	-sa- II 118.	-biš instr. pl. III 273. 278.	-tanaīy II 160, IV 600.
-ah- II 414.	Case und Adverbial Suffixes:	-nā instr. sg. III 344.	Suffixes of Verbal Stems:
-āxa- III 396.	-a nom. pl. masc. fem. III 211. 218.	-nām gen. pl. masc. neut. III 246. 248. 251.	-a- (ind.) IV 78. 81.
-in- II 358, III 281.	-a acc. pl. masc. fem. III 224.	-m nom.-acc. sg. neut. III 109.	-a- (conj.) IV 462.
-iya- see -ya-.	-aiy loc. sg. masc. neut. III 164.	-m acc. sg. masc. fem. III 89.	-aya- IV 318. 326.
-iš- II 425.	-aiy nom. pl. masc. III 352.	-yā gen. sg. fem. III 114.	-asa- IV 204.
-išta- II 244.	-am nom. sg. III 372. 373.	-yā loc. sg. fem. III 166.	-ā- (ind.) IV 129.
-ī- -yā- II 332.	-am acc. sg. masc. fem. III 89. 94.	-š nom. sg. masc. fem. III 75.	-ā- (conj.) IV 465. 468.
-u- II 314.	-ā instr. sg. III 184.	-š gen. sg. III 118. 121.	-nava- IV 185.
-ka- II 264.	-ā nom.-acc. du, masc. fem. III 195.	-š adv. III 135. 257.	-nā- IV 142.
-ta- II 225, IV 606.	-ānām gen. pl.	-šām gen. pl.	-nu- -nau- IV 176. 178.
-tama- II 178.			-ya- -iya- IV 243. 262.
-tar- II 383.			
-tara- II 191.			
-tah- II 416.			
-ti- II 296.			
-tiya- III 9.			
-tu- II 326.			
-na- II 142.			
-man- II 368.			
-mā- II 172. 369, III 282.			
-mi- II 289.			
-ya- -iya- II 125.			

-yā- -iyā- (opt.) IV 482.	-atā 3rd pl. IV 569.	-taiy 3rd sg. I 88, IV 564.	-m 1st sg. IV 517. 518.
-š- IV 352.	-atiy 3rd pl. IV 545.	-tā 3rd sg. IV 564.	-mahy 1st pl. IV 536.
-ha- -ša- IV 193.	-am 1st sg. IV 517. 519.	-tām 3rd sg. IV 510.	-mā 1st pl. IV 536.
Personal Suffixes:	-iy 1st sg. IV 559.	-tiy 3rd sg. IV 529.	-mīy 1st sg. IV 518.
-a 3rd pl. IV 544.	-iy 3rd sg. IV 453. 565.	-tūv 3rd sg. IV 129.	-hy 2nd sg. IV 523.
-aiy 1st pl. IV 559.	-uvā 2nd sg. I 415, IV 510.	-diy II 503.	

Armenian.

Order of the Letters: *a b g d e z ē ē t ē i l x c k h j λ č m y n š o u*
ç p j ř s v t r ç p^h R ō (au).

Noun Formative Suffixes:	-ord III 15.	I 264, IV 273.	-e- IV 78. 82. 293.
-asun III 37.	-oç (-loç) IV 608.	276. 278. 357.	-i- IV 230. 235. 266. 293.
-avor II 7.	-u- II 315.	388.	-na- IV 144.
-ar (-aro-) II 183.	-un, gen. -uan (*men-) I 169, II 369.	-j -z dat. IV 376. 381. 383.	-ne- IV 149.
-do- see -to-.	-un, gen. -an (*uen-) II 364.	-y gen. sg. III 113. 130. 131.	-nu IV 180.
-du- (*-tu-) II 327.	-ur, gen. -r, I 215, II 364, III 103.	142. 339.	-č- IV 205.
-erord III 15.	-sun III 37.	-s acc. pl. III 224. 226. 232.	-ç- IV 204. 453.
-i (*-io-) II 127.	-ti- II 298.	-r gen. sg. III 341.	Personal Suffixes:
-i- II 280.	-to- -do- II 227.	-ç gen. loc. dat. abl. III 245.	-m 1st sg. IV 517. 519.
-l I 210, II 201, IV 606. 608.	-r (*-er- *-ter-) I 47 f., II 385.	256. 259. 268.	-mē 1st pl. IV 536.
-li IV 608.	-ro- II 183. 192.	-ē nom. pl. III 212.	-y 3rd sg. IV 530.
-k (*-go-) II 254.	-ē II 275.	Infinitive Endings:	-n 3rd pl. IV 546. 568.
-k (*-go-) II 277.	-ōlo- -aulo- IV 608.	-l II 202, IV 601.	-s 2nd sg. IV 524.
-k- (*-go-) II 263. 264.	-ōro- -auro- II 118.	Suffixes of Verbal Stems:	-v 3rd sg. IV 564.
-kn (*-gen-) II 265.	Case Suffixes:	-a- IV 122. 136.	-r 2nd sg. IV 524. 572.
-mn (*-men-) II 369.	-b -v instr. sg. I 264, III 186.	-ane- IV 157.	-r 3rd sg. IV 530. 572.
-n (*-en-) II 348.	344. 388.	-ani- IV 266.	-ē 1st pl. IV 536.
-ni- II 286. 288.	-bē -vē instr. pl.		-ē 2nd pl. IV 536. 541.
-no- II 142.			
-o- I 66. 70, II 113, III 285.			

Lycian.

-h'i -h gen. sg.	-he gen. pl. III
III 113.	244.

Greek.

Noun Formative Suffixes :			
-α, gen. -ατος; II 350.	-ατο- II 245.	-(f)οτ- -(f)ωτ- II 364.	-ιη- Ion. II 122. 124.
-α Dor., see -η-.	-απο- II 216.	-(f)οτ- see	-ιαχο- II 258.
-αγ- II 411.	-βυ- II 277.	-(f)ωτ- II 364.	-ιγ- II 411.
-αγγ- II 411.	-γυ- II 277.	-(f)ωτ, gen. -(f)οτος; I 137, II 440. 443, IV 606. 608.	-ιγγ- II 411.
-αδ- II 391. 408, III 13. 14. 254.	-δ- II 391.	-η- Dor. -α-) I 96, II 109. 113.	-ιδ- II 408, III 285.
-αδο- II 408.	-εια (gen. -ειας) subst. II 338.	-ηο- II 127, III 162.	-ιδη- (Dor. -ιδα-) II 408.
-αινα (-αινη-) II 103. 335.	-εια (gen. -ειας) part. II 338. 440. 444.	-ηλο- (Dor. -αλο-) II 203.	-ιδιο- II 128.
-αιο- II 127.	-ειδ(ε)σ-) II 7.	-ηλο- (Dor. -ηλο-) II 203.	-ισ- III 285.
-αικ- II 265. 410.	-εινο- (Dor. -ηνο-, Lesb. -εινο-) II 144.	-ηλο- (Dor. -ηλο-) II 203.	-ιμ- II 270.
-ακ- II 292. 410.	-ειο- II 128.	-ηο- II 350.	-ιμο- II 260.
-ακιο- II 265.	-ελο- II 203.	-ηο- (Dor. -αρο-, Lesb. -αρο-) II 144.	-ιλο- II 203.
-ακο- II 265.	-ει- -ην- II 350.	-ηο- Dor., see -εινο-.	-ιμο- II 174.
-αλεο- II 135. 202.	-εινο- Lesb., see -εινο-.	-ηο- (Dor. ηρο-) II 184.	-ινη- II 359.
-αλο- II 202.	-ειν- II 150.	-ηο- (Dor. ηρο-) II 184.	-ινο- II 144. 156.
-αλο- Dor., see -ηλο-.	-ερ- II 385.	-ηο- (Dor. ηρο-) II 184.	-ινο- I 38, II 157.
-αινο- Lesb., see -ηνο-.	-ερο- II 184. 185. 192.	-ηο- I 273, II 121. 214.	-ιο- (-ιο-) I 111, II 122. 125.
-ανο- I 194, II 144.	-ε(σ)- I 48. 409, II 417, III 285.	-θμα, gen. -θμα-τος; II 372.	-ιοτ- -ιωτ- subst. II 359.
-αρο- Dor., see -ηρο-.	-εσι- II 299.	-θμο- II 173.	-ιοτ- (-ιον-) com- par. II 428 f.
-αρο, gen. -ατος; II 350, III 103.	-εστερο- II 193.	-θρο- II 214.	-ιο(σ)- (-ιον(σ)) II 432.
-αρο- I 229, II 184. 185.	-ετ- II 392.	-ι- I 32, II 281.	-ισχο- II 275.
-αρο- Dor., see -ηρο-.	-ετο- II 229.	-ι, gen. -ιας; II 333. 338, III 285.	-ιστερο- II 194.
-αρο- I 229, II 184. 185.	-(f)αρ- -(f)ατος; II 249. 250. 365. III 103.		-ιστο- I 32, II 245.
-αρο- Dor., see -ηρο-.	-(f)αρ- II 364.		-ιυ- II 319.
-α(σ)- II 425, III 285.	-(f)ερτ- II 406.		-ιωτ- II 359.
-ασσα (-ασση-) II 400.	-(f)ισσα (-(f)ε-ση-) II 337.		-ιωτη- II 359.
-ατ- see -α, -αε, -ωρ.	-(f)ο- II 135, III 4, IV 193.		-κ- II 410.

-κο- I 308, II 254. 256. 258. 265.	-εν- II 322.	I 40, II 338. 440. 443.	-αιρ (El.) acc. pl. fem. I 172.
-κοντα III 32. 37.	-σι- (-τι-) II 298.	-υιο- II 440.	-αις dat. (instr.) pl. fem. III 277.

Case and Adverbial
Suffixes:

-α acc. sg. masc. fem. I 192, III 89.	-α nom.-acc. pl. neut. III 236. 238.	-α adv. I 87, III 174. 185.	-α (Dor.) adv., see -η.	-α (Dor.) adv., see -η.	-αι dat. (loc.) sg. fem. and adv. III 147. 166.	-αι nom. pl. fem. III 193. 215.	-αιν gen.-dat. du. fem. III 210.
---	--	--------------------------------	----------------------------	----------------------------	---	------------------------------------	-------------------------------------

[illegible]

-ivo- for *-vxo-) IV 265.	-δοι (Dor. -αρι) 3rd pl. IV 549.	-μι 1st sg. I 32, IV 517. 520.	and 3rd du. IV 572.
-vv- I 139. 164bis, IV 176. 181.	-δοι (Dor. -αρι) 3rd pl. IV 543. 546.	-v 1st sg. IV 517. 520.	-σθον -θον 2nd and 3rd du. IV 567. 572.
-ο- (-ε-) ind. I 48. 66, IV 78. 82.	-αται 3rd pl. I 192, IV 569. 570.	-v 3rd pl. I 547. -vθειν (Thess.) 3rd pl. IV 571.	-σθον (Lesb.) 3rd pl. IV 507.
-α- (-ε-) conj. II 11, IV 461. 463. 475. 478.	-ατι Dor., see -δοι.	-vθι (Boeot.) 3rd pl. IV 571.	-σθω -θω, -σθων -θων, -σθων -θων IV 507.
-οι- opt. IV 493. 494.	-ατο 3rd pl. I 192, IV 569. 570.	-vθο (Boeot. Thess.) 3rd pl. IV 571.	-σι 2nd sg. IV 524.
-οο- IV 289. 297.	-ε 3rd sg. I 48, IV 529. 531.	-vθω -vθων (Boeot. Phoc.) 3rd pl. IV 507.	-σι 3rd sg., see -τι.
-α- -οα- I 409, IV 346. 355.	-ε 3rd sg. IV 524. 530.	-(v)σι (Att. -ουσι etc., Dor. -ορι) 3rd pl. I 272, IV 543. 546. 547.	-σο 2nd sg. IV 561. 562.
-οιο- IV 446.	-εις 2nd sg. IV 524.	-vθι Dor., see (v)σι.	-ται 3rd sg. I 87, IV 563. 565.
-οιο- IV 274. 277, Add. to IV 278.	-ειν 3rd pl. IV 546. 547. 549.	-vθι 3rd pl. IV 568. 570.	-ται Dor., see -την.
-οιο- IV 205. 210.	-θα -σθα, -θα; -σθα; 2nd sg. IV 523. 525.	-vθι 3rd pl. IV 568. 570.	-τε 2nd pl. IV 541.
-οιο- pres. IV 196.	-θε -σθε 2nd pl. IV 541. 567.	-vθι 3rd pl. IV 568. 570.	-τε (Thess.) 3rd sg. IV 565.
-ιο- fut. IV 268. 274.	-θι 2nd sg. I 273. IV 504.	-vθο 3rd pl. IV 568. 570.	-τη (Boeot.) 3rd sg. IV 565.
-οο- aor. IV 369.	-ιν -εν (Thess. 3rd pl. IV 549.	-vθω, -vθων, -vθω- σων 3rd pl. IV 507.	-την (Dor. -ταιν) 2nd and 3rd du. I 96, IV 556. 557. 558.
-το- IV 211. 213.	-μαι 1st sg. IV 558. 560.	-ο (-εο -ου) 2nd sg. IV 561. 562.	-το 3rd sg. IV 564. 565.
-υνο- II 364.	-μην Dor., see -μην.	-ον 2nd sg. IV 511. 598. 602.	-τοι (Arcad.) 3rd sg. IV 565.
-ω- ind., see -η-.	-μεθα 1st pl. IV 567.	-ς 2nd sg. I 409, IV 524.	-τον 2nd and 3rd du. IV 556. 558.
-ω- -η- (Dor. -η-) conj. IV 466. 471. 475. 478. 480.	-μεθεν Aeol. 1st pl. IV 567.	-σσι 2nd sg. IV 560. 561. 562.	-τυ (Cyp.) 3rd sg. IV 565.
Personal Suffixes:	-μεθον 1st du. IV 571.	-σαν 3rd pl. IV 548.	-τω 3rd sg. III 348, IV 505. 506.
-α 1st sg. IV 517. 520.	-μεν 1st pl. I 163, IV 535. 537.	-σθα σθα; see -θα.	-των 3rd pl. IV 507.
-αθη (Boeot.) 3rd pl. IV 571.	-μεσ (Dor.) 3rd pl. IV 535. 537.	-σθε -θε IV 541. 567.	
-αι (-εαι -η) 2nd sg. ind. conj. IV 560. 561. 562.	-μεσθον 1st du. IV 567.	-σθην σθην (Dor. -(σ)σθην) 2nd	
-αι 2nd sg. imper. IV 511.	-μην 1st sg. IV 558. 560.		
-αν 3rd pl. IV 547. 548. 549.			
-αρι Dor., see -δοι.			

-τω; 2 nd sg. IV 507.	-τωσιν 3 rd pl. IV 507.	-ω 1 st sg. IV 517. 520.
-------------------------------------	---------------------------------------	--

Venetian.

-h gen. sg. III 113.	-to 3 rd sg. med. IV 564.
-------------------------	---

Messapian.

-hi -he -h gen. sg. III 103. 104. 113.

Latin.

Noun Formative Suffixes:	-ēdin-(nom. -ēdō) II 409.	-ē- II 336. 410.	-men- -min- I 163 ^{bis} , II 372.
	-ēlā- II 205.	-ēcio- II 271.	-mento- I 192, II 249. 250.
-ā- I 96. 98.	-ēli- II 292.	-ico- II 261.	-mi- II 290.
-āc- II 273. 410.	-ello- II 205.	-ico- II 258. 270.	-min- see -men-.
-āco- II 273.	-ellulo- II 205.	-id- II 409.	-minā- II 165.
-āli- II 292.	-en- (-in-) II 350.	-iē- II 333. 339.	-mno- II 165. 373.
-āno- II 145.	-ēno- II 172.	-ili II 205. 292.	-mo- I 163, II 168. 174.
-āri- II 292.	-ē(n)simo- II 179. 180.	-ili- II 292.	-mōn- II 372.
-āver- II 445.	-ent- IV 606. 609.	-imo- -umo- II 168. 179.	-ndo- II 162, IV 609.
-bili- II 215.	-ento- II 251.	-in- (-en-) II 351.	-neo- II 104.
-bo- II 217.	-er-, nom. sg. -er II 376, III 103. 104.	-iner- III 287.	-ner- (-nes-) II 418.
-bri- II 215.	-er- (-es-) I 48. 410, II 418.	-ino- II 145. 151. 153. 156.	-ni- II 286. 288.
-bro- II 121. 215.	-er- (-is-) II 425.	-ino- I 38, II 157. 195.	-no- I 164, II 145. 154, III 4. 51.
-bulo- I 273, II 121. 215.	-erimo- II 433.	-inor- III 287.	-nt- -ent- I 165, II 401, IV 606. 609.
-bundo- IV 610.	-ero- II 185. 195.	-inquo- II 7.	-nu- II 321.
-cāto- II 19.	-es- see -er-.	-io- I 111. 112, II 122. 129. 132, IV 605.	-o- (-ā-) I 66, II 114.
-clo- -culo- II 119. 122. 206. 266.	-ēsimo- see -ē(n-) simo-.	-iōn- II 359.	-ōn- II 351.
-co- I 289. 307, II 252. 254. 257. 258. 266.	-esti- II 307.	-iōr- (-iōs-) II 434.	-ō(n)so- II 232. 407.
-cro- II 119.	-et- -it- II 392.	-is- see -er-.	-or- (-os- -us-) II 418.
-culo- see -clo-.	-gintā III 31. 39.	-issimo- -issumo- II 179. 246.	
-cundo- IV 609.	-gno- II 7.	-istro- II 195.	
-din- (nom. -dō) II 409.	-i- I 33, II 281, III 286.	-it- -et- II 392.	
-do- II 409.	-ic- -ec- II 410.	-iro- II 136. 138.	
-ec- -ic- II 410.		-li- II 292.	
-ēd- II 409.		-lu- II 204.	

-ōr- (nom. -or-) II 387.	-tumo- -timu- II 179.	-bīs dat. pl. III 382. 401.	-iā nom.-acc. pl. neutr., see -ā.
-ōr- (nom. -ōs -or-) II 423.	-tūro- II 387, IV 609.	-bos -bus I 264, III 267. 169. 287.	-ibus see -bos -bus.
-ōso- see -ō(n)so- -plo- III 50.	-tūl- -tuti- II 310, III 286.	-d acc. sg. (personal pron.) III 376.	-ī(d) abl. sg. III 138. 286.
-quo- I 307, II 254.	-u- II 315.	-d nom.-acc. sg. neut. III 338.	-iē(n)s adv. III 49.
-r- (-s-) II 424, III 287.	-ūco- II 272.	-d abl. sg. III 133. 134. 138. 380.	-is adv. II 435, III 109.
-ri- II 292.	-ud- II 409.	-e nom. sg. masc. III 335.	-īs (-oes) dat. (instr.) pl. III 257. 260. 273. 275. 377.
-ro- II 185.	-ūd- II 409.	-e abl. (loc. instr.) sg. I 33. 87, III 157. 170. 174. 185.	-iter adv. II 3. 6. 64.
-ru- II 322.	-ūli- II 292.	-ē adv. III 133. 134. 176, IV 447.	-ium gen. pl., see -m.
-sco- II 274.	-ulo- II 205.	-ēd adv. III 133. 134.	-ius gen. sg. III 342.
-simo- -sumo- II 179.	-ūmin- -ūmento- II 372.	-ēd acc. sg. masc. fem. III 89.	-m nom.-acc. sg. neut. III 109.
-so- II 231.	-umo- -imo- II 168. 179.	-es -is gen. sg. I 73, III 112. 123. 125.	-m acc. sg. masc. fem. III 89.
-stro- II 119.	-uo- see -ro-.	-ēs nom. pl. masc. fem. III 214. 218.	-m (-om -um) gen. pl. III 244. 247. 248. 286.
-su- II 328.	-ur- II 352, II 103. 104.	-ēs acc. pl. masc. fem. I 192, III 224. 233.	-ō adv. III 135. 176.
-t- II 392, III 286, IV 56 (Addenda).	-ro- -uo- I 137, II 136. 440.	-ī (-oi) nom. sg. masc. III 335.	-ōi dat. sg. masc. neutr. III 145.
-tāt- -tāti- I 51, II 310, III 286.	Case and Adverbial Suffixes:	-ī (-ēi) gen. sg. III 114. 116. 118. 131. 390.	-ōm -um gen. pl., see -m.
-tero- -tro- II 194, III 395.	-ā nom.-acc. pl. neut. III 236. 237. 239. 241. 242.	-ī (ei) dat. sg. III 144. 150.	-os -us gen. sg. I 67. 72, III 112. 123. 125. 126.
-ti- II 11. 300. 307, III 286.	-ā adv. III 180.	-ī (-oe) nom. pl. masc. III 214. 333.	-rum (ōrum etc.) gen. pl. III 247. 248. 250. 355. 356.
-ticio- II 271.	-ai -ae nom. sg. fem. III 336.	-ī (-ei) adv. loc. sg. III 165.	-s nom. sg. I 409, III 73.
-timo- -tumo- II 179.	-ai -ae gen. sg. fem. III 116.		
-tino- II 160.	-ai -ae dat. loc. sg. fem. III 147. 148. 167.		
-tiōn- II 11. 300. 301. 360.	-ai -ae nom. pl. fem. III 194. 215.		
-to- I 272, II 230. 240. 242. 246, IV 605. 609.	-ai -ae nom.-acc. pl. neut. III 354.		
-tōr- II 387.	-am adv. III 180.		
-tr- (-ter-) I 209, II 387.	-bī (-hī) dat. sg. III 381.		
-trīc- II 336.			
-tro- II 118. 119.			
-tro- -tero- II 194, III 395.			
-tu- I 40, III 328.			

-s gen. sg. III 114. 118. 384.	96, IV 465. 471. 478.	-nō IV 150.	-mus 1st pl. I 163, IV 535.
-s nom. pl. masc. fem. III 216. 217.	-āscō IV 208. -āssō IV 381. -bam IV 447. -bō II 10, IV 87. 91. 447.	-nūō IV 185. -ō- -u- -i- (them. vowel) I 48. 67, IV 78. 83. 92.	-nt I 272, IV 549. 551.
-s acc. pl. masc. fem. III 226. 228. 229.	-dō IV 224.	-rē- -sē- conj. imperf. IV 362. 472.	-ntō(d) (3rd pl. IV 508.
-s dat. (loc.) pl. III 214. 257. 258. 260.	-ē ind. (1st sg. -eō) IV 119. 120. 131. 288. 300. 303. 318. 327. 338.	-scō IV 207. 210. -sī perf. I 409, IV 197. 348. 360.	-ntor (3rd pl. IV 509.
-s adv. III 48. 253.	-ē conj. fut. IV 466. 473.	-sō pres. IV 197. -sō fut. IV 362. 465.	-ntur 3rd pl. IV 568. 576.
Infinitive and Supine Endings:	-er- -is- perf. IV 378.	-tā- (1st sg. -tō) IV 302.	-nunt 3rd pl. IV 550.
-ere II 414. 418, III 172, IV 603.	-erā- (1st sg. -eram) IV 379.	-tō (2nd sg. -tis) IV 211. 214.	-ō 1st sg. IV 517. 520.
-ī II 490, IV 597. 603.	-ēscō IV 208. -essō IV 381. -ēssō IV 381.	-turiō (-suriō) IV 283. 299. 301.	-or 1st sg. IV 578.
-ier- -rier II 490, IV 603.	-eō see -ē-.	-uī -vī perf. II 445, IV 423.	-r 1st sg. IV 578.
-re -se IV 362. 603.	-i- (themat. vo- wel) see -o-.	Personal Suffixes:	-re -ris (2nd sg. II 562. 577.
-rī -sī II 490, III 155, IV 597. 603.	-ī- -iē- opt. I 38. 61, IV 480. 490.	-d (3rd sg. IV 531.	-rot -ro 3rd pl. IV 551. 575.
-rier see -ier.	-igā- (1st sg. -igō) II 7, IV 303. 304.	-ent (3rd pl. IV 551.	-rus 2nd sg. IV 562. 578.
-tū II 328, IV 598. 603.	-inā (1st sg. -inō) IV 159.	-ēre -erunt (3rd pl. IV 551. 575.	-s 2nd sg. I 409, IV 523. 525.
-tum II 328, IV 603.	-iō (-i- -ī-) IV 231. 233. 241. 248. 249. 260. 261. 263. 265. 266. 267. 281. 282. 299. 301.	-ī 1st sg. IV 559. 560.	-sti 2nd sg., see -ti.
-tūrum IV 603.	-is- -er- perf. IV 378.	-m 1st sg. IV 517. 520.	-t (-d) 3rd sg. I 272, IV 528. 531.
Suffixes of Verbal Stems:	-iscō IV 208. -issē (1st -issem) IV 381.	-mini 2nd pl. II 165. 368. 373, III 153, IV 448. 597. 602.	-te 2nd pl. IV 541.
-ā- ind. (1st sg. pres. -ō, (1st sg. pret. -am) IV 41. 118. 119. 124. 135. 301.	-issō IV 381.	-minō 2nd and (3rd sg. IV 509.	-tī (-stī) 2nd sg. IV 525.
-ā- conj., fut. I	-itā- (1st sg. -itō) IV 302.	-mur 1st pl. IV 578.	-tis 2nd pl. IV 541. 556.
			-tō(d) 2nd and 3rd sg. III 348, IV 508.
			-tor 2nd and 1st sg. IV 509.
			-tō'e 2nd pl. IV 508.
			-tur 3rd sg. IV 563. 565. 576.

Romance.

- <i>erai</i> (Fr.) fut. IV 444.	- <i>erò</i> (Ital.) fut. IV 444.	- <i>esco</i> (Ital.) adj. II 276.	- <i>ment</i> (Fr.) adv. II 104.
-------------------------------------	--------------------------------------	---------------------------------------	-------------------------------------

Umbrian.

- <i>a-</i> I 98, II 114.	- <i>tra-</i> II 119.	stems III 125.	III 114, 119.
- <i>clo-</i> - <i>klu-</i> II 119.	- <i>tro-</i> - <i>dro-</i> II 194.	126.	121, 344.
- <i>eco-</i> - <i>eku-</i> II 261.	- <i>tur-</i> II 387.	- <i>es</i> - <i>er</i> - <i>eir</i> - <i>ir</i> dat.-abl. (loc. instr.) pl. III 257, 260, 275. 277, 357.	- <i>s</i> - <i>r</i> nom. pl. masc. fem. III 212, 214, 353.
- <i>eŕia-</i> II 205.	- <i>u-</i> II 316.	- <i>f</i> acc. pl. masc. fem. III 224. 226, 229, 232.	- <i>s</i> - <i>s</i> dat.-abl. pl. III 267.
- <i>i-</i> II 281.	- <i>vo-</i> - <i>uvo-</i> II 136.	- <i>fe</i> - <i>fe</i> dat. III 381.	- <i>sme</i> - <i>sme</i> - <i>smei</i> dat. sg. III 346. 347.
- <i>id-</i> - <i>iŕ-</i> II 409.	Case and Adverbial Suffixes:	- <i>i</i> - <i>i</i> abl. sg. of consonant stems III 140. 286.	- <i>us</i> - <i>us</i> dat.-abl. pl. III 269.
- <i>in-</i> , nom.- <i>iu</i> , II 360.	- <i>a</i> - <i>u</i> - <i>o</i> nom.- acc. pl. neut. III 237, 354.	- <i>is</i> adv. III 49.	Infinitive Suffix:
- <i>ino-</i> II 158.	- <i>e</i> abl. (instr.) sg. of cons. stems III 174. 186.	-(<i>m</i>) -(<i>m</i>) nom.- acc. sg. neut. III 109.	- <i>o(m)</i> - <i>u(m)</i> IV 598, 603.
- <i>io-</i> II 129, 132.	- <i>e</i> - <i>i</i> - <i>ei</i> dat. sg. of <i>o</i> -stems III 145.	-(<i>m</i>) -(<i>m</i>) acc. sg. masc. fem. III 89.	Suffixes of Verbal Stems:
- <i>klu-</i> see - <i>clo</i> .	- <i>e</i> - <i>e</i> dat. sg. of <i>ā</i> -stems III 446.	- <i>o</i> - <i>u</i> nom.-acc. pl. neut., see - <i>a</i> .	- <i>a-</i> - <i>a-</i> ind. IV 124, 300, 302.
- <i>lu-</i> , nom. sg. - <i>el</i> , II 205.	- <i>e</i> - <i>i</i> - <i>e</i> dat. sg. of consonant stems III 151. 154.	- <i>o(m)</i> - <i>u(m)</i> acc. sg. masc. fem. III 89, 94.	- <i>a-</i> - <i>a-</i> conj. IV 471, 478.
- <i>mo-</i> II 168.	- <i>e</i> - <i>e</i> loc. sg. of <i>o</i> -stems III 147, 165.	- <i>o(m)</i> - <i>u(m)</i> gen. pl. III 244. 246, 249.	- <i>e-</i> - <i>ei-</i> - <i>i-</i> ind. IV 131.
- <i>mun-</i> II 372.	- <i>e</i> loc. sg. of consont. stems III 170.	- <i>rum</i> - <i>ru</i> gen. pl. III 248.	- <i>e-</i> - <i>ei-</i> conj. IV 473.
- <i>ni-</i> II 286.	- <i>es</i> - <i>er</i> gen. sg. of <i>o</i> -Stems 132. 342.	- <i>s</i> - <i>s</i> nom. sg. masc. fem. III 73.	- <i>es-</i> - <i>es-</i> - <i>s-</i> fut. IV 374.
- <i>no-</i> - <i>nu-</i> II 145. 146, III 4.	- <i>es</i> - <i>er</i> gen. sg. of conson. III 387.	- <i>s</i> - <i>r</i> gen. sg.	- <i>f-</i> perf. II 422.
- <i>no-</i> (*- <i>uno-</i>) II 161, IV 609.			- <i>io-</i> - <i>i-</i> (- <i>ihi-</i>) IV 233, 249.
- <i>nt-</i> II 401, IV 611.			- <i>nšio-</i> perf. IV 422.
- <i>nu-</i> - <i>nu-</i> II 321.			
- <i>o-</i> - <i>a-</i> II 114.			
- <i>plo-</i> III 50.			
- <i>ri-</i> II 292.			
- <i>ro-</i> II 185.			
- <i>s-</i> (- <i>es</i>) II 418.			
- <i>ti-</i> II 300.			
- <i>tin-</i> II 300, 360.			
- <i>to-</i> II 230, 346, IV 609.			
- <i>tomo-</i> - <i>domo-</i> II 179.			
- <i>tr-</i> (- <i>ter-</i>) II 387.			

-o- -r- (themat. vowel) IV 83. 416.	-ent -ent 3rd pl. IV 551.	-(n)s -(n)s 3rd pl. IV 550. 551.	-ter -te -ti -tei 3rd sg. IV 577. 578.
-s- -s- -r- fut IV 362.	-e(n)s 3rd pl. IV 551.	-nt 3rd pl. IV 550. 551.	-to 2nd pl. IV 508.
-eco- IV 207.	-mo -mu 2nd pl. IV 509.	-ntur 3rd pl. IV 571. 577.	-tu -tu 2nd 3rd sg. IV 508.
-us- -us- -ur- -ur- fut. pf. IV 421. 422.	-mu -mu 2nd 3rd sg. II 166, IV 509.	-o (-uso fut. pf.) IV 422.	-tuta -tutu -tuto 2nd 3rd pl. IV 508. 556.
Personal Suffixes:	mumo 2nd 3rd pl. IV 509.	-r 3rd pl. or sg. IV 575.	-u -uu -u 1st sg. IV 520.
-en 3rd pl. IV 550.	-ndi 3rd pl. IV 578.	-s -r 2nd sg. IV 525.	
		-t 3rd sg. IV 531.	

Oscan.

Noun Formative Suffixes:	-ro- (-oro- -arā-) II 185.	(instr.) pl. fem. III 277.	-fss -is dat.-abl. pl. of conson. stems III 267. 268. 286.
-a- I 98, II 114.	-tati- II 310, III 574.	-d nom.-acc. sg. neut. III 338.	-m nom. acc. sg. neut. III 109.
-colo- II 206. 266.	-tin-, nom. -tiuf, II 300. 360.	-d abl. sg. III 134. 139.	-m acc. sg. masc. fem. III 89.
-i- II 281.	-tlú- II 119.	-ei dat. sg. of consonantal stems III 150.	-m (-úm -um -im -im) gen. pl. III 245. 246. 247.
-ico- -ikú- II 281.	-to- II 230. 246, IV 609.	-ei dat. (loc.) sg. of pronoun o- stems III 348.	-o -ú nom. sg. fem. III 67.
-i- II 409.	-tr- (-ter-) II 387.	-ei loc. sg. III 164. 348.	-o- -ú nom.-acc. pl. neut. III 237.
-in- -in-, nom. -iuf, II 360.	-trú- (-túrú-) II 194.	-eis -eis gen. sg. of -o- stems III 132. 341.	-úd -ud abl. sg. of consonant. stems III 140. 141.
-inú- II 158.	-tur- -tur- II 387.	-eis -eis gen. sg. of conson. stems III 125. 126.	-oi nom. sg. masc. III 335.
-iú- -iiú- II 129. 132.	-us II 440. 445, IV 421. 611.	-fss -ss dat.-abl. pl. III 270. 267.	-úf dat. sg. masc. neut. III 145.
-(i)etro- II 433.	-v ú- II 136.	-id abl. sg. of conson. stems III 140. 286.	-ois -úis dat.-abl. (instr.) pl. masc. neut. III
-klú- (-tlú-) II 119.	Case Suffixes:		
-lo II 205.	-aí -ae nom. sg. fem. III 337.		
-mentú- II 251.	-aí dat. sg. fem. III 147.		
-mo- II 168. 174.	-aí loc. sg. fem. III 167. 351.		
-nnú- II 161, IV 609.	-aís dat.-abl.		
-no (-ono-) II 145. 146.			
-nt- II 401, IV 611.			
-o- -a- II 114.			
-ri- II 292.			

257. 260. 275. 357.	pl. fem. III 248. 356.	-i- -f- (*-c-) ind. IV 132.	-m 1 st sg. or 1 st pl. IV 422. 535.
-om acc. sg. masc. fem. III 89. 95.	Infinitive Suffixes:	-i- -f- (*-c-) conj. IV 472. 473.	537.
-úm -um gen. pl. III 244. 245. 249. 252.	-úm -um IV 598. 603.	-io- -iiú- IV 233. 249.	mur 3 rd sg. II 166, IV 509. 578.
-s nom. sg. masc. fem. III 73.	Suffixes of Verbal Stems:	-o- -c- (themat. Vowel) IV 91. 92. 414. 415.	-ns 3 rd pl. IV 550. 551.
-e gen. sg. III 114. 119. 121. 341.	-a- ind. IV 125. 300. 302.	-s- -s- -z- fut. IV 362.	-(n)t 3 rd pl. IV 550, 551.
-s nom. pl. masc. fem. III 212. 214. 219. 353.	-a- -a- conj. IV 472. 479.	-sco- IV 207.	-nter 3 rd pl. IV 568. 571. 603.
-ss acc. pl. masc. fem. III 226. 229.	-es- -s- fut. IV 374.	-t- -tt- perf. IV 422.	-r 3 rd pl. or 3 rd sg. IV 576.
-ul see -úd.	-f- -ff- perf. IV 422.	-us- -us- fut. pf. IV 421. 423.	-t 3 rd sg. IV 531.
-um see -úm.	-fa- imperf. IV 447.	Personal Suffixes:	-t 3 rd pl. see -(n)t.
-zum(-azum) gen.	-i- (-i-) opt. IV 490.	-d 3 rd sg. IV 529. 531.	-ter 3 rd sg. IV 565. 578. 603.
		-e(n)t 3 rd pl. IV 551.	-tud -tud 3 rd sg. IV 508.

Sabine.

-iēn- Noun Suffix II 360.

Marrucinian and Marsian.

-s -os dat. (loc.) pl. of o-stems III 257. 260.

Irish.

Noun Formative Suffixes:	-ad (-*ātu-) II 328.	-b -u (*-uo-) II 136.	-de-te adj. (*tīo-) II 129.
-a comparat. II 435.	-ad- II 393.	-c -ch (-co-) I 307, II 254.	-c (*-īo-) II 124. 129. 132, III 8.
-ā (-*atlo-) II 120.	-am (*-ymmo-) superl. II 168.	258. 266.	-ech (*-ico-) II 261.
-ā- -a- fem. I 96. 99, II 114.	-an (-ano-) II 146.	-c see -ac.	-ed (*-eto-) II 219.
-ac -c (*-āko-) I 588, II 252.	-atu II 310.	-cha -ya -cu III 39.	-ed- (*-et-) II 393.
-dch (*-āco-) I 99, II 273.		-d see -th.	-ēl (*-etlo-) II 120.
		-de (*-dīo-) II 409.	

-em-am(*-ismmo) superl. II 168.	*-tā-) I 272, II 232. 247, IV 611.	-a acc. pl. of conson. stems III 224. 232.	and of <i>u</i> - stems III 226. 232.
-em subst. fem. II 174.	-th -d -t (*-ti-) II 301.	-c dat. (instr.) pl. I 264, II 273. 275. 357.	Suffixes of Verbal Stems:
*-en- II 352. 353.	-th (*tu-) II 328.	-b (-b n-) dat. du. III 200. 201.	-a- (-ā-) ind. IV 119. 125. 303.
*-es- II 419.	-th- -t- II 611.	-e gen. sg. of ā- stems III 116.	-a- (-ā-) conj. I 96, IV 473.
-etu II 310.	-thal -tal (*-tlo-) II 120.	-e nom.-acc. pl. of neut. <i>i</i> - stems III 238.	-b (-f-) fut. IV 87. 447
-i- II 282.	-thar -tar subst. (*tro- *-trā-) II 120.	-e -n gen. pl. III 250.	-igim (-aigim) IV 304.
-iche (*-iciā-) II 261.	-thar -tar (com- parative *-t(e)- ro-) II 195, III 395.	-i (-ai) nom. pl. of <i>u</i> -stems III 217.	-iu pres. IV 229. 232. 250. 260. 266. 281. 304. 339.
-ig (*-ici) II 339.	-the -te part. (*tjo-) II 232, IV 611.	-i acc. pl. of <i>i</i> - stems III 230.	-nim (*-na-) pres. II 145.
-iu -o comparat. II 435.	-ther comparat. II 195.	-ib dat. (instr.) pl. III 275. 208.	-nim(*-no-)pres. IV 151.
-iu subst. (*-in-) II 360.	-thi -ti part. IV 611.	-mm dat. (instr.) sg. of neut. <i>n</i> -stems - III 186. 288.	-nim -niur pres. IV 145. 266.
-(i)ud (-jetu-) II 328.	-thir (*-ter-) I 209, II 387.	- n- nom.-acc. sg. neut. III 99. 100. 107. 109. 339.	-s- fut. and pret. IV 363. 377. 380.
-l (-lo- -lā-) II 206.	-thiu -tiu (*-tin-) II 301. 360.	- n- acc. sg. masc. fem III 88. 89. 90. 91. 92. 94.	-scim (-sko-) IV 208.
-l (-li-) II 292.	-thor -thur II 120.	- n- gen. pl. III 244. 246. 248. 249. 250. 251. 253.	-t- pret. II 232.
-lach II 7.	-thu -tu (*-tāl-) II 310.	-o -a gen. sg. and gen. du. of <i>i</i> - and <i>u</i> - stems III 121. 206.	-ammar 1st pl. IV 578.
-m (-mo- -mā) II 174.	-u -b (*-uo-) II 136.	-u voc. pl. of <i>o</i> - stems III 212. 213.	-ar 1st 2nd sg. IV 578.
-m (-mi-) II 290.	-u -o (*-ōn-) II 352.	-u acc. pl. of <i>o</i> -	-atar 3rd pl. IV 577.
-m(*-men- *mōn-) II 373.	-u- II 316.		-d 3rd sg. IV 529. 532.
-mad (*-mmeto-) II 168. 247.	Case Suffixes:		-d 2nd pl. IV 542.
-mār II 7.	-a nom. pl. of ā-stems III 215.		-dib 2nd pl. IV 72.
-me, gen. -man. II 373.	-a nom.-acc. pl. neut. III 238.		-dir -thir 3rd sg. IV 565. 577.
-n (-no- -nā-) I 164, II 146. 154, III 7.	-a acc. pl. of ā- stems III 228. 229.		
-n (-ni-) II 286.			
-n (-nu-) II 321.			
-o comparat., see -iu.			
-o subst., see -u.			
-o- -ā- I 66, II 114.			
-r (-ro-) II 186.			
-r (-ri-) II 292.			
-t see -th.			
-t- (*-nt-) II 402.			
-te see -de & -the.			
-th -d -t (*-to-			

-ir 3 rd sg. IV 577.	-mmar 1 st pl. IV 578.	-thar -dar 3 rd sg. IV 563. 566. 577.	-thir see -dir.
-m -mm 1 st sg. IV 517. 520.	-r 3 rd sg. IV 576.	-the -te 2 nd sg. IV 561. 563.	-tir 3 rd pl. IV 565. 576. 577.
-m 1 st pl. IV 535. 537. 538.	-t 2 nd sg. IV 72.	-ther 2 nd sg. IV 563. 578.	-u (-iu) 1 st sg. IV 517. 521.
-mi -me -mmi -mme 1 st pl. I 163, IV 72. 537. 538.	-t 3 rd pl. I 272, IV 552. 571.	-thi -the 2 nd pl. IV 542.	-ur 1 st sg. IV 573.
	-tar 3 rd pl. IV 568. 571. 577.		

Britannic.

-dow (Corn.) part. IV 611.	-dydd (Cymr.) adj. III 9.	part. II 233, IV 611.	-wn (Cymr.) 1 st pl. IV 537.
-dwey (Cymr.) part. IV 611.	-(e)tic (Cymr.)	-m (Cymr.) 1 st pl. IV 538.	

Gallic.

Noun Formative Suffixes:	-no- II 146. 147.	-bo dat. pl. III 267. 270. 271. 288.	-n acc. sg. masc. fem. III 89.
-āoo- I 99, II 273.	-o- I 67.	-es nom. pl. III 217.	-oi nom. pl. masc. III 214.
-arno- -erno- II 147.	-on- II 352.	-i gen. sg. of o-stems III 132.	-om gen. pl. III 249.
-eto- II 219.	-tro- II 120.	-i dat. sg. of ā-stems III 147.	-s nom. sg. I 409, III 73.
-ino- II 156.	-ro- II 136.	-n nom.-acc. sg. neut. III 109.	-ss acc. pl. III 229.
-ino- II 158.	Case Suffixes:		
-iā- II 129. 132.	-as acc. pl. III 224.		
-iōn- II 361.			

Gothic.

Noun Formative Suffixes:	-ana- I 70, II 153, IV 604. 612.	-dra- see -tru- 337. 338. 339 III 288.
-a- -ō- I 67, II 114.	-ani- II 288.	-du- see -tu- III 288.
-ad- II 393.	-ara- II 196. 197, III 395. 401.	-duman- -dumi-sta- see -tuman-tumista-.
-ada- II 235.	-assu- II 330.	-dūpi- II 311.
-aini- II 288.	-d- see -t-.	-dva- see -tva-.
-ala- II 207.	-da- see -ta-.	-ei- -jō- (nom. sg. -i) II 332. 334. 335. 336.
-an- -in- II 353, III 290.	-dar- -dr- see -tar-.	-eina- I 37, II 158.
	-di- see -ti-.	-eini- II 288.
		-ga- II 261.
		-i- II 282, III 289. 290.

-idō- see <i>ipō-</i> .	-ōp- II 393.	comparat. II 196.	-m dat. (instr.) pl. III 267. 273. 275. 357.
-iga- II 261.	-ōpu- -ōdu- II 330.	-pi- see -ti-.	-mma dat. sg. III 346.
-ila- II 208. 209.	-ōzan -ōzin- II 248. 436.	-pjōn- II 330. 304. 361.	-na acc. sg. masc. III 338.
-iligg- II 267.	-ra- II 186.	-plō- II 120.	-ns acc. pl. masc. fem. III 227.
-in- -an- II 353, III 290.	-ri- II 292.	-pma- II 175.	-ō adv. II 196, III 178. 181.
-ina- II 151.	-ru- II 322.	-pra- see -tra-.	-s nom. sg. masc. fem. I 409, III 73.
-inassu- II 330.	-sa- see -ta-.	-pu- see -tu-.	-s gen. sg. III 114. 131. 340.
-is-a -iz-a I 48. 57, II 409. 419.	-si- see -ti-.	-pō- see -tea-.	-is (-is) dat. III 383.
-iska- II 276.	-ska- II 276.	-u- II 317, III 289.	-s nom. pl. masc. fem. III 211. 212. 215. 218.
-ista- II 247.	-sla- II 207.	-ula- II 207.	-s acc. pl. fem. III 228.
-ipō- -ido- II 240.	-sni- II 284. 286.	-uman- II 169.	-s adv. III 48.
-iz-a- see -is-a-.	-sti- II 303.	-umista- II 169.	-la nom.-acc. sg. neut. III 338.
-izan- -izin- II 436.	-stu- II 330.	-usja- I 40, II 338. 445.	-um dat. (instr.) pl. III 275. 289.
-izein- II 338. 436.	-stra- II 121.	-ra- I 138, II 137.	-uns acc. pl. of consonantal stems I 192, III 224. 233. 234.
-izla- II 208.	-stra- II 117.	-van -vin- II 365.	-zdi (-izdi) dat. sg. fem. III 351.
-ja- -jo- I 111. 112, II 124. 130. 132, III 288. 291.	-t- -p- -d- II 393, III 289.	-rōd- II 440.	-zē (-izē -dizē) gen. pl. masc. neut. III 355.
-jan- -jin- II 361.	-ta- -pa- -da- -sa- I 382, II 233. 240, IV 605. 612.		-zō (-izō -dizō) gen. pl. fem. II 356.
-jōn- II 361.	-tar- (-tr-) -par- -dar- I 227, II 388, III 288. 289.	Case and Adverbial Suffixes:	-zōs (-izōs -dizōs) gen. sg. fem. III 343.
-ju- II 319.	-ti- -pi- -di- -si- I 382, II 302. 308, III 289.	-a nom.-acc. pl. neut. III 237. 241.	
-ku- II 277.	-tra- -pra- -dra- II 121.	-di dat. loc. sg. fem. III 147. 167.	
-la- II 207.	-trei- II 337.	-di nom. pl. masc. III 353.	
-lif III 27.	-tu- -pu- -du- II 329.	-dim dat. (instr.) pl. III 357.	
-ma- II 174.	-tuman- -duman- II 180.	-a adv. (-pra) II 196.	
-man- -min- I 164, II 374.	-tumista- -dumi- -sta II 180.	-ba adv. II 217, III 137.	
-mi- II 290.	-tea- -trō- -pō- -dra- I 138, II 117.	-ē gen. pl. III 244. 245. 246. 248.	
-mista- II 169.	-p- see -t-.	-ē adv. II 196, III 178.	
-munda- I 192, II 249.	-pa- see -ta-.	-k acc. I 14, III 375.	
-na- II 147, III 51.	-par- (-pr-) see -tar-.		
-nd- I 165, II 402, III 288, IV 606. 612.	-para- or -pra-		
-ni- II 286. 288.			
-nu- I 40, II 321.			
-ō- I 96, II 114.			
-ōdu see <i>ōpu-</i> .			
-ōn- II 355.			
-ōni- II 288.			
-ōsta- II 248.			

Infinitive Suffix:	281. 305. 306. 327. 339.	-dau 3rd sg. imper. IV 511.	-t 2nd sg. IV 526- -t 3rd sg. IV 528. 532.
-an II 153, IV 604.	-na- IV 151. 159. 581.	-ind 3rd pl. IV 552.	-ts 2nd du. IV 556. 557.
Suffixes of Verbal Stems:	-nna- IV 187. -ō- ind. IV 126. 304.	-m 1st sg. IV 517. 521.	-þ 3rd sg. I 272, IV 532.
-a- -i- (themat. vowel) I 48. 67, IV 78. 84.	-ō- conj. IV 476. -sa- IV 197.	-m 1st pl. I 163, IV 535. 538.	-þ 2nd pl. IV 540. 542.
-a- -ai- (3rd weak conj.) IV 133. 238. 307.	-ska- (-iska-) IV 208.	-ma 1st pl. IV 538.	-u 1st du. IV 555.
-di- (opt.) IV 493. 494.	-ta- -þa- -da- IV 211. 215. 698.	-na 3rd pl. IV 553.	-um 1st pl. IV 385. 386. 429. 538.
-atja- II 409.	Personal Suffixes:	-nd 3rd pl. I 272, IV 552.	-un 3rd pl. IV 552.
-da- see -ta-.	-sa 1st sg. IV 518. 522.	-nda 1st, 2nd and 3rd pl. 566. 568. 571.	-uts 2nd dual I 406, II 556.
-ð- IV 127. 133.	-au 1st sg. opt. IV 474.	-ndau 1st, 2nd and 3rd pl. opt. IV 571.	-uþ 2nd pl. IV 385. 542.
-ei- (opt.) I 37, IV 481. 491.	-da 1st and 3rd sg. IV 560. 563. 566.	-nda 3rd pl. imper. IV 511.	-va 1st du. IV 555.
-inō- IV 305.	-dau 1st and 3rd sg. opt. IV 566.	-ōs 1st du., see -s.	-za 2nd sg. IV 563.
-isō- IV 305.		-s 2nd sg. I 409, IV 523. 526.	-zau 2nd sg. IV 563.
-ja- -ji- IV 230. 233. 251. 267.		-s (-ōs) 1st du. IV 555.	

Old West Germanic (Old High German, Old Saxon, Old Frisian, Anglo-Saxon).

(O.H.G. unmarked.)

Noun Formative Suffixes:	-alīn (-alīna-) II 158.	-er (*-ru-) II 323.	-dar subst. (*-tro-) II 120.
-a, gen. -en, neut. II 355.	-alōd II 330.	-āri (-āria-) II 103.	-dar subst. (*-ter- *-tor-) II 388.
-a, gen. -ūn, fem. II 355.	-am- (*-mo-) II 174.	-astria II 336.	-dar comparat. -(t(e)ro-) II 196.
-a- -ō- II 111.	-an- (-ana-) II 153, IV 604.	-azzi adj. II 409.	-daro -dero -dro II 197.
-ag (-aga-) II 258. 268.	612.	-dal (*-tlo-) II 120.	-der (*-ter- II 388.
-ah -uh- (-aha- -uha-) see -uh.	-an (*-no-) II 147.	-dam (*-tmo-) II 174.	-di- -ti- II 302. 307.
-al II 120. 207.	-ar (*-ro-), fem. -ara, II 186. 187.	-damo (*-tmen-) II 374.	

-dīl -dōl (*-tēl- *-tōl-) II 388.	-īn (-īna-) adj. subst. II 158.	-ni- (O.Sax., A. S.) II 286. 287.	-daro etc. II 197.
-du- -tu- II 329.	-īn (-īni-) subst. II 288.	-n-ī-, nom. sg. -n, fem. II 336.	-ter -der (*-ter-) II 388.
-emest (A.S.) II 169.	-in see -en-.	-nissa -nissi II 331.	-ti- -di- II 302. 307.
-en- -in-, nom. -o, II 353.	-īn- II 288. 362, III 289.	-nissida II 331.	-u- II 316. 421.
-eo -io -o (*-ien- *-ion-) II 361.	-ināri (ināria-) II 103.	-nod (A. S.) II 331.	-uh -ah (-uha- -aha-) II 256. 277.
-erēr (-era-) III 395.	-ing (-inga-) II 267.	-nt -nti II 402. 403.	-ul (-ula) II 207.
-sa -sa (A.S.) II 445.	-inōd II 330.	-nu- II 321.	-un fem. (*-unī-) II 336.
-g (-ga-) II 258. 268.	-io see -eo.	-nussida II 331.	-un- see -on-.
-h (-ha-) II 256. 277.	-ir-a- II 419. 420, III 400.	-o, gen. -en, masc. II 353.	-ūn-, nom. sg. -a, fem. II 355.
-i (*-io-) II 124. 130. 133.	-iro masc., -ira fem. comparat. II 436.	-o (-va-) II 137.	-unga- II 267. 268.
-ī (-īn-) II 288. 361, III 289.	-isk (-iska-) II 276.	-ōd II 330. 393.	-ur (-ura-) II 187.
-i- II 282. 421.	-iso II 419.	-on- -un-, nom. sg. -o, masc. II 353.	-ussa -ussi II 331.
-ia -a, gen. -iūn -ūn, fem. II 361.	-isōd II 330.	-or -o (multipli- cative suffix) III 48.	-uȝ II 409.
-icȝe (A.S.) II 339.	-isto masc., -ista fem. superlat. II 247.	-or (*-es- *-os-) A.S. II 420.	-zo III 41.
-id (-ida-) II 235. 393.	-it II 393.	-ōro masc., -ōra fem. comparat. II 436.	-zug III 32. 41.
-ida II 235. 240. 241.	-iȝ II 409.	-ōsto masc., -ōsta fem. superl. II 248.	
-ig (-iga-) II 261.	-izzi adj. II 410.	-ra- II 186.	Case and Adverbial Suffixes:
-īȝ (-īga-) II 258. 271.	-k (-ka-) II 255, III 48.	-su- II 322.	-ā -a nom. acc. pl. of o- and of ā-stems III 215. 227. 228.
-ihha II 277.	-la -lō- II 207.	-s- (*-es-) II 419.	-ar nom. pl. of o-stems (Old Fris.) III 213.
-il -ila II 208. 210.	-lif III 27.	-sal (*-slo-), fem. -sala, II 207.	-as (place names) III 261.
-ilī II 210.	-ma- I 163, II 169. 174. 290.	-ska- II 276.	-as nom. acc. pl. of masc. o- stems (A.S.) III 212. 213. 227.
-ilīn (-ilīna-) II 158.	-ma, gen. -mūn, fem. II 374.	-star (*-stro-) II 120.	-æs gen. sg. (A. S.) III 131. 340.
-iling (-ilinga-) II 267.	-mest (A.S.) II 169.	-sti- II 303. 305.	-e dat. sg. III 146. 165.
-ilōd II 330.	-mi- II 290.	-t- -d- II 393.	
-in -ina II 151.	-mo, gen. -men, masc. II 374.	-t (*-tu-) II 329.	
-in, gen. -inna, II 336, III 289.	-munt I 163. 192, II 250.	-ta- -da- II 233. 247, IV 612.	
	-na- II 147. 154, III 51, IV 605. 612.	-tar -dar (*-tro-) II 120.	
		-taro -tero -tro	

-es gen. sg. III 131. 340.	-r nom. sg. III 336.	vowel IV 78. 84. 542.	Personal Suffixes:
-h acc. I 14, III 375.	-r dat. (personal pron.) III 383.	-ann(i)u -ini- IV 160. 266.	-d̥ (A. S.) 2nd sg. IV 527.
-m (-um) dat. (instr.) sg. (A. S.) III 188. 344. 357.	-ra gen. sg. fem. III 343.	-azz(i)u -ezz(i)u II 409.	-d̥ (A. S.) 3rd sg. IV 532.
-m dat. (instr.) pl. III 267. 275. 357.	-ra gen. pl. (A. S.) III 355. 356.	-da- see -ta-.	-i 2nd sg. IV 442.
-ms dat. (instr.) pl. (old West German. In- scr.) III 273. 277.	-ru -ro dat. (instr.) sg. III 351.	-ē ind. IV 127. 133. 238. 307.	-int 3rd pl. IV 553.
-mu dat. sg. III 346. 347.	-s gen. sg. III 131. 340.	-ē opt. IV 494.	-m -n 1st sg. IV 521.
-no gen. pl. III 248.	-u -o instr. sg. III 177. 178. 179.	-ī opt. I 38, IV 480. 490.	-m -n 1st pl. IV 535. 538.
-o nom. acc. pl. of ā-stems III 215. 228.	-um (A. S.) see -m.	-isō- IV 305.	-mēs 1st pl. IV 535. 538.
-o gen. pl. III 246. 248.	-um -om dat. (in- str.) pl. III 275.	-(i)u (-(i)e- -i-) IV 290. 233. 251. 266. 281. 305. 306. 339.	-n 3rd pl. IV 553.
-o adv. III 178. 181.	-un instr. sg. III 188.	-na- -ni- IV 151.	-nt 3rd pl. IV 553.
-ōno gen. pl. III 248.	-z nom.-acc. sg. neut. III 338.	-nna- -nni- IV 187.	-s 2nd sg. I 409, IV 526.
-os nom. pl. of o-stems (O. Sax.) III 212. 213.	Infinitive Suffix: -an II 153, IV 604.	-nō- IV 156.	-st 2nd sg. IV 526.
	Suffixes of Verbal Stems:	-ō- (-uo-) IV 126. 127. 134. 135. 304.	-t 2nd sg. IV 526.
	-a- -e- -i- themat.	-r- IV 364.	-t 3rd sg. IV 532.
		-sa- -si- IV 197.	-t 2nd pl. IV 542. 557.
		-ska- -ski- IV 208.	-te (hätte) 1st and 3rd sg. (A.S.) IV 560. 566.
		-ta- -ti- -da- -di- IV 211. 215. 698.	-u 1st sg. IV 517. 521.
		-za- -zi- -za- -zi- IV 225.	-um (-umēs) 1st pl. IV 429. 538.
			-un 3rd pl. IV 553.
			-ut 2nd pl. IV 542.

Middle and Modern High German.

(Mod.H.G. unmarked.).

-hand II 8.	-heit II 3. 6. 10.	-lein II 104.	-massen II 7.
-hart (Mid.H.G.) II 8.	-keit II 19.	-lich II 6. 10. 104.	-tel II 6.

Old Icelandic.

<i>-nað-r</i> subst. II 331.	<i>-um</i> instr. sg. III 190. 344.	<i>-mr</i> dat. (instr.) pl. III 263. 273. 277.	<i>-e-i</i> 1 st sg. (mid.) IV 558. 560.
<i>-ti- -di-</i> numeral abstr. II 306.			

Lithuanian and Lettic.

For *y* see under *i*; *ė* under *e*; *ė* oomes after *e*; *q* *ę* *į* *ų* under *a e i u*;
ū after *u*; *sz* after *s*; *ž* after *z*.

(Lith. unmarked.)

Noun Formative Suffixes:	409, II 307. 422, III 293.	<i>-ininka-</i> II 269.	<i>-ni-</i> II 287. 289.
	<i>-ceni-s</i> subst. II 307. 422.	<i>-ini-s -inē</i> II 130. 156.	<i>nt- -nczia-</i> I 165, II 403, III 292, IV 606. 613.
<i>-a- -ō-</i> I 66. 79. 96, II 115, III 292.	<i>-ceni-s-cenē</i> com- parat. II 436.	<i>-iszka-</i> II 276.	<i>-nu-</i> II 321.
<i>-āk-s</i> (Lett.) II 273.	<i>-esti-s</i> II 307. 422.	<i>iszki-s -iszke</i> II 276.	<i>-ū-</i> see <i>-a-</i> .
<i>-āla-</i> II 211.	<i>-žna-</i> II 160.	<i>-yra-</i> II 137. 212.	<i>-oka-</i> II 273.
<i>-ana-</i> II 153.	<i>-gi-s -gy-s</i> II 277.	<i>-ja-</i> II 124. 130. 132, III 12. 52. 292.	<i>-oriu-</i> II 276.
<i>-ās</i> see <i>-nt-</i> <i>-nczia-</i> .	<i>-go-</i> II 277.	<i>-jau</i> adv. III 208.	<i>-ra-</i> I 209, II 187. 323.
<i>-atō-</i> II 237. 241.	<i>-gu-</i> II 277.	<i>-jaus</i> (adv.), <i>-jau-</i> <i>-sia-</i> II 248. 437.	<i>-ru-</i> II 323.
<i>-ba-</i> II 217.	<i>-gūba-</i> III 51.	<i>-i</i> (<i>-jo-</i>) II 339.	<i>-sła-</i> II 211.
<i>-dama-</i> IV 613.	<i>-i-</i> II 283, III 291.	<i>-iba</i> (Lett.) II 217.	<i>-ema-</i> II 176.
<i>-e-</i> II 332. 339, III 292. 293.	<i>-ybe</i> II 217.	<i>-i-</i> II 293.	<i>-smē-</i> II 176.
<i>-ėku-</i> II 259.	<i>-ika-</i> II 262.	<i>-ka-</i> I 307, II 255. 259.	<i>-sni-</i> II 284. 287. 289.
<i>-ėla-</i> II 211. 212.	<i>-yka-</i> II 271.	<i>-kla-</i> II 121.	<i>-sno-</i> II 149.
<i>-eli-s -elē, -ėli-s</i> <i>-ėlē</i> II 211.	<i>-iki-s -ikē</i> II 262. 269.	<i>-klē-</i> II 336.	<i>-enu-</i> II 321.
<i>-en-</i> II 356, III 292.	<i>-iķi-s</i> (Lett.) II 262.	<i>-la-</i> II 210. 323.	<i>-sti-</i> II 306.
<i>-ena-</i> II (Lett.) II 151.	<i>-ila-</i> II 212.	<i>-li-</i> II 293.	<i>-t-</i> II 390. 394, III 23. 292.
<i>-er- -er-i-</i> II 388. III 293.	<i>-yla-</i> II 212.	<i>-lika</i> III 27.	<i>-ta-</i> II 236. 241. 242. 248, IV 605. 612.
<i>-eria-</i> III 12.	<i>-ima-</i> II 176.	<i>-linka-</i> III 51.	<i>-té,</i> gen. <i>-ters,</i> see <i>-ter-</i> .
<i>-ēs</i> (<i>-vēs</i>) see <i>-usia-</i> .	<i>-yma-</i> II 176.	<i>-lu-</i> II 325.	<i>-ter-</i> I 48. 209. II 388, III 293.
<i>-est-s, -esē</i> I 47.	<i>-ina-</i> II 149. 156.	<i>-ma-</i> II 166. 170. 166. 177, IV 613.	<i>-ti-</i> II 304, III 292.
	<i>-inga-</i> II 277.	<i>-men-</i> I 163. 164, II 374, III 292.	<i>-tina-</i> II 160. 162, IV 612.
	<i>-inyka-</i> II 270. 271.	<i>-mā,</i> gen. <i>-mens,</i> see <i>-men-</i> .	
		<i>-na-</i> I 164, II 148. 153, III 4.	

-ti-s (gen. -czio) -tė II 305.	-i nom. acc. du. fem III 194.	-s nom. pl. I 48, III 216.	-aloju -alūju IV 312.
-tojī-s II 389.	-i nom. pl. masc. III 295. 321.	-s acc. pl. III 227. 229.	-au (inf. -y'ti) IV 321. 344.
-tra- II 121. 198.	-im dat. instr. du. III 203. 291.	-su -se -sa -s loc. pl. I 40, III 256. 258. 261.	-auju IV 309. 317.
-tu- II 331.	-imi instr. sg. III 188. 291.	-u instr. sg. III 177. 178.	-czioju -szczioju IV 312.
-tuva- II 117.	-imis instr. pl. III 277. 291.	-u nom. acc. du. masc. III 193.	-da II 384, IV 226.
-u- II 317, III 293.	-imus -ims dat. pl. III 266. 291.	-ū gen. pl. III 244. 247. 248. 251.	-dau (inf. -dyti) IV 228.
-uka- II 269.	-is acc. pl. III 224. 233.	-ui dat. sg. of o-stems III 146.	-davau IV 455.
-uma- II 176.	-yse loc. pl. III 260. 291.	-umi instr. sg. of o-stems III 179.	-dinu IV 161. 227. 228.
-usia- I 40. 137. II 338. 441. 446, III 292, IV 606. 613.	-je loc. sg. III 167.	-unse loc. pl. of o-stems III 227. 261.	-ė (1st sg. -iau) IV 118. 133. 239.
-ū, gen. -ens, II 356.	-m dat. instr. du. III 200.	-us (-uns) acc. pl. masc. III 227.	-ėju IV 264. 308. 314.
-ū, gen. -ers, II 388.	-m dat. pl. III 266.	-ū adv. III 345.	-enu II 153, IV 161.
-ū, gen. -esio, II 394. 415. 422.	-mi instr. sg. and pl. III 180. 183. 188. 268. 273. 276. 344.	-ūmi instr. sg. III 345.	-ė (-ai) 3rd sg. IV 494.
-va- II 137.	-mi instr. sg. and pl. III 180. 183. 188. 268. 273. 276. 344.	-ūsu -ūse loc. pl. of o-stems III 227. 261.	-iau, 3rd sg. -ė, see -ė.
-vės see -usia-.	-mim(-pi) -mi -me -m loc. sg. III 346.		-yju IV 316. 321.
Case and Adverbial Suffixes:			
-ai nom. sg. neut. III 354.	-mis instr. pl. III 273. 276. 356.	Infinitive and Supine Endings:	
-ai dat. sg. fem. III 147.	-ms gen. du. III 207.	-te IV 598. 604.	228. 230. 233. 253. 256. 260. 264. 267. 269.
-ai nom. pl. masc. III 214.	-mui -m dat. sg. III 346.	-tė IV 598. 604.	279. 281. 308.
-ai adv. III 354.	-mus -ms dat. pl. III 267. 268.	-ti II 304. 306. IV 598. 604.	-k (-ki -kė) imper. IV 498.
-ais instr. pl. masc. III 273. 275.	-o gen. (abl.) sg. III 138.	-tū (-tu) IV 598. 605.	-loju IV 312.
-ei -ė -i dat. sg. III 382.	-s nom. sg. I 409, III 74.	Suffixes of Verbal Stems:	
-ės gen. sg. III 393.	-s gen. sg. III 112. 114. 125. 393.	-a- them. vowel I 67, IV 78. 85. 533.	-nu IV 153.
-ė nom. pl. masc. III 215. 321. 353.			-o- (1st sg. -au) IV 118. 126. 135. 311. 321. 343.
-ė adv. III 166.			-oju IV 264. 308. 311.
-i acc. sg. III 89. 94.			

-siu fut. I 409, IV 268. 269. 278.	Personal Suffixes:	-mi 1 st sg. I 32, IV 517. 522.	-ti -t 3 rd sg. du. pl. IV 528. 529. 532.
-stu -sztu IV 212. 216.	-i 2 nd sg. ind. IV 527.	-mī(-s) 1 st pl. (Lett.) IV 539.	-tū(-s) 2 nd pl. (Lett.) IV 539. 543.
-szczioju -czioju IV 312.	-i 2 nd sg. imper. IV 501. 504.	-si -sē(-si) 2 nd sg. IV 527. 560. 563.	-to(-s) 2 nd pl. IV 543.
-teriu -teliu IV 308.	-ma -mo(-s) 1 st pl. IV 538.	-ta -to(-si) 2 nd du. IV 556. 557.	-ū -ū(-si) 1 st sg. IV 517. 522.
-tu (-stu -sztu) IV 212. 216.	-ma 1 st pl. (Lett.) IV 538.	-ta 2 nd pl. (Lett.) IV 543.	-va -vo(-si) 1 st du. I 137, IV 555.
-urioju -uriūju -uloju -ulūju IV 312. 316.	-me -m -mē(-si) 1 st pl. IV 535. 538.	-te -t -tē(-si) 2 nd pl. IV 542.	
-ūju IV 308.	-mē(-si) 1 st sg. IV 560. 563.		

Prussian.

Noun Formative Suffixes:	Case Suffixes:	-son gen. pl. III 355.	-twei II 332, IV 598. 605.
-ais- II 437.	-bbei dat. sg. III 381.	-sse -ssci gen. sg. masc. III 113. 133. 340.	Personal Suffixes:
-ani-s II 289.	-m instr. sg. III 344.	-ssias -ssies gen. sg. fem. III 343.	-mai 1 st sg. IV 558. 560.
-elo II 210.	-mans -mas dat. pl. III 267. 268.	-ssiei -sei dat. sg. fem. III 351.	-mai 1 st pl. IV 535.
-il II 210.	-n nom. acc. sg. neut. III 109.	Infinitive Suffixes:	-s 2 nd sg. IV 528.
-mana- II 166, IV 606. 613.	-ns acc. pl. III 226. 229.	-tun -ton II 332, IV 605.	-sai 2 nd sg. IV 563.
-niki-s (-eniki-s -iniki-s -oni- -ki-s) II 271.	-smu dat. sg. III 346.		-tai -tei -ti 2 nd pl. IV 539. 543.
-ons -uns -iouns II 441. 447.			
-lla- II 121.			
-uke II 269.			

Slovonic.

Order of the Letters: *a q b c č ch d e ě è g i ĵ j k l m n o p r s š t u*
ŭ v y z ž.

Old Church Slavonic unmarked.

Noun Formative Suffixes:	-qste- -qšte- (nom. -q -ę) II 403, III 292, IV 606. 613.	-edī- II 410.	-es- I 48. 409, II 422, III 293.
-a- I 95, II 115, III 103. 294.	-ba- II 218.	-elo- II 211 f.	-eto- II 236.
-ako- II 278.	-dlo- (Czech) I 273, II 121. 215.	-en- II 356.	-ę -ęšte- see -qšte-.
-arje- II 276.		-enī- II 283. 289. 356.	-ĵī (-ĵīće-) II 498, III 177.
-avo- II 137.		-enīno- IV 612.	-ĵī- II 293.
		-eno- II 151, IV 605. 612.	-ĵno- II 160.

-go- II 277.	-men- I 163, II 375.	-ř- II 283. 304, III 292. 293.	-a instr. sg. fem. III 180.
-gubī gubīnū III 51.	-mī- II 290.	-řno- IV 612.	-be gen. sg. III 388.
-i see -ji.	-mo- II 166. 170. 176. 177, IV 613.	-to- II 236. 241. 242. 248, IV 612.	-bě dat. loc. III 175. 382.
-ica- II 271.	-mo (adv. II 405.	-tro- II 121. 197.	-boja instr. sg. III 175.
-iji II 339.	-my see -men-.	-tū- II 331.	-chū gen. pl. II 355. 356.
-ik (Russ.) II 272.	-niko II 270.	-tro- I 138, II 117.	-chū loc. pl. III 257. 260. 261. 291.
-ik (Czech) II 272.	-nī- II 284. 287. 289.	-ucho- -jucho- II 248.	-e gen. sg. III 112. 125.
-iko- II 272.	-no- I 164, II 148. 153, III 4, IV 605. 612.	-ū -vū part., see -ūše-.	-e loc. sg. III 158. 159.
-ilo (Serv.) II 213.	-novo- IV 185.	-ū- II 317, III 294.	-e nom. pl. I 48, III 211. 217.
-ino- I 39, II 159.	-nū- I 40, II 321.	-ūko- II 269.	-ě dat. sg. fem. III 147.
-itelje- II 389.	-o- -a- I 67. 79, II 115, III 294. 295.	-ūše- -vūše- I 40. 137, II 338. 441. 446, III 292, IV 606. 613.	-ě loc. sg. masc. III 166.
-ivo- II 137.	-očī- II 284.	-ūv-, nom. sg.	-ě loc. sg. fem. III 167.
-ī- I 32. 263, III 291.	-oko II 259.	-y, II 333, III 294.	-ě nom.-acc. du. fem. III 194.
-ība- II 218.	-on (Mod. Slov.) II 154.	-vo- II 137, III 4.	-ě nom.-acc. du. neut. III 198. 199.
-ičī -īca II 262. 269.	-ono- II 154.	-ū -ū part., see -ūše-.	-ě adv. III 354.
-īda II 410.	-ostī- II 307.	-y fem., see -ūv-.	-go gen. sg. III 343.
-īje- -īja- see -je- -ja-.	-oto- II 237. 241.	-y part., see -ašte-.	-i dat. sg. III 143.
-īko- II 262.	-ro- I 210, II 187.	-yke- II 271.	-i nom.-acc. du. neut. III 199.
-īlo II 211.	-rī- II 293.	-ynji- II 336.	-i nom. pl. masc. III 214. 353.
-īniko- II 271.	-slo- II 211.	-zni- II 287. 289.	-ichū loc. pl., see -chū.
-īnje- II 156.	-smo- II 177.	-ze- II 277.	-īma dat. -instr. du., see -mo.
-īno- II 149. 156.	-snī- II 284. 287. 289.		-īmī instr. pl., see -mī.
-īsko II 276.	-stī- II 306.		-īmī instr. sg., see -mī.
-ja- (for *-jē-) II 333. 339.	-t- II 394, III 292.		
-jan- -janino- II 362, III 294.	-taje- II 389.		
-je- -ja- II 125. 131. 132.	-tel- -telje- II 389, III 293.		
-jījī -jīše- II 338. 437.	-tēř- II 293.		
-ji fem. II 336. 337. 338. 339.	-ter- I 48. 209, II 388.		
-jucho -ucho- II 248.	-tero- II 198.		
-ko- II 255. 257.			
-lī- II 284. 293.			
-lo- II 121. 211. 212. 215, IV 606. 613.			

Case and Adverbial Suffixes:

-a gen. (abl.) sg. III 138.	-a nom.-acc. du. masc. III 193.	-a nom.-acc. pl. neut. III 237.	-ā acc. sg. fem. III 91.
-----------------------------	---------------------------------	---------------------------------	--------------------------

- <i>imū</i> dat. pl., see - <i>mū</i> .	- <i>ŭ</i> gen. pl. III 244. 248. 249.	IV 228. 230. 233. 253. 256.	- <i>mī</i> 1 st sg. I 32, IV 517. 522.
- <i>ja</i> - <i>oja</i> instr. sg. III 180. 345.	- <i>y</i> - <i>jē</i> gen. sg. III 117. 343.	260. 264. 267. 269. 279. 281.	- <i>mo</i> 1 st pl. (Serv., Mod. Slov., Little Russ.) IV 539.
- <i>ji</i> - <i>oji</i> dat. sg. III 352.	- <i>y</i> nom. acc. pl. of <i>a</i> -stems III 216. 229.	308. 321. 344. - <i>lēja</i> IV 315.	- <i>mū</i> 1 st pl. I 163, IV 535. 539.
- <i>ma</i> (- <i>ima</i>) dat.- instr. du. III 175. 200. 291.	- <i>y</i> - <i>jē</i> acc. pl. of <i>o</i> -stems III 226.	- <i>no</i> IV 153. - <i>na</i> - (infinitive stem) IV 153. 162.	- <i>my</i> 1 st pl. IV 539.
- <i>mi</i> (- <i>imi</i>) instr.) pl. III 175. 273. 277. 291. 357.	- <i>y</i> - <i>ji</i> instr. pl. III 276.	- <i>o</i> - <i>e</i> themat. vowel I 48. 67, IV 78. 85. 539.	- <i>si</i> - <i>ši</i> 2 nd sg. IV 527. 560. 563.
- <i>mī</i> loc. sg. III 347.	- <i>y</i> adv. III 276.	- <i>ochū</i> aor. IV 368.	- <i>š</i> 2 nd sg. (Serv., Little Russ., Czech) IV 528.
- <i>mī</i> (- <i>imī</i>) instr. sg. III 183. 188. 291. 345.	Infinitive and Supine Endings:	- <i>s</i> - <i>ch</i> aor. I 409, IV 348. 365.	- <i>ši</i> see - <i>si</i> .
- <i>mu</i> dat. sg. III 347.	- <i>ti</i> II 304, IV 598. 604.	- <i>to</i> IV 211. 218.	- <i>ta</i> 2 nd and 3 rd du. IV 556. 557. 558.
- <i>mū</i> (- <i>imū</i>) dat. pl. III 175. 266. 267. 268. 291.	- <i>tu</i> IV 598. 605. - <i>tū</i> IV 598. 605.	- <i>uja</i> (inf. - <i>orati</i>) IV 287. 309. 317.	- <i>te</i> 3 rd du. IV 558.
- <i>oja</i> instr. sg. III 180. 345.	Suffixes of Verbal Stems:	- <i>vaja</i> IV 313.	- <i>te</i> 2 nd pl. IV 543.
- <i>ji</i> dat. sg. III 352.	- <i>a</i> - I 96, IV 119. 126. 367. 474.	Personal Suffixes:	- <i>tē</i> 2 nd and 3 rd du. IV 557. 558.
- <i>s</i> loc. pl. (O. Czech) III 260.	- <i>aja</i> - IV 264. 284. 313.	- <i>a</i> 1 st sg. IV 474. 523.	- <i>tī</i> - <i>tū</i> 3 rd sg. I 272, IV 529. 533. 534.
- <i>so</i> gen. sg. III 114. 133. 340.	- <i>dō</i> - IV 226.	- <i>q</i> 3 rd pl. IV 554.	- <i>ŭ</i> 1 st sg. IV 517. 522.
- <i>šū</i> gen. loc. III 386. 387. 395.	- <i>ech</i> aor. (Czech etc.) IV 368.	- <i>atī</i> - <i>atū</i> 3 rd pl. IV 554.	- <i>ra</i> 1 st du. IV 555.
- <i>u</i> dat. sg. and adv. III 146.	- <i>ē</i> ind. IV 133. 367.	- <i>ē</i> 3 rd pl. IV 554.	- <i>rē</i> 1 st du. I 137, IV 555.
- <i>u</i> gen.-loc. du. and adv. III 207. 208.	- <i>ē</i> (- <i>i</i>) imperat. IV 291.	<i>etī</i> - <i>etū</i> 3 rd pl. IV 554.	- <i>šdī</i> 2 nd and 3 rd sg. imper. IV 492. 504.
- <i>ū</i> nom.-acc. sg. masc. III 74. 89.	- <i>ēja</i> IV 262. 308. 315.	- <i>ē</i> 1 st sg. IV 559. 560.	
	- <i>i</i> - imperat. I 39, IV 492.	- <i>me</i> 1 st pl. (Mod. Bulg., Lith., Russ., Czech) IV 539.	
	- <i>ja</i> (2 nd sg. - <i>ješi</i> and - <i>iši</i>) I 110,		

Superlative II 449.

Supine II 470, IV 594. 597.

Supradental Sounds I 260.

Svarabhakti, see Anaptyxis.

Svarita I 539. 544, II 126.

Swedish Language I 11.

Syllable. Open Syllables in
Slavonic I 225. Syllable Accent

- I 527, and its various forms I 529. Loss of a syllable by dissimilation I 481, in Aryan, Greek, Italic, Gallic, Germanic, Balto-Slavonic I 482. 483 (compare Dissimilation). Form depending on the number of syllables in a word III 120. 126, IV 31 f. 46. 179. 518. 549.
- Syncope of Vowels in pr. Idg. I 473. In Armenian I 473, Italic I 473. 501, IV 361. 417, Irish I 475, Germanic I 415. 516. 555, IV 160, Balto-Slavonic I 477.
- Syncretism III 64. In Greek III 147, Italic III 139. 150.
- Syntax. Syntax ruling the names given to forms IV 33.
- T**
- t* and *th* in the parent language I 272. 405.
- t*-preterite in Irish IV 72. 565.
- Tautosyllabic vowel-groups I 48.
- Tense. Formation of the tense stems IV 33. Periphrastic Tenses IV 444. See Aorist, Imperfect, Future, Perfect, Present.
- Tenues I 20. 261. Changing to mediae in the parent language I 344. Interchange of tenues and mediae in the parent language I 346, between tenues and tenues aspiratae in the same III 330. Change of tenues to affricatae in the parent language I 345. Tenues aspiratae I 20. 261. The tenues aspiratae in pr. Idg. I 344. 405, in Sanskrit I 23.
- Thematic and Unthematic tense stems IV 48. Thematic forms becoming unthematic IV 53. 54. 76. 78. 551. See next article.
- Thematic Vowel I 48. 67, IV 41. 47. 48. 78. 80. 403. 413.
- Thera, Dialect of (Greek) I 6.
- Thessalian (North Thessalian) Dialect of Greek I 6.
- Time of Day, Suffixes for, II 105.
- Tonic Accent, see Musical Accent.
- Tools, Suffixes for the names of, II 209. 469. 461.
- Transition-sound or Glide I 259. Consonantal vowels, nasals, liquids (*i*, *n*, *r* etc.) as glides I 83. 110. 119. 127. 131. 138. 148. 149. 159. 163. 164. 191. 193. 226. 229. 454, IV 86. Other glides: Sanskrit *-b-* (*-mbl-*) I 168, *-t-* (*-nts-*) III 226. 230. 232, *-k-* (*-tln-* *-tkm-*) I 274; Greek *-β-* (*-μβε-* *-μβλ-*) I 170, *-δ-* (*-δφ-*) I 170; Latin *-b-* (*-mpt-* *-mps-* *-mpl-*) I 175; Umbrian *p* (*-mps-*) I 175, *-b-* (*-mbr-*) I 176, Umbro-Samnite *-t-* (*-nts-*) I 176; Germanic *-b-* (*-mbr-*) II 183, *-t-* (*-str-* *-nts-*) I 434. 437; Balto-Slavonic *-t-* (*-str-*) I 400. 439.
- Transcription. Of the Latin Alphabet I 22. Of Sanskrit I 23, Avestic I 24, Old Persian I 25, Armenian I 25, Umbrian I 26, Oscan I 27, Irish I 27, Gothic I 28, Old Church Slavonic I 30.
- Trees and Shrubs, Suffixes for the names of, II 105.
- Triphthongs. Apparent triphthongs in Avestic I 478, in Irish I 27.
- Trisyllabic Law in Greek I 541.
- Two-point Accent I 530.
- U**
- u* and *ū* in the parent language I 40. 45. *u* consonant (*u*) I 109, in the parent language I 137, as glide in the same I 110. 138, IV

- 86, in Aryan I 141, in Cyprian and Chalcidian I 148, in Umbro-Samnite I 83. 149, in Germanic I 127, in Balto-Slavonic I 159; to be distinguished from the spirant *v* I 408.
- Udatta I 538.
- Ulphilas, see Wulfila.
- Umbrian Language I 18.
- Umbro-Samnite Dialects I 8. 9.
- Umlaut I 477. 478. *i*-Umlaut in Germanic I 77. 94. *i*-Umlaut in High German turned into a mark of number II 16. *a*-Umlaut, see Vowel Mutation.
- Unaccented Syllables I 529.
- Upper German Dialects I 11.
- Upper Sorbenian I 12.
- Uriya I 4.
- V**
- v*, pr. Idg. labial spirant I 408.
- Sign for *u* consonant in Armenian I 25, in the Italic languages I 151, in Gothic I 155, in Lithuanian dialects I 29.
- Veda I 4.
- Velar Explosives (*g*-sounds) I 259. 305. Velar Nasal (*ŋ*) I 165.
- Verb. Verb Finite and Verb Infinitive IV 2. Origin of the verb finite IV 3, forms of the finite verb without personal ending IV 6; noun forms instead of those of the finite verb IV 514, in Lith. IV 533; accentuation of the verb finite in pr. Idg. I 534, Sanskrit I 538, Greek I 541. Verb Infinitive IV 6. 594. Verbs in *-ō* and verbs in *-mi* IV 48. Verbs Primary and Secondary, Primitive and Derivative IV 39; Denominative II 40. 41 (see Denominatives). Verbs Causal (factitive), Derivative, Frequentative, Iterative, Inchoative, Intensive, Intransitive, Meditative; see under Suffixes. The Verb Substantive IV 52. 60. 63. 65. 70. 72. 73. 75. Reflexive verbs IV 578 (see Reflexives). Compound verbs IV 7. 8. 9 (see Compounds).
- Verbal Abstracts II 466.
- Verbal Nouns IV 594. Verbal Adjectives II 451, IV 605; Verbal Substantives II 470, IV 597.
- Verner's Law I 386. 434. 532. 552, IV 341.
- Vestinian Dialect I 9.
- Visarga I 23. 411. 492. 493.
- Vocative. Formation of the voc. sing. masc. and fem. III 81. Its accentuation I 534. 538, III 81. Its meaning III 56. Voc. forms used for nominative III 84. 85.
- Voice I 20.
- Voice, of Verbs, IV 512.
- Voiced and Breathed sounds I 20. Voiced articulation of mediae I 260. Voiced *s* (*z*) I 407. 445.
- Voiceless, see Breathed.
- Volscian Dialect I 9.
- Vowels. What they are I 20. 21, sonant and consonant vowels I 21; breathed or voiceless vowels I 20. System of the Idg. vowels I 19. History of them; sonant vowels I 30, consonant I 109. Vowels contracted in pr. Idg. I 105, III 57; in the separate languages I 453. Vowel elision in Latin I 176. 501. 502. 506. Shortening I 481. Lengthening I 465. Vowel absorption (syncope, aphaeresis, apocope, samprasāraṇa) I 470. Vowels developed out of voiced consonants (anaptyxis, svarabhakti) I 468; see anaptyxis. Prothetic Vowels I 468.

Thematic vowel I 48. 67,
IV 41. 47. 48. 78. 80. 403. 413.
Vowel Gradation, see Ablaut.
Vowel Grades in the Stem II
15. 17. 18, III 58. 59, IV 49.
Vowel Mutation (*a*-Umlaut) in
Irish and West Germanic I 34.
43. 478.
Vrddhi (strong grade with long
vowel) I 253, II 112. 113. 280,
IV 54. 348. 353.

W

Weak Adjective declension
in Germanic III 320.
Weak Forms of formative
elements II 17. Weak and
weakest cases II 17, III 59. Weak
persons of the verb finite II 18,
IV 49. 348. 384.
Weak Grade of Ablaut I
246 f. With secondary accent or
none at all I 250. 252.
Weak Grade of Accent I 529.
Weak Preterite in Germanic
IV 435. 453.
Welsh I 9.
Wendish Language I 12.
West Germanic Language
I 10. 11.
West Iranian Language
I 5.

West Norse Languages I 10.
White Russian Dialect I 12.
Word Accent I 527. Its position
in pr. Idg. 532, in Sanskrit I 537,
in Iranian I 539, in Armenian,
I 539, in Greek I 540, in Italic I 545
in Keltic I 550, in Germanic I 552,
in Balto-Slavonic I 556.
Word Formation I 14. History
in Idg. II 2. Formative Suffixes
I 15.
Writing of sounds. Not reliable
I 487. System of writing among
the Idg. peoples I 23. Compare
Graphic Adjustment.
Wulfila I 10.

Y

Y, its pronunciation in Greek I 41.
Pronunciation of Sanskrit, Avestic,
Old Persian *y* I 24. 25, Cymric *y*
I 27, Lithuanian *y* I 28.

Z

z denotes voiced *s* I 20. 21. Only
found in connexion with mediae
and mediae aspiratae following
I 445. Aspirated *z* (*zh*) in pr. Idg.
I 407. *z* (*g*) forming a separate
syllable in pr. Idg. IV 88. Pro-
nunciation of O.H.G. *z* I 284.
zend I 5.

III. Index of Authors.

(Numbered by Volume and Page.)

- Adrian IV 596.
 Abel IV 595.
 Ahrens I 7, III 2, IV 3.
 Akens II 122.
 Aleksandrow II 23.
 Allen IV 35. 121. 192.
 Aly II 122.
 Amelung I 30, IV 37. 453.
 Angermann II 308.
 Appel III 54.
 d'Arbois de Jubainville I 287. 564,
 II 168. 411, III 54. 111^{bis}. 117.
 121. 267. 326, IV 37. 72. 347.
 A'sbóth III 286.
 Ascoli I 287, II 118. 167. 213. 245,
 III 1. 18. 35. 42. 207, IV 1. 269.
 Aubert IV 4.
 Aufrecht II 122. 163. 308. 411, III
 2. 256. 496, IV 383.
 Avery IV 2. 24.
 von Bahder II 11. 102. 176. 285.
 304. 331. 410. 420, III 183.
 Bailly III 257.
 Balser II 477.
 Baranowski I 467. 533. 559.
 Barb IV 2.
 Barth IV 595.
 Bartholomae I VII. 5. 25. 31. 70. 104.
 115. 117. 141. 143. 144. 168. 169.
 197. 213. 231. 296^{bis}. 334. 335^{bis}.
 345. 350. 352. 353. 405^{bis}. 407. 413.
 455. 478. 495, II 28. 42. 45. 101.
 134. 161. 182. 229. 263. 275. 280.
 298. 347. 394. 404. 470. 471.
 483^{bis}. 492, III 6^{bis}. 15. 16. 33.
 44. 53^{quater}. 63. 71. 73. 76. 78.
 79^{bis}. 81. 82. 86^{bis}. 87. 88. 94. 95.
 102. 103. 104^{bis}. 105^{bis}. 106^{ter}.
 111^{bis}. 119. 124. 126^{bis}. 127. 128^{bis}.
 136. 138. 143. 145^{ter}. 150^{bis}. 154.
 156. 158^{bis}. 159^{bis}. 163^{ter}. 164. 168.
 176. 177. 179. 184. 190. 192. 193^{bis}.
 202. 206. 207. 218. 224. 225. 226.
 230. 231. 234. 236. 238. 239. 241.
 243. 244. 246. 250. 251. 256. 258^{bis}.
 260. 265. 272. 274^{bis}. 279. 281.
 282^{bis}. 323^{bis}. 329. 336. 337^{bis}. 354.
 364. 367. 373. 387^{bis}. 388. 396.
 401, IV IX. 2^{quater}. 19. 27. 30^{bis}. 33.
 34^{bis}. 52. 54^{bis}. 57. 58^{bis}. 61. 62.
 82. 83. 88. 90. 102. 106^{bis}. 111^{bis}.
 114^{bis}. 116^{bis}. 123. 124. 125. 141.
 143. 150. 151. 163. 169. 175. 180.
 182. 201. 202^{bis}. 203. 204. 210.
 223. 229. 235. 236. 237. 239. 271.
 320. 321. 340. 346. 353. 378. 382^{bis}.
 395. 403. 408. 416. 459. 462. 470.
 473. 484^{bis}. 486^{ter}. 494. 511. 513
 ^{quater}. 519. 530. 536. 540. 545^{bis}.
 552. 555. 567. 572. 576. 594. 595
 ^{quinques}. 599^{bis}. 600^{bis}. 601^{bis}. 608
 609.
 Baudouin de Courtenay II 23. 86,
 III 55. 102. 190. 194. 211. 280.

- Baudry II 394, IV 594.
 J. Baunaack I 364, II 34. 35. 273.
 276. 328. 371, III 1. 51. 210. 231.
 335. 358^{bis}, IV 17. 65. 392.
 Th. Baunaack I 364, III 231, IV 17.
 129. 392.
 Bech IV 480.
 Bechstein II 163. 394. 401, IV 596.
 Bechtel I 371. 420, II 135. 186, III
 111. 229. 348, IV 106. 322. 384.
 Begemann IV 453^{bis}. 512. 515.
 Behaghel I 11, II 34, III 54. 261.
 323. 383, IV 5.
 Benfey I 4^{bis}. 287. 532, II 116. 323.
 334, III 6. 81. 111. 113. 190. 195.
 396, IV 34. 114. 209. 222. 268.
 479. 486. 512. 513. 557. 594^{bis}.
 595.
 Benloew I 532, III 1.
 Benseler II 122.
 Bergaigne III 52, IV 456. 513.
 Bergk III 133.
 Bernpt IV 5.
 Bernhardt I 553, III 233.
 Bernloew III 1.
 Bersu I 72. 74. 92. 152. 200. 235. 287.
 292. 319. 320. 321^{quater}. 342, II 161.
 445, III 341, IV 129.
 Bezenberger I 31. 185^{ter}. 190. 200.
 228. 287. 472. 523. 533, II 12^{bis}.
 20. 81. 95. 245. 252. 277. 312. 432,
 III 23. 29. 41^{bis}. 44. 55^{bis}. 81. 82.
 83^{bis}. 85. 122. 133. 138. 156. 166.
 170. 227. 244. 273. 292. 321. 323.
 336. 350. 376. 382. 386, IV 5. 20.
 61. 76. 132. 217. 218. 259. 268.
 451. 495. 512. 538.
 Bieber III 189.
 Bielenstein I 12, III 273, IV 153.
 451.
 Birkenstamm IV 3.
 Birt II 218, IV 383. 596.
 Bishop IV 595.
 Blass I 316. 364. 532.
 Blinkenberg IV 347.
 Bloomfield I 31. 412. 532, II 424.
 488, III 279, IV 3. 376. 456.
 Bock IV 1.
 Böhlingk III 53. 127.
 Bojunga III 281^{bis}. 392.
 Boldt III 111.
 Bollensen IV 513.
 Bonino IV 35.
 Bopp I vi. 4. 13. 60. 532, II 21. 101,
 III 1^{bis}. 8. 52^{bis}. 84. 110. 213. 322,
 IV 1^{bis}. 28.
 Bordellé II 218, IV 596.
 Bornhak III 53.
 Börsch IV 480.
 von Bradke I 448. 451, II 113. 201,
 III 113, IV 20.
 Brandstetter II 238.
 Brandt III 326, IV 449. 595.
 Brate I 58, II 388. 410, III 196. 372.
 Braune I VIII 11^{bis}. 58. 78^{bis}. 125. 126.
 129. 156. 383, III 55^{bis}. 74. 86.
 117. 215. 221. 233. 240. 323^{bis}.
 353.
 Bréal I 8, II 137. 394, III 52. 244.
 257. 325, IV 24. 36. 71. 132. 192.
 292. 302. 450. 459. 472. 514. 594.
 596.
 Bremer I 31. 65^{bis}. 106. 126. 252.
 490, II 120. 176. 259. 288. 303. 421,
 III 125. 225. 372, IV 94. 238. 240.
 Bronisch IV 241. 421. 473.
 Brückner I 442. 472, II 320. 398,
 III 55. 83. 166. 190. 202. 207. 229.
 293. 345. 347. 359. 370. 386. 393.
 401.
 K. Brugmann I 2. 3. 7. 30^{bis}. 70.
 95. 96. 140. 147. 171. 182. 186.
 189. 190. 193. 198^{bis}. 217. 226.
 229. 231. 234. 239. 253^{bis}. 273.
 287. 315. 316. 352. 360. 362. 363.
 368. 398. 472. 486. 499. 532, II
 12. 22. 42. 50. 56. 63. 82. 100.
 101. 106. 109. 137. 148. 162. 173.
 179. 180. 185. 190^{bis}. 240^{bis}. 245.
 249. 256. 285. 300. 335. 336. 340.
 347. 350. 363. 364. 365. 366. 376.
 405. 411. 413. 428^{bis}. 433. 439.
 483. 486. 487. 488^{bis}. 490, III 1.
 2. 8. 10. 11. 12^{ter}. 18. 19. 20. 26.

29. 33. 34. 36. 38^{quater}. 39^{bis}. 41.
43^{ter}. 45. 48. 49. 51. 52. 53. 66.
67. 69^{bis}. 70. 72. 77. 85. 89. 103.
105. 106^{bis}. 109. 115. 122. 136^{bis}.
137^{bis}. 154. 155. 160. 162. 167.
172^{bis}. 174. 176^{bis}. 179. 180. 187.
191. 194. 198^{bis}. 208. 210. 211.
213. 215. 226. 236. 246. 252. 254.
258. 259. 267. 273. 281. 287. 293.
323. 328. 338. 342. 348. 350. 354.
358^{bis}. 371. 372. 377. 381. 384.
385. 389. 392^{bis}. 395. 396. 397.
IV 2. 3. 21. 23. 26. 27. 33. 34^{ter}.
35^{bis}. 37. 53. 55. 64. 68. 70. 71.
81. 83. 91^{bis}. 99. 106. 107. 109.
117. 122. 128. 129. 132. 138. 159.
167. 181. 187. 207. 214. 215. 234.
269. 275. 278^{bis}. 294. 308. 317.
334. 346. 355. 359. 369. 373. 382.
408. 421. 451. 456. 457. 507. 512.
514. 524. 547. 575. 594. 596. 602.
611.
- O. Brugmann II 31.
- Brunnhöfer II 470. 471, IV 594
595^{bis}.
- Bruppacher I 9.
- Budinszky I 8.
- Bücheler I 8. 428, II 62. 195^{bis},
III 54. 106. 141^{bis}. 167. 221. 269.
270^{bis}. 323. 338. 348. 377. 385.
395, IV 419. 501.
- Buehholtz III 358.
- Buck IV 23. 207. 221. 419. 578.
603.
- Budenz II 252.
- Bugge I 279. 504, II 97. 118. 136.
189. 195. 263. 277. 307. 381, III
3. 7. 9. 13. 20. 37. 48. 174. 212.
245. 256. 273. 333. 353. 359. 368.
375. 377. 382. 395, IV 9. 28^{bis}.
63^{bis}. 64. 115. 156. 164. 167. 177.
201. 204. 220. 420. 453. 519. 524.
536. 546. 564. 568. 601.
- Bühler II 238.
- Bumke IV 24.
- Burda I 279. 286, II 332, IV 38.
- Buresch IV 549.
- Burg II 85. 222. 263, III 129. 372.
- Burghanser II 102, III 55. 91. 95,
IV 37. 94. 383.
- Burkhard IV 513.
- Buttmann III 238.
- Büttner IV 456.
- Caland III 163, IV 108 (Add.)
- Cantor III 36.
- Carlsson IV 596.
- Carter IV 453.
- Cauer III 358, IV 17. 268. 347.
- Cavallin III 111.
- Ceci III 256. 358.
- Chaignet III 53.
- Christ I 151, IV 8.
- Clemm I 170, II 22.
- Cludius IV 36.
- Collitz I 6. 30. 70^{bis}. 249. 287, II
12. 101. 428, III 52. 83. 97. 98.
126. 434. 454.
- Conway III 214. 260, IV 111. 225^{bis}.
415. 419. 513. 531. 575. 596. 609.
- Cookson IV 3.
- Corssen I 8. 85. 280. 281. 321. 370.
427. 532, II 102. 256. 392. 409,
IV 36. 37. 347^{bis}. 382. 459. 513^{ter}.
596.
- Cramer IV 347.
- Curtius I 7. 31. 242. 277. 287. 470.
488, II 101. 180. 206. 440. 445^{bis},
III 136. 224. 274. 358, IV 3^{bis}.
23. 25. 33. 35^{bis}. 36^{ter}. 39. 41. 44.
111^{bis}. 206. 214. 224. 236. 246. 259.
336. 347. 369. 373. 382. 392. 410.
459. 464. 512.
- Danielsson I 42. 74. 174. 176. 177.
292. 425. 504, II 58. 63. 147. 168.
179. 205. 321. 332. 346. 347. 392.
398. 408. 413. 425. 430. 434. 481.
488, III 33. 109^{bis}. 115. 142. 189.
190. 208. 286. 326. 338. 341, IV
215. 383. 407. 423. 550.
- Darbshire II 487.
- A. Darmesteter II 64.
- J. Darmesteter II 492. 513, IV 36.
71.
- Davies IV 24.

- Deecke III 2. 113. 132^{bis}. 156. 244.
 334, IV 10. 382. 445. 551. 595.
 Delbrück I 3. 7. 13. 31, II 57, III
 25. 54. 133. 143. 159. 384. 385.
 396, IV 2. 27. 38. 39. 444. 445.
 457. 459. 460. 462. 595^{bis}.
 Denecke II 470, IV 597.
 Diefenbach IV 209.
 Dietrich III 55.
 Diez I 122. 151, II 12. 491.
 Doederlein IV 35.
 Doerwald III 189.
 Döhring II 162. 251, IV 596.
 Dronke III 358.
 Dunn IV 596. 609.
 Düntzer II 101, III 52. 53, IV 34.
 Dutens III 53.
 Duvau II 488, III 224. 232. 266, IV
 450.
 Eaton IV 513.
 Ebel I 10. 56. 64. 85^{bis}. 124. 178.
 219. 362, II 101. 147. 156. 233.
 238. 284. 340. 394. 404. 410. 412^{bis},
 III 2. 53. 54^{ter}. 55. 156. 164. 189.
 323^{bis}. 353, IV 4^{ter}. 10. 24. 35. 36.
 514^{bis}. 594. 604^{bis}.
 Ebert III 2.
 Edgren II 26. 116. 123. 134, IV
 34^{bis}.
 Egge IV 37. 159.
 Eichhoff IV 595.
 Eisenlohr IV 4.
 Ek III 54, IV 513.
 Enderis I 9.
 Engelhardt IV 4.
 Ernault III 193, IV 5. 10. 382. 423.
 Esser I 483, II 65.
 Falk II 102.
 Faust IV 24.
 Fay III 164.
 Fehrnberg IV 36.
 Feist III 164.
 Fick I 30. 60. 102. 190. 249. 287.
 316, II 33. 35. 122. 141. 147. 154,
 III 5. 85. 136. 137. 142. 258, IV
 3. 44. 54. 57. 59. 66. 68. 86. 106.
 122. 123. 137. 143. 172. 177. 181.
 209. 225. 226. 247. 328. 338.
 von Fierlinger I 104. 190. 347. 351.
 519, II 141. 163. 179, III 14. 364,
 IV 37. 58. 73. 75. 383. 514^{bis}.
 Fisch II 340.
 Fleckeisen III 326.
 Flodström I 259.
 Forssmann IV 597.
 Förstemann II 101, III 111. 143.
 211. 244. 266.
 Fortunatov I 209, III 260.
 Foucart III 107.
 Foy I 279.
 Franck I 78.
 Franke IV 268.
 A. Fritsch II 122.
 E. A. Fritsch III 111.
 Fritsche IV 594.
 F. V. Fritzsche III 189.
 R. Fritzsche II 12, IV 22. 35. 382.
 Fröhde I 32. 70. 212. 287, II 152^{bis},
 III 121, IV 3. 36. 220.
 Frohwein IV 3. 382.
 Fuchs IV 4.
 Fügner II 22.
 Fumi III 54, IV 37.
 Funck IV 595.
 von der Gabelentz IV 512.
 Gaedicke II 390, III 60. 88. 325.
 339. 348. 396.
 Gaidoz III 359.
 Gandino III 111.
 Garbe I 223. 460. 532, II 22. 116.
 Garnett IV 24.
 Gatto III 53.
 Geitler III 207. 348.
 Geldner II 405, III 78. 150. 159,
 IV 595.
 Genberg IV 596.
 Georges III 54, IV 4.
 Gerland II 12, III 143. 256, IV 33.
 van den Gheyn IV 34^{ter}.
 Gideomino IV 595.
 Giles IV 347.
 Glück II 7.
 Goebel II 404. 411.

- Goldschmidt IV 34.
 Gonnet II 101.
 Götting I 532, II 101.
 Graefe IV 1.
 Graff III 28.
 Grashof IV 24.
 de la Grasserie III 52.
 Grassmann III 52, IV 201. 228.
 Grein IV 5^{bis}.
 Grimm I 11. 284, II 22. 30. 72. 77.
 101, III 1. 2^{bis}. 50. 54. 173. 323.
 326. IV 5. 383.
 Gröber I 8.
 Grotefend III 53.
 Grottemeyer IV 2.
 C. Günther IV 5.
 F. Günther III 322.
 Haacke IV 3.
 Haberlandt IV 512.
 Hadley IV 268.
 Hagen IV 4.
 Hainebach II 12.
 Hall III 325.
 Hanssen I 484. 532. 536, II 213, III
 165. 178. 225. 236.
 Hanusz I 533, II 341, III 53. 246^{bis}.
 284.
 Harkness IV 382.
 Hartel III 157.
 Hartmann I 532, IV 33. 369. 382.
 Hartung III 53.
 Hatzidakis IV 28. 36.
 E. J. Haupt III 54.
 H. Haupt II 109.
 Havet I 287. 362. 428. 463, II 58.
 162. 435, III 47. 53^{bis}. 54. 111. 133.
 156. 167. 236. 266. 326^{bis}, IV 92.
 382.
 Heerdegen II 22.
 Heffter III 326, IV 4.
 van Helten IV 532. 555.
 Henning III 261.
 Henry II 337. 491, III 53. 111. 176.
 236. 257. 266. 323. 341, IV 3. 411.
 459. 512. 513. 552. 567. 595^{bis}. 603.
 Hentze III 326.
 Herling IV 33. 456.
 Hermann IV 347.
 Herrmann IV 35.
 Heurlin IV 513.
 Heymann I 209.
 Hillebrandt I 532, III 52.
 Hirt II 141. 152, IV 239. 254. 474.
 507. 563. 598.
 Hirzel IV 268.
 Höfer III 137. 143. 156. 326, IV 594.
 Hoffmann IV 33. 507. 565.
 Hoffory I 20, IV 10. 383.
 Hogue IV 4.
 Holthausen I 488^{bis}, II 74. 148. 285.
 414. 483, III 331, IV 10. 225. 383.
 432. Add. to I 113. 125.
 A. Holtzmann (Sanskritist) I 4, IV
 457.
 A. Holtzmann (Germanist) I 11, II
 69, III 2^{bis}. 320.
 Holz IV 365. 383. 432^{bis}. 434.
 Hoppe IV 382.
 Horn III 53.
 Horning I 122. 151.
 Hübner II 22.
 Hübschmann I VII. 5. 6. 25. 26. 31.
 38. 45^{bis}. 63. 70. 71. 73. 100. 101.
 112. 117^{bis}. 136. 144. 163. 166. 169.
 197. 214. 230. 252. 255. 256. 257.
 258^{bis}. 265^{bis}. 277. 287. 301. 336^{bis}.
 343. 353. 358. 418, II 20. 33. 43.
 127. 134. 327, III 4. 52. 90. 142.
 258. 322, IV x. 28. 58. 64. 85. 114.
 164. 201. 205. 293. 537.
 von Humboldt III 189, IV 594^{bis}.
 Inama IV 3. 35. 346.
 Jackson III 183. 234. 335, IV 377.
 572.
 H. Jacobi IV 34.
 Th. Jacobi II 102.
 Jacoby II 12.
 Jagić III 143. 166, IV 213. 368.
 Jahnsson IV 514.
 Janson II 101. 275, IV 268. 513.
 Janzon IV 33 Add.
 Jellinek III 21, IV 456. 482. 512.
 560^{bis}.
 Job IV 182. 459.

- Johansson II 20. 248. 319. 484, III 57. 63. 68. 69. 85. 98. 100. 101. 103. 104. 109. 134. 154. 162^{bis}. 175. 236. 331. 336. 337. 338. 339. 340. 366. 370. 372. 391. 392^{bis}. 394. 396. 401, IV xx. 3. 36. 93. 139. 216. 219. 261. 269. 289. 301. 382. 412. 414. 420. 422. 430. 434^{bis}. 454. 550^{bis}. 557. 573. 610. Add. to IV 100. 211.
- Jolly II 470, IV 594. 595^{bis}.
- Jonas IV 36^{bis}.
- Jordan I 52. 280.
- Junius IV 3.
- Justi I 5, II 21. 22. 101.
- Juszkiewicz I 29.
- Kaegi I 4.
- Kahle II 390. 395. 403. 489. 478. 483, III 55. 95. 289.
- Kalina IV 5.
- Kaufmann I 225.
- Kauffmann II 69. 71. 175. 252. 259. 345, III 15. 74, IV 160.
- Keck III 189.
- Kelle IV 5 *quater*.
- Keller III 224.
- Kerber IV 2. 34.
- Kern II 122, IV 37. 383. 496. 595.
- Kessler II 102.
- Key IV 268. 346.
- King IV 3.
- Kinke IV 382.
- Kleinhans IV 510.
- Kloppe IV 25.
- Kluge I 30. 181. 186. 190. 239. 281. 287. 291. 330. 366. 383^{bis}. 386. 389. 390. 405. 436. 533. 554^{bis}, II 10. 22. 69. 102. 130. 137. 210. 243. 255. 259. 277. 285. 333. 337. 339. 343. 355. 388, III 2^{bis}. 7. 10^{bis}. 12. 44. 48. 54. 70. 72. 79^{bis}. 89. 91. 95. 96. 97. 128. 171. 172. 188. 190. 193. 208. 261. 275. 323. 372, IV 5^{bis}. 32. 146. 170. 184. 212. 213. 216. 220. 225. 238. 365. 474. 557.
- Knauer I 532, II 22.
- von Knoblauch IV 383.
- Koch IV 24.
- Kock IV 553.
- Koffmane III 54, IV 4.
- Kögel I 58. 126. 127. 130. 156. 157. 190. 203. 270. 383^{bis}. 391. 404, II 98. 175. 397. 400, III 165. 183. 246. 256. 261, IV 37. 238. 514. 542.
- Kohlmann IV 456.
- Kolberg III 323.
- Kowaleck IV 513.
- Kozlovski II 405, III 75. 111. 334.
- Kratz III 325.
- Krause III 1.
- Kremer II 22. 23. 69.
- Kretschmar II 101.
- Kretschmer III 287, IV 19. 21. 26. 84^{bis}. 118. 139. 145. 150. 152. 179. 214^{bis}. 237. 247. 282. 348. 448.
- Krumbacher I 7.
- Kuhl I 532.
- A. Kuhn III 111, IV 1. 33. 512.
- E. Kuhn II 275, III 282. 290, IV 100. 537.
- Kühne IV 35. 36.
- Kühner I 7. 8. 151. 532, II 22. 101, III 53. 54. 187. 323^{bis}, IV 3. 4. 71. 446.
- Kurschat I 12. 81. 205. 533, II 101, III 2. 29. 55. 200. 323. 376, IV 5. 76. 288. 308. 451.
- Kvíčala III 322, IV 596.
- Ladewig IV 71.
- de Lagarde I 5, IV 28.
- Lammert III 326.
- Landvoigt IV 3.
- A. R. Lange II 109.
- L. Lange IV 595.
- Lanman II 334. 366. 385. 425, III 53. 83. 94. 101. 104. 108. 127. 157. 168. 170. 181. 195. 215, IV 34.
- La Roche II 5. 101, IV 24.
- Lassen III 142. 282.
- Lattmann IV 382. 596.
- Lautensach IV 3.
- Le Bas III 107.
- Lepsius III 1.
- Leskien I 3. 12. 61. 82. 205. 225. 244.

287. 440. 472. 523. 533^{bis}, II 84^{bis}.
 101. 102. 188. 270. 283. 306. 375.
 404, III 2. 50. 52. 54. 55^{bis}. 60. 86.
 110. 111. 113. 166. 186. 244. 268.
 323^{bis}. 332. 340. 350. 381. 386, IV
 5^{bis}. 37. 96^{bis}. 147. 268. 308. 310.
 313. 344. 346. 451. 495. 496. 612.
 Leumann II 390.
 Lhardy IV 24.
 Lichtenberger IV 37. 383.
 Lidén III 331. 391, IV 119.
 Lindfors III 88.
 Lindner II 101.
 Lindsay III 54.
 Lissner II 198, III 173.
 Ljungstedt IV 383. 432.
 Lobeck II 101, III 51, IV 3. 35.
 Loebell IV 382.
 Lorenz IV 35 Add.
 Losch II 284.
 Loth II 168, IV 4. 480^{bis}. 514. 597.
 Lottner III 132. 325^{bis}, IV 4. 37.
 Löwe I 42.
 Lübbert IV 347^{bis}.
 Luchs III 326. 341.
 Ludwig II 470, III 52. 238, IV 5.
 34. 514. 594.
 Lugebil III 111.
 Luick I 78.
 Maass III 63.
 Maassen III 34.
 Madvig IV 347. 496.
 Mahlow I 31. 61. 82. 249, II 47. 78.
 258. 283, III 29. 178. 190. 195. 213,
 IV 35. 238. 373. 382. 519.
 Malden IV 35. 382.
 Mangold IV 35.
 F. Masing I 30.
 L. Masing I 532. 533. 539. 544.
 Maurenbrecher IV 56 Add.
 Meierheim IV 595.
 Meillet IV 109. 404.
 Meister I 7. 119. 421. 532, III 97.
 109. 162. 169. 179. 328. 332. 387.
 464.
 Meisterhans II 430, III 26. 173. 180,
 IV 182. 561.
 Mekler IV 3. 35. 129. 262. 347. 373,
 406.
 Merguet III 2. 54. 323. 341, IV 1^{bis},
 2^{bis}. 4.
 Meringer I 488, II 397. 428. 484^{bis},
 III 6. 21. 69. 189. 190. 191. 192.
 195. 202. 210. 236, IV 22. 56.
 Merlo IV 512.
 Meunier II 22, III 326.
 E. Meyer I 5.
 G. Meyer I VIII. 8^{bis}. 30. 190. 364. 470.
 499, II XIV. 22^{bis}. 49. 57. 101^{bis}.
 122. 163. 240. 365. 398, III 2. 10.
 14. 15. 17. 34. 43. 53. 70. 85. 97.
 103. 136. 323. 523, IV IX. 3. 27.
 35^{bis}. 36. 52^{bis}. 54. 134. 144. 156.
 172. 207. 235. 269. 350. 392. 507.
 523. 538. 547. 605.
 L. Meyer I 11 273, II 7. 12. 27. 101.
 252^{bis}. 256. 294. 357. 410. 478, III
 53^{bis}. 86. 320. 325, IV 2. 33. 35^{bis},
 250. 303. 346. 595.
 W. Meyer (Meyer-Lübke) I 42. 150.
 175. 320. 371. 372. 405, II 340.
 483, III 54. 99. 106. 236. 293. 341.
 Michaelis I 483.
 Michels III 108. 129. 281. 291.
 Miklosich I 12. 133. 134. 187. 279.
 304. 440. 526, II 23. 82. 85. 101.
 109. 154. 211. 218. 249. 382. 438,
 III 2. 55. 96. 276. 323. 326^{bis}. 358,
 IV 5^{ter}. 37. 38^{bis}. 86. 176. 213. 341.
 347. 452. 480. 514. 522. 576. 597^{bis}.
 Mikuckij III 180.
 Miles IV 595. 603.
 Miller IV 597.
 Miodoński IV 595. 603.
 Misteli I 532^{bis}, IV 512. 513.
 Möhl III 244.
 Moisset III 53.
 Moissisetzg IV 595.
 Molhem IV 24.
 Moller IV 10. 37.
 Möller I 31. 249. 287, III 173. 213,
 IV 453.
 Monro IV 3.
 Morris IV 596.

- Moulton II 243, IV 2. 34. 56. 145.
180. 459.
Mowat II 35.
Much III 266. 276.
Mucke IV 248.
Müllenhoff II 145, IV 383.
A. Müller III 54.
E. Müller III 1. 322.
F. Müller I 5. 287, III 7. 52. 53. 189.
322. 358, IV 1^{bis}. 2 ^{quater}. 24. 382.
512^{bis}. 603.
G. Müller II 102.
G. H. Müller IV 480.
H. Müller IV 512.
H. D. Müller IV 2.
M. Müller II 470, III 133. 376, IV
35^{bis}. 594.
W. Müller II 470.
Nägelsbach IV 456.
Näke III 111.
Neckel II 22.
Neisser IV 2.
Nemanić I 533.
Nesselmann I 12^{bis}.
Nettlau IV 5.
Netušil IV 347.
Neue II 63, III 2. 54. 323, IV 4.
Neumann I 488. 521, IV 80. 542.
Niemöller III 326.
Nölting IV 35. 514.
Noreen I 11, II 410, III 18. 23. 54.
103. 170. 179. 194. 253. 276. 323.
372, IV 5. 73. 581.
Oblak III 55, IV 480. 495.
Ohler III 189.
Oldenberg III 83, IV 222.
d'Ooge II 376.
Osann III 326.
Osthoff I 30. 40. 42^{bis}. 45. 46^{bis}. 57.
58. 60. 61. 64. 70^{bis}. 74. 82. 92.
106. 167. 110. 112^{ter}. 123. 126.
128. 136. 143. 150. 152. 160. 162.
168. 172. 176^{bis}. 181. 189. 190^{bis}.
193. 194. 195. 197. 198. 200. 204.
206. 229. 234. 239. 250. 253^{bis}.
258^{bis}. 263. 265. 267. 282. 287. 290.
292. 303. 317. 345^{bis}. 348. 352. 359.
363. 364. 365. 368. 382. 392. 400.
405. 412. 420^{ter}. 424. 425. 437.
445. 457. 458. 481. 492. 504, II
12^{bis}. 22. 52. 57. 64. 75^{bis}. 84^{bis}.
86. 96. 107. 118. 121. 137. 141. 143.
151. 152. 154. 155. 163. 165. 170.
179. 180. 186. 198. 205. 207. 228.
235. 244. 247. 256^{bis}. 258. 259. 276.
285. 333. 340^{bis}. 345. 364. 375. 406.
409. 413. 418. 420. 429. 430. 434.
439, III 1. 5. 10^{bis}. 18. 21. 49^{bis}.
52. 53. 63. 70. 74. 90. 98. 103. 123.
136. 151. 174. 175. 183. 185. 191.
195^{bis}. 203. 206. 208. 213. 244^{ter}.
256. 260. 268. 287. 347. 373. 376,
IV 9. 10. 22. 27. 28. 30. 33. 34.
45. 55. 56. 74. 84. 91^{bis}. 94. 106.
117. 135. 140. 145. 151. 168. 170.
197. 205. 206. 208^{bis}. 209^{bis}. 216.
219. 225. 236. 237. 248. 250. 292.
302. 338. 356. 361. 381. 383. 384.
409. 410. 416. 424. 435. 441. 515.
534. 540. 446. 552.
Ottmann IV 383. 432.
Otto III 326.
d'Ovidio III 358.
Paech IV 459.
Parmentier IV 512. 595.
Pascal IV 36. 595.
von Paucker II 36^{bis}. 101. 198^{bis}. 252.
290. 308.
Paul I 13. 14. 18. 30. 35. 58. 77. 94.
126^{bis}. 157^{bis}. 190. 285. 305. 438.
472. 476. 488. 533. 556. 558, II 8.
208. 421. 467. 472, III 72. 128.
133. 212. 281. 396, IV 6. 453. 581.
597.
Pauli II 23. 61. 95. 102. 246. 352.
488, III 22. 55. 110. 234, IV 2. 10.
36. 53. 68. 192. 381. 383. 498, Add.
to I 53.
Penka III 52^{bis}.
Persson II 188. 193. 433, IV 18. 25.
44. 84. 127. 128. 129. 137^{bis}. 140.
157. 172^{bis}. 189. 192. 207. 211. 212.
219. 227^{bis}. 237. 238. 265. 333. 334.
412. 423. 427. 496.

- Peter IV 36.
 A. Petermann III 8. 111.
 J. H. Petermann I 5^{bis}, III 8.
 Peterson IV 37.
 Petroni III 53. 156.
 Petters III 244.
 Pezzi I 209, II 22. 101, III 53, IV 3.
 von der Pfordten IV 3. 10. 35. 382.
 Pfuhl IV 5.
 Piper I 12.
 von Planta IV ix. 107. 603.
 Platzner IV 382. 596.
 Ploix IV 36.
 Pöhlmann IV 24.
 Pokorny IV 10. 383.
 Poppo IV 513.
 Postgate IV 71. 448. 595. 604.
 Pott II 12. 14, III 1^{bis}. 11. 40. 44.
 51. 52. 322, IV 18. 381. 496. 609.
 Prehn III 326, IV 596.
 Prellwitz II 433, III 329, IV 549.
 Primer III 55.
 Probst IV 4.
 Przyborowski III 55.
 Ramshorn IV 513.
 Rapp IV 1.
 Rappold III 358.
 Regnaud III 52, IV 382.
 Rhys IV 5. 513.
 Ribbeck II 254.
 Richter IV 596.
 Ritschl III 133.
 Roediger II 22.
 Roscher I 364, IV 56 Add.
 Rosenberger IV 5 Add.
 von Roth III 127.
 Rotter IV 596.
 Ruge III 133.
 Rumpelt I 11, III 2^{bis}. 50. 323.
 Rumpf IV 35.
 Rusén IV 456.
 Rzach IV 56.
 Σακελλάριος IV 3.
 Salemann IV 2.
 Sander IV 595.
 de Saussure I 31. 190. 206. 422, II
 20. 118. 120^{bis}. 169. 389, III 103.
 236, IV 36. 57. 132. 137. 184. 384.
 409.
 Savelsberg III 325.
 Sayce IV 24. 25. 512.
 Schäffer II 376.
 Schanz III 325.
 Schasler III 358.
 Scheffler IV 382.
 Scherer I 11. 481. 521. 533, III 2.
 3^{bis}. 48. 52. 54. 325. 358, IV 2. 10.
 383.
 Scheuerlein IV 456.
 Schleicher I v. VII 12^{bis}. 13. 29, II
 101^{bis}. 266, III 1. 2^{bis}. 41. 44. 52^{bis}.
 55. 111. 173. 244. 252. 322. 323.
 326. 381, IV 1^{bis}. 5. 30. 76. 382.
 451. 597.
 Schlüter II 122.
 Schmalz I 8, IV 449.
 Schmidt-Stettin III 53.
 C. E. A. Schmidt IV 594.
 F. W. Schmidt III 326^{bis}.
 H. Schmidt IV 34^{bis}.
 J. Schmidt I 3. 31. 70^{bis}. 131. 136.
 157. 161. 187. 188. 190^{bis}. 196. 219.
 224. 225. 287. 303. 313. 315^{bis}. 317.
 342. 343. 344. 347. 445. 481, II 119.
 152. 168. 249. 279. 312. 337. 338.
 356. 397. 398. 400. 404. 407. 413.
 415. 426. 428. 437. 438. 439. 442.
 445. 484, III 1. 9^{bis}. 29. 48. 49. 50.
 61. 63^{bis}. 67. 68. 72^{bis}. 76. 78. 84^{bis}.
 85. 96. 99. 101^{bis}. 102^{bis}. 103^{bis}.
 104^{bis}. 105. 106^{bis}. 107. 108. 115.
 120. 124. 126. 127. 128. 133. 134.
 136^{bis}. 142. 144. 145. 147. 156. 158.
 174^{bis}. 177. 178. 179^{bis}. 195. 196.
 199. 203. 213. 221. 236^{bis}. 237. 240.
 243^{bis}. 254. 257. 258. 266. 275. 283.
 286. 287^{bis}. 293. 326. 332. 333. 337.
 338. 345. 346. 353. 354. 373. 400,
 IV 30. 33. 37. 73. 76. 268^{bis}. 278.
 295. 365. 382^{bis}. 384. 479. 486. 513.
 533. 594, IV 108 Add.
 J. N. Schmidt IV 496.
 M. Schmidt III 323, IV 594.
 R. Schmidt IV 81. 84. 426.

- Schmidt-Stettin III 53.
 Schmolling III 323. 358.
 Schneidewind III 156.
 Schneider III 13.
 Schnorr von Carolsfeld II 119. 138.
 Schoemann III 325, IV 594.
 Scholl IV 596.
 Schöll I 532.
 Scholvin I 225, III 55. 95.
 Schönberg IV 593.
 Schönwerth II 404.
 E. Schrader III 1.
 O. Schrader I 2. 3.
 Schrammen IV 2.
 Schröder IV 596. 609.
 Schroeder I 532, II 22.
 Schroeter II 22. 51.
 Schuchardt I 488. 521, III 54. 353.
 Schultz IV 5 Add.
 Schulze I 31. 136. 162. 187. 199. 207,
 II 179. 319. 438. 445, III 74. 156.
 159. 211. 213. 236. 276, IV ix. 36.
 90. 139. 294. 327. 372. 379. 381.
 382. 421. 462. 594.
 Schuster II 404.
 Schwabe II 101.
 Schwarzmann III 53.
 Schweizer (Schweizer-Sidler) III 286,
 IV 5. 383. 552.
 Seck II 119.
 Seemann IV 4.
 Seelmann I 122. 175. 176. 268. 291.
 370. 527. 532.
 Serrius III 53.
 Serrure III 54.
 Sibree IV 512.
 Siebs I 65, IV 5.
 Sievers I 20. 110. 112. 146. 181. 183.
 195. 203. 207. 222. 259. 260. 274.
 488. 527. 532, II 70. 332, III 18.
 165. 176. 320. 383, IV 10. 37. 238.
 239. 383. 434. 454.
 Silberstein III 189.
 Simmerle IV 595.
 Singer III 331.
 Sittl IV 36. 208^{bis}.
 Sjöstrand IV 596.
 Skerlo IV 24.
 Skladny IV 37.
 Skutsch II 22, III 7. 42, IV 501,
 Add. to IV 5.
 Smal Stockij III 55.
 C. G. Smith III 55.
 C. W. Smith III 157. 323.
 Solmsen II 143. 173. 216. 223. 225.
 266. 286. 347. 405. 425. 428, III
 102. 346. 372, IV 86. 192. 288.
 359. 547. 549, Add. to IV 278.
 Sorof IV 25.
 Specht IV 581.
 Speijer IV 513^{bis}.
 Spengel III 219.
 Spiegel I 5, II 22^{bis}. 101, III 2, IV
 2^{ter}. 444. 513.
 Spieker IV 376.
 Spitzer II 438.
 Stadelmann I 504, II 491.
 Stark II 34. 35.
 Steinmeyer I 521.
 Steinthal III 325, IV 512.
 Stender IV 382.
 Stenzler III 52, IV 1.
 Stephany III 54.
 Stier IV 459. 464. 512.
 Stokes I 236, II 102^{bis}. 286. 312. 321.
 353. 373. 410. 412, III 2. 20. 40.
 54^{bis}. 117. 121. 193. 199. 224. 229.
 249. 323^{bis}. 339. 357, IV 4^{ter}. 10.
 37. 72. 212. 514^{bis}.
 Stolz I 321. 424. 532. 546, II 22. 57.
 58. 62. 101. 179. 434, III 2. 13.
 53^{ter}. 123. 127. 169. 323. 334. 341.
 369. 376. 459, IV 4^{bis}. 45. 69. 201.
 361. 423. 552. 603.
 Stolpe IV 35.
 Storch II 23.
 Storek III 53.
 Stösser III 54.
 Stowasser II 63, III 111. IV 207.
 Strachan III 52. 176. 178. 274, IV
 72. 73.
 Streitberg II 122. 358, III 71. 74^{bis}.
 80. 83. 95. 109. 160. 165. 184. 193.
 219. 240. 241. 247. 276. 282. 288.

- 332, IV ix. 50. 134. 176. 237. 238.
240^{bis}. 450. 455. 476. 555. 598.
Add. to IV 34.
Struve III 54, IV 4.
Stachasliwzjew III 256.
Suchier III 54.
Surber III 286, IV 552.
Sütterlin II 102. 294, IV 35. 85. 124.
284.
Sweet I 488.
Thiemann IV 3.
Thielmann IV 36. 71. 121. 450.
Thorkelsson IV 514.
Thumb III 331, IV 24.
Thurneysen I viii. 9. 73. 74. 76. 85.
92. 104. 125. 150. 152. 153. 154.
162. 179. 188. 201^{bis}. 232. 235.
237^{bis}. 273. 293. 366. 376. 377.
379^{bis}. 430. 471. 481. 483. 532. 537.
548. 551, II 169^{bis}. 196. 199. 266.
311. 312. 316. 353. 409. 489. 491,
III 6. 14. 21. 34. 35. 47^{bis}. 50. 90.
98. 107. 117. 121. 159^{bis}. 180. 197,
IV x. 36. 37^{bis}. 54. 91. 103. 109. 112.
146. 151. 168. 170. 209^{bis}. 210. 236.
239. 240. 241. 257. 267. 277. 280.
282. 286. 287. 304. 328. 331^{bis}. 332.
339. 340. 345. 347^{bis}. 348. 355. 357.
367. 369. 370. 373^{bis}. 374. 377. 384.
391^{bis}. 395. 415. 425. 426^{bis}. 427.
456. 459. 474. 480. 496. 502. 514.
521. 538. 542. 576. 596. 609. 611,
Add. to IV 197.
Thurot IV 496.
A. Tobler IV 4.
L. Tobler II 3. 22, IV 33. 456. 504.
Torp III 54. 60. 151. 191. 210. 280.
290. 358. 366. 368. 370. 376. 377.
380. 389^{bis}. 395. 396, IV 537.
Traut IV 3.
Treitz III 55.
Trithen IV 33.
Τοσπέτης III 256.
Uhle IV 382.
Uljanow IV 37.
F. Ulrich II 22.
J. Ulrich IV 596.
Uppström IV 514.
Usener IV 596.
Veitch IV 3. 159.
Verner I 532. 554.
Vetter III 55. 91. 94. 96. 188. 213.
267. 280.
Vogel II 198.
Vogrinz IV 3.
Wachsmuth IV 595.
J. Wackernagel I 138. 162. 501. 532.
544, II 48. 50. 56. 61. 64. 163.
165. 170. 193. 216. 245. 347. 383.
407. 417. 432, III 1^{bis}. 4. 9^{bis}. 21.
26^{bis}. 49^{bis}. 83. 86. 101. 120. 145.
157. 162. 177. 239. 260. 281. 326.
337 ^{ter}. 358 ^{ter}. 368. 371. 372. 385.
389, IV 1. 3. 18. 35. 36. 58. 66.
69. 109. 110. 145. 178^{bis}. 179. 268.
274. 294. 355. 369. 373. 398. 406.
411. 446.
W. Wackernagel III 1, IV 1.
Wagener III 156.
Wagner II 123.
Walder IV 595.
Walker IV 36. 382.
C. H. F. Walter IV 5.
K. Walter II 308. 392, III 54.
Warneke III 256.
A. Weber III 127.
H. Weber I 467. 533. 559.
Weck III 256.
Wegener III 53.
Weihrich II 101.
Weise I 208, II 312.
Weissenborn IV 456^{bis}. 596.
Weisweiler IV 576. 596^{ter}. 609. 610-
Wenck III 52.
Wentzel IV 35.
Westphal I 363, II 47, IV 2. 4.
Weyman II 404.
Wheeler I 532. 540. 545, II 36. 132.
243. 338. 483, III 26. 43. 89. 153.
281.
Whitney I 4. 144. 167. 208. 532, II
22. 88. 101. 107. 113. 358. 405.
492, III 2. 52. 53. 103. 226. 323

- 380, IV 2^{ter}, 34^{bis}, 39. 56. 98. 195.
323. 334. 346^{bis}. 376. 462. 477.
Wichert IV 596.
Wichmann III 326.
Wickberg IV 453.
Wiedemann II 404. 439. 442, III 107.
146. 170. 177^{bis}. 276, IV 5. 37. 38.
57. 77. 86. 96. 134^{bis}. 141. 154. 176.
185. 213. 217^{bis}. 218. 257. 309. 369.
474. 495. 519.
Wilhelm II 470, IV 34^{bis}. 594^{bis}.
Wilken III 54.
Williams IV 10.
Wilmanns IV 37. 434.
Wimmer I 11.
Winckler IV 596.
Windekilde III 54. 141. 269. 270.
338. 348.
Windisch I 10^{bis}. 209. 219. 287. 320.
378, II 132. 373. 470, III 54. 198.
201. 224. 236. 238. 251. 253. 267.
273. 325. 326. 328, IV 4. 10.
453^{bis}. 505. 507. 512^{bis}. 552. 572.
597. 604.
Winer III 51.
te Winkel IV 5.
Witte III 323.
Wölfflin II 12. 100. 472, III 51. 141,
IV 36^{ter}.
Wolter II 109.
Wörner II 438.
Wüllner IV 456.
Zacher II 22. 30. 122.
Zander III 6.
Zarncke IV 365. 383. 431.
Zehetmayr III 1.
Ζητιδης IV 3.
Zeuss I 10. 56. 64. 85. 124. 178. 220.
II 22. 67. 99. 101. 147. 156. 233.
410, III 2. 54. 164. 323. 353, IV
4. 604^{bis}.
Zeyss III 54. 133. 211.
Zickler IV 35.
Ziemer III 256.
Zimmer I 14. 93. 104. 179^{bis}. 190.
201. 202. 207. 430. 532, II 7. 64.
69. 109. 195. 247. 311. 489, III
17. 103, IV 4. 72. 73. 200. 225.
347. 513. 552^{bis}. 565. 572. 575.
576^{bis}. 578.
Zubaty III 282, IV 202. 222. 228.
255.
Zvetaieff I 8. 9. 177, II 3. 342.

Addenda and Corrigenda.

Volume I.

- Page 32 line 9 read *bhaḵ-* for *bheḵ-*.
Page 35 middle read A.S. *liccian* for *liccean*.
Page 53 line 7 inf. read *ūndecim* for *undecim*.
Page 59 line 10 inf. read *eu eo*, for *eo*.
Page 63 middle read *ia* for *eia*.
Page 78 line 5 read *lāis* for *leisan*.
Page 82 middle read *ṛ-ēna-s* for *v-ēna-s*.
Page 91 line 10 inf. read *gibdi* for *gibai*.
Page 103 § 109, line 5 read O.H.G. *starēn* M.H.G. *starn* Mod.H.G. *starr* 'stiff'.
Page 110 line 9 read **patr-i-iḵo-s* for *patr-iḵo-s*.
Page 115 line 8 inf. read *yphyā* for *yehya*.
Page 124 middle read **ḵourḵko-s* for **ḵourḵko-s*.
Page 135 § 148 line 6 read *ṛ-ēna-s* for *v-ēna-s*.
Page 137 line 6 read O.H.G. *gi-wahannen* for O.H.G. *gi-wahanen*.
Page 139 line 8 inf. read *ḵatōm-ḵoio-s* for *ḵatōm-ḵoio-s*.
Page 160 line 3 read *aswina-n* for *aswina-m*.
Page 182 line 10 inf. read *From g. pl.* for *from*.
Page 193 line 7 inf. read *Rem. 2* for *Rem*.
Page 207 end of § 253 read *va-* for *vā-*.
Page 211 line 15 inf. read *flewen, flauwen, flouwan* for *flewen, flouwan*; also p. 266 § 333 line 5.
Page 221 line 12 read *μυμύρειν, μομύρειν* for *μυμύρειν, μομύρειν*.
Page 223 line 17 inf., and p. 229 l. 8 inf., *dele* Skr. *mihird-* 'cloud'; it is borrowed from the Persian (*mihir*).
Page 223 end of § 279 and 229 (line 7 inf.) *dele* *mihird-*.
Page 227 read **patér-*.
Page 248 line 22 inf. read *Mid.Ir.* for *O.Ir.*
Page 252 line 3 inf. read *z-dhi* for *z-dhī*.
Page 274 line 4 inf. *dele* Av. *scind-dyeiti*.
Page 277 line 11 read Hom. ὀππῶς, Lesb. ὀππῶς for Hom. Lesb. ὀππῶς.
Page 289 line 6 read § 282 *Rem.* for § 282.
Page 291 § 389 line 6 read *ḵaṭ-d-i-s* for *ḵaṭ-di-s*.

- Page 312 line 6 inf. read *πενταδ-* for *πενταδ-*.
 Page 325 § 437 line 2 read Ir. Brit. *b* initial and in the sound-group *bg*.
 O.Ir. *imb* Cymr. *ymen-yn* is to be mentioned at end of § 437.
 Page 326 read Ir. Brit. *b* in word-initials and in the sound-group *bg*.
 The O.Ir. *imb* Cymr. *ymen-yn*, mentioned in § 438 *b*, showed be
 put in § 438 *a* end.
 Page 338 line 5 inf. read *vlēštī* for *vlēštū*.
 Page 343 line 21 read *klausaū* for *klausau*.
 Page 343 line 8 inf. read **gnā-* for *gnā*.
 Page 350 line 6 inf. read *skhaiḍ-* for *skhaiḍ*.
 Page 360 § 489 line 5 read § 497 for § 479.
 Page 380 line 10 read *manus* 'hand'.
 Page 400 (last line) read **yīzdi* for **yezdi*.
 Page 405 § 553 line 4 read § 475 for § 474.
 Page 406 § 553. 3 line 3 *dele* dat. *caedo*.
 Page 406 line 16 inf. *dele* Lat. *caedō*, and add Lith. *skėdrà* 'chip'.
 Page 450 at end of § 593 add As regards Zios etc. see Streitberg Idg.
 Forschungen I. 514, Zur germ. Sprachgeschichte 72.
 Page 467 § 621 line 2 read **fāxo* for **fāḫo*.
 Page 467 § 621 near the end, read: A.S. *teār* (for **tahur*) O.H.G. *zahar*
 (instead of Goth. *tagr*).
 Page 477 § 636 line 11 *dele* the sentence; Fut. 2 pl. *ārste* etc.
 Page 496 § 649. 6 read § 473 for 474.
 Page 524 lines 8, 9 read *vēnas* for *rēnas*.

Volume II¹.

- Page 4 line 14 read running together of the vowels *instead of* contraction.
 Page 27 line 12 inf. read Theog. *instead of* Thesg.
 Page 30 line 18 inf. read Bartholomae.
 Page 40 line 11 inf. read *-yōgā-s*.
 Page 40 line 10 inf. read "
 Page 84 line 3 inf. read *krūvo-prolitije*.
 Page 111 line 9 inf. read *giḡ-ā*.
 Page 125 line 6 inf. read *vēždi*.
 Page 130 line 5 inf. read *fāura-daūri*.
 Page 145 line 5 inf. *dele* O.H.G. *spannan* 'to stretch'.
 Page 146 line 6 read *amnūd*.
 Page 168 line 5 read *dekmanniūs*.
 Page 195 line 12 read *alttram*.
 Page 197 line 6 read O.H.G. *instead of* Goth.
 Page 201 line 2 inf. read *ḡymel* *instead of* *ḡymel*.
 Page 224 line 14 *dele* The character etc. down to *ḡōgor*, and substitute:
 There are no denominative *to*-participles found in Aryan; for Skr.

1) For a few of these I am indebted to reviews of my book by
 G. Meyer, Liter. Centralblatt 1892 col. 1767, and V. Henry *Révue Critique*,
 1893, pp. 120 ff.

mantri-ta- is not of this kind; hence it is doubtful whether there ever were any.

- Page 236 line 4 read *us-farṣō*.
 Page 255 line 6 read *ṣrosk-r vask-r*, without final hyphens.
 Page 263 line 9 inf. after O.H.G. add Frankish.
 Page 291 line 15 inf. delete the example Avest. *maoiri-š*.
 Page 301 line 5 inf. read 'ear' instead of 'hearing'.
 Page 303 line 7 inf. read *hlu-s-t*.
 Page 316 line 1 inf. delete A.S. *fealo* = pr. Germ. **fal-u*.
 Page 329 line 4 insert full stop after 'form'.
 Page 329 line 4 inf. read O.Sax. instead of A.S.
 Page 329 line 3 inf. read *fri-*.
 Page 330 line 2 read *juš-ṭv-ā*.
 Page 336 line 8 inf. read *αὐλή-τη-ις*.
 Page 347 line 18 read *ākš-i*.
 Page 353 line 1 read *An-u* instead of *An-u*.
 Page 354 line 17 inf. read *Gutones Semnones Herminones* instead of *Teutones*.
 Page 358 line 15 read *libelli-ō*.
 Page 358 line 19 delete stop after 'corn'.
 Page 362 line 19 inf. read *-ižen-* instead of *-iḡn*.
 Page 375 line 14 read pp. 366 f.
 Page 375 line 18 read *čismę*.
 Page 382 line 3 read O.H.G. instead of Goth.
 Page 385 line 2 inf. after root-syllable add (cf. O.C.Sl. *jetr-y*).
 Page 388 line 1 insert Goth. before *svistar*.
 Page 393 line 7 read *cing*.
 Page 399 line 5 inf. read *mahānt-*.
 Page 403 line 8 read *all-valdand-s*.
 Page 410 line 18 read *fēlix*.
 Page 414 line 11 read *teg* instead of *leg*.
 Page 415 line 19 read *deuš-sravah-*.
 Page 427 line 11 inf. read *suoz-isto*.
 Page 430 line 1 inf. read Meisterhans.
 Page 438 line 13 inf. read *sāh-vās-*.
 Page 444 line 10 read *αε-σηρ-ώς*.
 Page 444 line 13 inf. read *πε-ρν-ωτ-α*.
 Page 444 line 5 inf. read *τετελευτακονόας*.
 Page 445 line 1 read *τεθνεωσα*.
 Page 465 line 8 inf. insert in before Greek.
 Page 483 line 5 inf. read *sum-ar*.
 Page 488 line 2 read *ωπ-α*.

Volume III.

- Page 4 line 1 inf. read *ἀ-πλόο-ς*.
 Page 40 line 13 inf. read *hund-seo-*.
 Page 50 line 5 read *petiro-pert*.
 Page 50 line 8 read *falpan*.

- Page 91 line 8 *read* *hvō* instead of *þō*.
 Page 83 § 217 line 2 *read* *-i-m-*.
 Page 162 line 6 *add* *νομὲς* after *χαλκός*.
 Page 178 line 4 *read* I p. 508 footnote.
 Page 187 line 1 *inf. and* p. 344 line 9 *dele* *Skr. sanēmi* as uncertain.
 Page 188 line 3 *read* *houbitun*.
 Page 188 line 4 *read* *hqđum*.
 Page 245 line 3 *insert* proethnic before Balto-Slavonic.
 Page 257 footnote 1, line 3, *dele* even down to VI 377.
 Page 277 at end of Remark *add* (Thurneysen).
 Page 317 in column O.Icel., *nom. sing.*, *read* *sý-r*.
 Page 357 line 11 *inf. read* *hqđum*.
 Page 367 line 9 *read* Rem. 3 instead of Rem. 2.
 Page 368 line 11 *inf. read* *iucih*, omitting *.
 Page 371 line 5 *read* *eu*.
 Page 396 line 15 *inf. read* Gaedicke.

Volume IV.

- Page 5 line 4 *inf. add*: E. Budde, Russkij glagol sravitel'nos cerkovnoslavjanskim (The Russian Verb compared with the Church Slavonic), Russkij filol. věstnik XXVII (1892) 1 ff.
 Page 5 line 13 *add*: F. Schulz De obsoletis conjugationum Plautinarum formis, Konitz 1864.
 Page 5 line 16 *before* Schleicher *insert*: Rosenberger, Das lettische Verbum aufs neue dargestellt, Dorpat 1843.
 Page 7 *before* Verbal Compounds, *insert* § 463.
 Page 10 *before* Reduplication, *insert* § 464.
 Page 17 § 472 at end of Remark, *add*: Further, Johansson regards *ai* in the Goth. perfect *raf-rōþ saf-sō* etc. as a long (open) *e*; De deriv. verb. contr. 187, Bezz. Beitr. XIII 125. The sound-change by him assumed seems to me insufficiently supported.
 Page 22 line 14 *inf. and* 421 line 2, *dele* Umbr. stitisteteie(n)s (cp. Thurneysen, Kuhn's Zeitschr. XXXII 559 ff.).
 Page 24 line 2 *inf. add*: Platt, The Augment in Homer, Journ. Phil. 1891 no. 38 [G. Meyer].
 Page 28 line 13 *inf. add*: The *ēs* of the comedians should probably be read *ess*, answering to *terr ferr* (p. 501 footnote 1). Compare Skutsch, Forschungen zur altlat. Gramm. p. 60.
 Page 33 footnote line 16 *add*: J. P. Janson, De aoristo, Lund 1843.
 Page 34 footnote line 7 *add*: H. Pedersen, Das Präsensinfix *n*, Idg. Forsch. II 285.
 Page 34 footnote line 10 *add*: Streitberg, -*ž*- in der Verbalflexion, P.-B. Beitr. XIV 224 ff.
 Page 34 footnote line 14 *add*: Burchard, Die Intensiva des Sanskrit und Avesta, Theil I (1892).
 Page 35 footnote 1 *inf. add* C. F. Lorenz, De vestigiis decem classium verbi Sanskritici in Graeci verbi formis apparentibus, Regim. 1868.

- Page 51 line 14 inf. *read* *κῡπάνα-τέ*.
- Page 56 footnote 1, *add*: With *fenestra* seems to be connected *fōns font-is*, originally 'opening' (cp. Armon. *bana-m* 'I open'); B. Maurenbrecher, *Fleckeisen's Jahrb.* 1892 p. 199. Compare *mon-t-* beside *prō-mineō*. Thus we may also justify the derivation of the latter part of *Ἀργει-φόντης* from *φαίω* (Roscher, *Hermes der Windgott* 94 ff., *Lexicon der gr. und röm. Myth.* I 2386).
- Page 83 line 3 *read* § 478 p. 26.
- Page 108 line 1 inf. A different explanation of *ni-śaṇhasti* is offered by Caland, *Kuhn's Zeitschr.* XXXII 590 f.
- Page 141 line 17 *before* see *insert*: *hə-qi-mahi*
- Page 177 § 639. J. Schmidt (*Kuhn's Zeitschr.* XXXII 377 ff.) tries to show that *δε-νῦ-μι* *στόρε-νῦ-μι* come from **ἀε-νῦ-μι* *σταε-νῦ-μι* = Skr. *ṛ-ṇō-mi* *stṛ-ṇō-mi*. This attempt, in my opinion, fails.
- Page 197 § 662 *add*: On *accersō* see further Thurneysen, *Kuhn's Zeitschr.* XXXII 571 f.
- Page 211 §§ 680, 681 *add*: On Skr. *sphuṭa-ti*, *veṣṭa-tē*, and *cēṣṭa-ti*, see Johansson, *Kuhn's Zeitschr.* XXXII. 469 ff.
- Page 278 § 758. For the Doric Future see further Solmsen, *Kuhn's Zeitschr.* XXXII 546 ff.
- Page 394 line inf. *read* *to instead of* *do*.
- Page 404 line 2 *read* *πί-πρασ-ται*.
- Page 417 line 9 *read* *pe-pendi*.
- Page 419 line 10 inf. *read* *cēpi*.
- Page 523 line 4 inf. *read* O.Pers. *instead of* Goth.
- Page 546 line 22 *read* *etun*.

Contents.

I. Index of Words:	Page		Page
Albanian	74	Modern Persian	36
Anglo-Saxon	142	Norse, proethnic (Runic)	150
Armenian	36	— West	145
Avestic	25	— East	149
Breton	114	Ogam inscriptions	111
Britannic	112	Old British	115
Bulgarian	173	Old Church Slavonic	163
Cornish	113	Old Saxon	140
Croatian	174	Oscan	100
Cymric	112	Ossetic	36
Czech	174	Pali	24
Danish	149	Pelignian	103
Dutch	142	Persian, Old	34
English	145	— Mod.	36
Faliscan	96	Phrygian	40
Frisian	142	Polish	174
Gaelic	104	Prakrit	24
Gallo	115	Prussian	162
German: O.H.G.	125	Romance	96
— Mid.H.G.	138	Romany	25
— Mod.H.G.	139	Runic	150
— O.Low.G.	140	Russian	173
— Mid.L.G.	142	Sabellian	103
— Mod.L.G.	142	Sabine	103
Germanic, Oldest	150	Sanskrit	1
Gipsy	25	Saxon, Old	140
Gothic	116	Servian	174
Greek	40	Slavonic, Old Church,	163
— Modern	74	— Modern,	173
Ioeländic	145	Slovenian	174
Irish	104	Sorbenian, Lower	174
Latin	75	Sorbenian, Upper	174
Lettic	160	Swedish	149
Lithuanian	150	Thracian	40
Little Russian	174	Umbrian	96
Marrucinian	103	Venetian	74
Marsian	103	Vestinian	103
Modern Bulgarian	173	Volscian	103
Modern German	139	Welsh	112
— Greek	74		
II. Index of Matters	175		
III. Index of Authors	234		
Addenda and Corrigenda	246		

To avoid fine, this book should be returned on
or before the date last stamped below

JUN 30 '70

MAY - 4 1982

SEP 13 1984

OCT 14 1985

SPRING 1984